

Farm. Fresh. Fun.

October 15-24

A Division of the
North Carolina
Dept. of Agriculture
and Consumer Services
Britt Cobb, Commissioner
Wesley Wyatt, Manager
www.ncstatefair.org

North Carolina State Fair



Fair Dates

2005

October 14th - October 23rd

2006

October 13th - October 22nd

2007

October 12th - October 21st

INDEX

FUTURE FAIR DATES	Inside Front Cover
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE & CONSUMER SERVICES	3
BOARD OF AGRICULTURE	8
FAIR HISTORY	10
HORSE SHOW	14
ADMINISTRATIVE	15
INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES	17
WINE COMPETITION "A"	22
Entry Form	25
SPECIAL AGRONOMY EXHIBIT "C"	27
FORAGE CROPS "D"	28
FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW "E"	30
Amateur Flower-1st show	36
Amateur Flower-2nd show	44
Amateur Flower-3rd show	48
Youth	53
Gardens	55
Professional Growers & Florists	56
Entry Form	57
HORTICULTURE "G"	59
Fruits and Nuts "G1"	61
Vegetables "G2"	65
ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY "H"	70
Entry Form	75
Computer Art	77
BEEES AND HONEY "I"	78
LIVESTOCK	87
Livestock Sale	98
Dairy Cattle "JA"	104
Junior Dairy Cattle "JB"	112
Beef Cattle "KA"	117
Feeder Calf "KB"	134
Junior Market Steer "KC"	136
Junior Beef Heifer "KD"	138
Special Awards "LA"	142
Skillathon Contest "LB"	143
Market Barrow "MA"	147
Junior Market Barrow "MB"	149
Performance Market Hog "MC"	151
Meat Breeds Sheep "NA"	152
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds "NB"	158
Junior Market Lamb "NC"	161
Dairy Goats "OA"	164
Youth Dairy Goats "OB"	170
Pygmy Goats "PA"	175
Nigerian Goats "PB"	179
Wool Breeds Sheep "SA"	182
Junior Ewe Wool Breeds "SB"	186
Meat Goats "TA"	189
Junior Meat Goats "TB"	193

POULTRY "Q"	195
Large Chickens	198
Bantams	202
Waterfowl	206
Turkeys	208
Youth Class	208
DOMESTIC RABBITS "R"	211
4-H CLUB EXHIBITS "V"	225
4-H Hay Bale Contest	232
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES	235
Culinary "W"	235
Food Preservation Products "W1"	236
Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies "W2"	243
Entry Form	251
Special Cooking Contests	253
House Autry Cornmeal	253
Pillsbury Pie Crust	254
Breadworld	256
Martha White Cornbread	258
Pecan Recipe	260
Tarheel Pork Challenge	261
Breakfast For Dinner	262
Hidden Valley Ranch	263
Herb Ox Bouillon	265
Sure Jell	266
Clothing "X"	268
Adult Clothing	269
Youth Clothing	271
Hand Crafted Items	272
Entry Form	277
Home Furnishings "Y"	279
Quilting	280
Threaded Needlecraft	280
Non-Threaded Needlecraft	281
Weaving	282
Handspinning	283
Entry Form	285
SPECIAL EXHIBITS	287
Folk Festival "AA"	287
Entry Form	291
Masonry Contest "BB-1"	293
Electrical Contest "BB-2"	295
Carpentry Contest "BB-3"	297
Plumbing Contest "BB-4"	299
Horseshoe Pitching Contest "DD"	301
Handicrafts and Hobbies "EE"	302
Entry Form	309
Judging and Closing Schedule	311
ALL OTHER ENTRY FORMS	Back of Catalog
Map of North Carolina	Inside Back Cover

8,000 copies of this publication were printed at a cost of \$1.74 per book

The 137th NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR



MICHAEL F. EASLEY GOVERNOR
BEVERLY PERDUE LT. GOVERNOR

**A DIVISION OF THE
 NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES**

BRITT COBB Commissioner
DAVID SMITH Deputy Commissioner
DR. DAVID MARSHALL Assistant Commissioner
CARL TART Assistant Commissioner
JIM CUMMINGS Assistant Commissioner
ARCHIE HART Special Assistant



Bottom Row (L to R): Carl Tart, Commissioner Britt Cobb, David Smith
 Top Row (L to R): Dr. David Marshall, Archie Hart, Jim Cummings



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 MAIL SERVICE CENTER • RALEIGH, NC 27699-0301

Michael F. Easley
Governor

Welcome

It is my privilege to welcome you to the 151st North Carolina State Fair, October 15-24, 2004. Fair enthusiast, of all ages, make their way to Raleigh to celebrate North Carolina's proud agricultural heritage. The State Fair is a place where rural and urban cultures come together to create and share lifelong memories. We will do so again this year as we honor the theme, "Farm Fresh Fun."

The North Carolina State Fair serves as a showcase for the people, products and talent of the Tar Heel State. Visitors can look forward to innovative exhibits, thrill-a-minute rides, exciting entertainment and everyone's favorite - great food. The exhibitors, collectors and performers are to be commended for making the State Fair a treasured tradition.

The First Lady joins me in welcoming the young and young at heart to the 2004 North Carolina State Fair.

With warmest personal regards, I remain

Very Truly Yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Mike Easley".

Michael F. Easley



Location: 116 West Jones Street • Raleigh, NC • Telephone: (919) 733-5811



State of North Carolina
Office Of The Lieutenant Governor

BEVERLY EAVES PERDUE
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

310 NORTH BLOUNT STREET
20401 MAIL SERVICE CENTER
RALEIGH, NC 27699-0401
TELEPHONE: (919) 733-7350
FAX: (919) 733-6595
e-mail: bperdue@ncmail.net

Dear Fair Friends,

It's that special time of year again . The sights and sounds of the North Carolina State Fair are right here. This year the Fair is celebrating its 151st anniversary. As Lt. Governor, I am proud of this rich tradition that has helped establish our state as a national leader in agricultural diversity and research.

The State Fair was first created as an exposition for farmers to showcase their crops and learn about the latest scientific research. Today, the Fair highlights advances in agriculture and displays the best North Carolina has to offer in the areas of crafts, cooking, livestock, artwork, musical talent and more.

The theme for the 2004 N.C. State Fair is Farm Fresh Fun! This reflects the heart of the Fair as a place for residents to compete and showcase their skills and a great place for families to enjoy North Carolina's agriculture.

Just like in the past, the 2004 N.C. State Fair is proud to offer an exciting Midway, musical performances, new exhibits as well as exciting educational opportunities for children. Be sure to check out old favorites including the racing pigs, delicious food, livestock exhibits and arts and crafts.

See you at the Fair,

Sincerely,

Beverly Perdue
Lieutenant Governor





Britt Cobb
Commissioner

**North Carolina Department of Agriculture
and Consumer Services**

Dear Friends,

Welcome to the 2004 edition of the North Carolina State Fair! The N.C. Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services State Fair Division has been hard at work putting together a first-class event of "Farm. Fresh. Fun."

Just as in year's past we have many different areas of competition for you to enter. Whether you're a painter, gardener, potter, animal breeder, Web site developer, scrapbooker or cook, the fair has a category for you to compete for ribbons and prize money.

While at the Fair, I encourage you to visit our many educational agricultural exhibits such as the Healthy Farms Healthy Families exhibit, the State Fair Ark, Goodness Grows General Store and the daily livestock, poultry and horse competitions. The State Fair Horse show is one of the largest all-breed shows in the country and brings competitors from all over the Southeast.

Agriculture is North Carolina's number one industry generating \$62.6 billion annually to our state. The N.C. State Fair remains an agricultural fair and is dedicated to showing our state's agriculture at its best.

I wish you good luck with your entries and look forward to viewing the colorful displays of craftsmanship, artistry and green thumb abilities. I hope to see you, your family and friends October 15-24 in Raleigh.

Sincerely,

Britt Cobb





Britt Cobb
Commissioner

North Carolina Department of Agriculture
and Consumer Services
State Fair Division

Wesley Wyatt
Director

Dear Friends,

The 2004 N.C. State Fair is almost here and it promises to be one of the best fairs yet. The State Fair staff has lined up first-class entertainment, an exciting Midway with many new rides, and many new activities for the entire family. This year's Fair will also have more educational exhibits than ever before including a Christmas tree exhibit, livestock and crop displays and an exhibit on healthy eating and exercise.

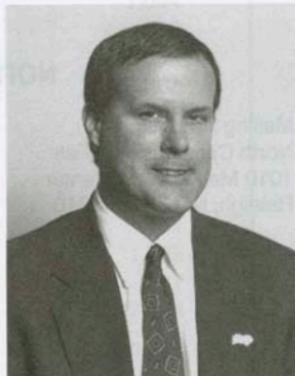
The 2003 N.C. State Fair saw record entries into many of the competitive exhibits including Fine Arts and Photography and the Folk Festival. We are confident that this year will bring even more participation. The State Fair awards more than \$500,000 annually in premium money to fairgoers entering the hundreds of competitive categories available at the Fair. I encourage you to enter your best creations and be a part of the N.C. State Fair. Use this book as a resource and be sure to encourage your friends and family to enter their best as well.

This year's theme is "Farm. Fresh. Fun." The N.C. State Fair is rooted in agriculture and we continue to promote agricultural interests in our state through competitive livestock shows and educational exhibits. Each year offers new exhibits and entertainment to add to fairgoers enjoyment. I hope that your 2004 N.C. State Fair experience is indeed "Farm. Fresh. Fun."

Please go to our Web site www.ncstatefair.org to find out more plans for the 2004 N.C. State Fair, October 15-24.

Sincerely,

Wesley Wyatt
Fair Manager





NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Board members are appointed by the Governor based on recommendation by the Agriculture Commissioner. They serve a six-year term and may be reappointed. The Board of Agriculture members are:

- C. Osmond Kearney, Jr.-Snow Hill
- Roger Oxendine-Rowland
- Jeffrey B. Turner-Rose Hill
- William E. Holliday-Snow Camp
- Maurice K. Berry, Jr.-Elizabeth City
- Hyman Young, Jr.-Marshall
- Daniel R. Finch-Bailey
- Brent Fleming-Halifax
- Kirk Mathis-Roaring River
- Eibert R. Pitt, Jr.-Macclesfield

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

Mailing Address:
North Carolina State Fair
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

Location:
North Carolina State Fair
1025 Blue Ridge Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27607

Office: (919) 733-2145
Fax: (919) 733-5079
www.ncstatefair.org

2003 EXHIBITORS AND EXHIBITS

Department	Number of Exhibitors	Number of Exhibits
4-H Exhibits	389	960
Special Agronomy Exhibit	1	3
Forage Crops	26	35
Flower and Garden Show	404	5,014
Horticulture-Fruits and Nuts	79	872
Horticulture-Vegetables	158	865
Arts & Photography	955	2,180
Computer Art	326	326
Bees & Honey	87	350
Dairy Cattle	93	547
Junior Dairy Cattle	132	349
Beef Cattle	98	338
Feeder Calf	99	126
Junior Market Steer	61	66
Junior Beef Heifer	200	325
Junior Market Lamb	269	368
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds	198	319
Junior Market Barrow	150	207
Livestock Special Awards	23	48
Skillathon Contest	30	30
Market Barrow	30	85
Meat Breeds Sheep	20	325
Performance Market Hog	26	85
Dairy Goats	67	659
Youth Dairy Goats	44	207
Pygmy Goats	15	144
Nigerian Goats	11	86
Wool Breeds Sheep	38	239
Jr. Ewe Wool Breeds	24	102
Meat Goats	49	250
Junior Meat Goats	135	311
Poultry	261	2,639
Rabbits	43	884
Culinary-Food Preservation	262	1,044
Culinary-Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies	339	739
Clothing	195	547
Home Furnishings	286	463
Folk Festival	1,759	593
Masonry Contest	24	24
Electrical Contest	19	19
Carpentry Contest	12	12
Plumbing Contest	11	11
Handicrafts & Hobbies	485	1,085
Wine	34	137
Horse Show	2,198	7,154
TOTALS	10,007	30,307

History of the N.C. State Fair

- 1853- The first State Fair held by the State Agricultural Society at a 16-acre tract about 10 blocks east of the Capitol in Raleigh. The Fair was 4 days long.
- 1861- Fair not held due to Civil War and Reconstruction period. It does not re-open until 1869.
- 1873- Fair moved to a larger site across from present day N.C. State University.
- 1877- N.C. Department of Agriculture created.
- 1884- Electricity is first used at the fairgrounds.
- 1891- The first midway ride, the Switchback Railway, is constructed on the fairgrounds.
- 1894- Photography is a popular exhibit at the fair.
- 1895- Main attraction is chicken incubators.

1850s

1900s

- 1900- First food booths pop up on the fairgrounds, run by churches and civic groups as fundraisers.
- 1905- President Theodore Roosevelt speaks to Fairgoers.
- 1910- First airplane exhibit.
- 1916- Cary United Methodist Church serves its first ham biscuit.
- 1925- The Agricultural Society disbanded and no Fair was held in 1926 and 1927.
- 1928- Fair moves to present site. Commercial and Educational buildings are constructed.
The Fair placed under the control of the Department of Agriculture.
- 1933- Fair leased to George Hamid for operation on a commercial basis.



The Commercial & Education Buildings were renovated in 1998.

- 1936- Earl "Lucky" Teeter and his Hell Drivers make first appearance.
- 1937- W. Kerr Scott returns control of the State Fair to the Department of Agriculture when he becomes commissioner of agriculture. Names J.S. Dorton of Shelby as Manager.
- 1941- Jim Graham meets his future wife, Helen Kirk, at the State Fair.
- 1942- State Fair closes due to World War II, reopens in 1946.
- 1948- James E. Strates provides the midway at the State Fair.

Folk Festival is created as a showcase for traditional North Carolina music and dance.

- 1950- Village of Yesteryear opens.
- 1952- The State Fair Livestock Pavilion completed, boasting the world's first column free roof. It was renamed the J.S. Dorton Arena in 1961.
- 1961- Long time Fair Manger J.S. Dorton dies. State Agriculture Commissioner L. Y. Ballentine assumes managerial duties until his death in 1964. Fair first operates for six days.



The Folk Festival competition has been a popular event for 56 years.

- 1964- James A. Graham appointed Commissioner of Agriculture.
- 1965- Arthur K. Pitzer named manager.
- 1969- The Fair is extended to 9 days.
- 1970- Century Family Farm program launched to honor families who maintain the family farm for 100 years or more.
- 1970- Senior citizens ages 65 and older are admitted free (this policy continues today).
- 1972- The Gov. Kerr Scott Building completed.

The fair sponsors the world's largest space-related educational exhibit, the Apollo 12 command module; viewed by about 250,000 people.
- 1973- J.S. Dorton Arena is placed on the National Registry of Historic Places.

- 1974- Gov. James E. Holshouser Building, which houses the Village of Yesteryear, is completed.
- 1975- Jim Graham Building completed (Livestock Building).
The Arthur K. Pitzer Heritage Circle acquires its first piece, an authentic 18th century school house.
- 1976- President Gerald Ford speaks to fairgoers.
- 1978- Fairgrounds acquires additional 144 acres of land adjacent to the grounds. The fairgrounds totals 344 acres.
N.C. State Food Science Club serves its first ice cream cone.
- 1983- Sam G. Rand was named fair manager after Art Pitzer retires. A new horse facility (Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr. Horse Complex) was opened, housing up to 900 horses.
- 1986- Fair is extended to 10 days.
- 1991- Harness racing returns to the N.C. State Fair after a nearly 20-year absence.
- 1992- President George Herbert Walker Bush addressed fairgoers on October 21.
- 1995- CyberSpace, an exhibit on information technology, begins its 6 year run at the fair.
- 1996- On September 14, President Bill Clinton hosts a meeting in the Jim Graham Building to address emergency workers who were using the fairgrounds as an emergency staging area to clean up the disaster caused by Hurricane Fran.
- 1997- Wesley V. Wyatt was named Fair Manager following the death of Sam Rand.
- 1999- A new waterfall is built near Dorton Arena.

The new waterfall is a popular gathering spot.



2000s

2000 - Fair posted an attendance record of 846,724 attendees during a 10-day period. Fair makes tickets and ride books available online at www.ncstatefair.org.

Winn Dixie Stores paid a record \$41,000 for the Grand Champion Steer at the Jr. Livestock Auction.

2001 - Meg Scott Phipps is elected as Commissioner of Agriculture following Graham's retirement. Fair hosts North Carolina biotechnology exhibit called BioFrontiers.

2002 - Amusements of America becomes the first new midway company in more than 53 years.

Dorton Arena celebrates its 50th anniversary. It is named a National Civil Engineering Landmark by the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Fair wins Best of Division for Agriculture Programs at the International Association of Fairs and Expos (IAFE).

2003 - Fair celebrates 150th anniversary.

Britt Cobb was appointed as the new Commissioner of Agriculture.

Red Cross Building is demolished.

The midway selection was chosen by a competitive bid process. Strates Shows wins the contract and makes 54th appearance at the State Fair.

2004 - Midway expanded to the area of the old racetrack.

Reithoffer Shows wins midway contract and makes first appearance at State Fair.



Jim Graham auctions off livestock.

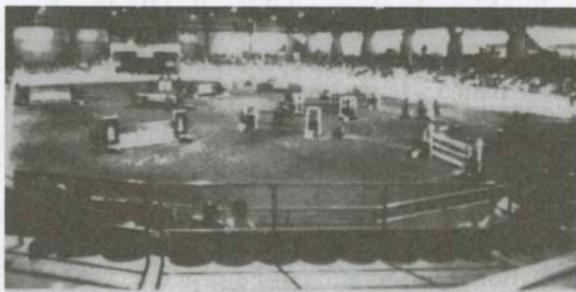


THE NORTH CAROLINA

State Fair

HORSE SHOW

OCTOBER 6-24, 2004



"One of America's largest all-breed shows"

October 6-10	Hunters and Jumpers
October 11	Haffingers, Miniature Donkeys
October 12	Paint and Palomino
October 13	Quarter Horses
October 14	Quarter Horses and Appaloosas
October 15	Appaloosas, Walking and Spotted Saddle Horses
October 16	Youth Day, Walking and Spotted Saddle Horses
October 17	Youth Day and Hunters
October 18	Paso Finos and Arabians
October 19	Arabians
October 20	Carriage Driving, Saddlebred, Morgan, Hackney
October 21	Saddlebred, Morgan, Hackney
October 22	Saddlebred, Morgan, Hackney
October 23	Academy and Miniatures
October 23 (Night)	Saddlebred, Morgan, Hackney
October 24	Mules and Donkeys

Facilities

- Restaurant, with 240 seat Dining Room
- Covered, enclosed 81,200 sq. ft. main show arena with 136 x 248 ft. main show ring
- Main show arena with 5,000 seats, including 1,500 theater-style, reserved seats
- Covered, all-weather 120 x 240 ft. schooling arena, which can serve as a second show ring
- Three outside schooling arenas
- Barn area with 485 solid-wall, sliding-door, permanent stalls, horse washes, restrooms and showers
- 420 temporary stalls
- Spacious grounds with full-service camper facilities

**More Than \$90,000
Prize Money Offered**

**Covered Schooling Area
Serves As
Second Show Ring**

For more information contact:
Glenn Petty, Show Manager
N.C. State Fair Horse Show
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
(919) 821-7400 FAX (919) 733-9572

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Location: 1025 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27607
Mailing Address: 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
Phone (919) 821-7400 Phone (919) 733-2145 Fax (919) 733-5079

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Wesley V. Wyatt	Manager
Mike Pleasant	Assistant Manager and Business Manager
Mrs. Elaine Kurtz	Commercial Space Administrator
Ray Frost	Event Coordinator
Mrs. Ruth Brantley	Accounting
Mrs. Kathy Baker	Accounting
Mrs. Helen Stallings	Accounting
Mrs. Sandra Baker	Switchboard Operator
Mrs. Kathy Dale	Purchasing Agent
Mrs. Claudine Davis	Facility Rental Director
Mrs. Betty Shaw	Supt. of Entry Department
Matthew Cleary	Chief of Public Safety
William H. McClure, Jr.	Asst. Supt. of Buildings & Grounds
Dudley Baggett	Landscaping Director
Glenn Petty	Horse Show Manager
Mrs. Sheri Bridges	Secretary/Horse Department
Mrs. Heather Overton	Public Information Officer
Ms. Tiffany Budd	Promotions Specialist

Division I—General Exhibits

Dept. "A"	Wine Competition—Dr. Daniel Carroll, Superintendent
Dept. "C"	Special Agronomy Exhibits—Dr. H. T. Stalker, Superintendent
Dept. "D"	Forage Crops—Betsy Randall-Schadel, Show Coordinator
Dept. "E"	Flower and Garden Show—Dick Dietrich, Director
Dept. "G"	Horticulture—April Blazich and Ernie Fuller, Superintendents
Dept. "H"	Arts and Photography—To Be Announced, Superintendent
Dept. "I"	Bees and Honey—David Tarpy, Bill Dickerson, Donald Hopkins, Superintendents

Division II—Livestock Shows

Charles I. (Chuck) Miller, Jr.—Director

Mrs. Carol Turner, Office Manager

Dept. "JA"	Dairy Cattle—Ken Vaughn, Superintendent
Dept. "JB"	Junior Dairy Cattle—Sheila Jordan, Superintendent
Dept. "KA"	Beef Cattle—Dale Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "KB"	Feeder Calf—Ralph Ketchie, Superintendent
Dept. "KC"	Junior Market Steer—Mike Yoder, Superintendent
Dept. "KD"	Junior Beef Heifer—Mike Yoder, Superintendent
Dept. "LA"	Livestock Special Awards—Chuck Miller, Superintendent
Dept. "LB"	Skillathon Contest—To Be Announced, Superintendent
Dept. "MA"	Market Barrow—Dr. James R. Jones, Jr. and E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendents
Dept. "MB"	Junior Market Barrow—E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendent
Dept. "MC"	Performance Market Hog—Dr. Todd See, Superintendent
Dept. "NA"	Meat Breeds Sheep—Clarence Jennings, Superintendent
Dept. "NB"	Junior Ewe Meat Breeds—Clarence Jennings, Superintendent
Dept. "NC"	Junior Market Lamb—Bill Sparrow, Superintendent
Dept. "OA"	Dairy Goats—R. Cole Younger, Superintendent

- Dept. "OB" Youth Dairy Goat—R. Cole Younger, Superintendent
- Dept. "PA" Pygmy Goats—Sandrae Johnston, Superintendent
- Dept. "PB" Nigerian Goats—Sandrae Johnston, Superintendent
- Dept. "SA" Wool Breeds Sheep—Anne Landin and Susan Ferree, Superintendents
- Dept. "SB" Jr. Wool Breeds Sheep—Anne Landin and Susan Ferree, Superintendents
- Dept. "TA" Meat Goats—E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendent
- Dept. "TB" Jr. Meat Goats—E. Bruce Shankle II, Superintendent

Division III—Poultry & Rabbits
Dr. Carmen R. Parkhurst—Director

- Dept. "Q" Poultry—Carl Beard, Superintendent
- Dept. "R" Domestic Rabbits—Lyman Franklin, Superintendent

Division IV—North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service

- Dept. "U" Program Exhibits—Dr. Thearon T. McKinney, Superintendent
- Dept. "V" 4-H Exhibits—Dr. Thearon T. McKinney, Superintendent
- Dept. "W" Culinary—Dr. Carolyn Lackey and Dr. Jacquelyn McClelland, Superintendents
 Cooking Contests—Lisa Prince
- Dept. "X" Clothing—Robin Roper, Superintendent
- Dept. "Y" Home Furnishings—Dr. Sarah D. Kirby, Superintendent

Division V—Program Features and Special Exhibits

- Dept. "AA" Folk Festival—Annette Pulley, Superintendent
- Dept. "BB-1" Apprentice Masonry Contest—Barry Judge, Contest Chairman
- Dept. "BB-2" Apprentice Electrical Contest—Barry Judge, Contest Chairman
- Dept. "BB-3" Apprentice Carpentry Contest—Barry Judge, Contest Chairman
- Dept. "BB-4" Apprentice Plumbing Contest—Barry Judge, Contest Chairman
- Dept. "DD" Horseshoe Pitching—Douglas Shear, Director
- Dept. "EE" Handicrafts and Hobbies—Goldie Campbell, Superintendent

INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES FOR EXHIBITORS AND PATRONS

Exhibitors and patrons are sincerely requested to make constructive criticisms and offer helpful suggestions toward bettering any part or department of this, YOUR STATE FAIR.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen, or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come directly to the Manager's office. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attractions of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths, and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place. No soft drinks may be sold in bottles.

Parties owning buildings upon the State Fair grounds must notify the manager thirty (30) days prior to the opening of the Fair as to whether they desire to occupy the same or not, and if so, make arrangements with the superintendent of the department for such occupancy. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will cause the forfeiture of the use of such building or buildings by the Fair management.

Any party or parties, firm or corporation owning buildings or material upon the State Fairgrounds, without lease, or whose lease has expired, who shall fail to remove same upon order of the Manager within the time specified, shall forfeit all claim thereto, which expense of claim must be paid before material is released to the owner.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair. In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

ENTRIES

MAKE ALL ENTRIES EARLY!!! The right is reserved to reject any entry and all entries received after all space is taken must be rejected.

You will find the **CLOSING DATES FOR ENTRIES** set out in the Rules and Regulations and the general headings of each of the various departments. These dates **VARY WITH THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFIC DEPARTMENT.**

Check these Closing Dates carefully.

SEPARATE ENTRY BLANKS are required for entries in each of the departments. Request the Entry Department supply you with an adequate number of entry blanks.

Competition is OPEN TO THE WORLD in the Flower and Garden Show, Folk Festival, Rabbits, Goats, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine and Sheep and the Horse Show.

In all other divisions and departments competition is LIMITED TO RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer, or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms or copies of this form MUST BE USED in making applications for entry.

One can be found in the back of the book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code, telephone number and social security number.*

Additional application forms are available upon request at: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, N.C. 27699-1010 919 821-7400.

Incomplete entry forms will be returned for correction if there is time to do so, but REMEMBER: No article or animals will be entitled to exhibition space until proper entry has been made. No entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for each department.

Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry—in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent, or Director in charge, AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY SUPERINTENDENT." If the records are altered and do not conform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld.

No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entries, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made.

The same article or animal cannot be entered for more than one premium number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens, other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

Except for the Horse Show no entry fees are required in any department, except that livestock, poultry, and rabbit exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen, and coop fees with their applications for entry. (SEE HEAD-NOTES OF THESE DEPARTMENTS FOR SCALE OR FEES.) SEE DEPT. H, Arts and Photography head-notes for entry fees in the professional and amateur categories.

Application forms for entry should be mailed to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010. Effective Friday, October 1, 2004 the Entry Department will be staffed to receive applications for entry in person.

Entry Department will be open from Friday, October 1, 2004–Friday, November 5, 2004, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

The dates on which your exhibits must be in place at State Fair VARY FROM ONE DEPARTMENT TO ANOTHER. These dates are set out in the Department Headings and Rules and Regulations. Check these dates carefully so you can get your exhibits IN PLACE AT THE PROPER TIME TO BE JUDGED.

UNCLAIMED EXHIBITS FROM COMPETITIVE DEPARTMENTS, will be considered abandoned if not called for within one week after the official closing of the Fair, and may be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. SEE SPECIAL RULES for the Culinary and Horticulture Departments.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair on official printed forms provided for that purpose, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

In all but livestock departments, entries and exhibits will remain in place through the entire fair. Release times are scheduled for the day following the fair due to the lack of parking available nearby for those to pick up entries or exhibits, and in an effort to keep vehicles off the grounds during crowded conditions. The regulation will also assure those attending the fair during the evening of the final day of seeing the same exhibits and entries as those attending earlier.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). ENTRY TAGS WILL NOT BE MAILED but will be available, at the Entry Department, Administration Building.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display or direct such action by the exhibitor. The State Fair assumes no responsibility for the incorrect tagging of exhibits.

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. However exhibits may be shipped or mailed to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, N.C. 27699-1010, and they will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as exhibits personally delivered.

All exhibits shipped or mailed MUST BE PREPAID. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair. The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging.

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, subject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle and Market Cattle shows. Stalls and pens will be furnished bedding before

the Fair free of charge. Thereafter exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Superintendent of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in the premium classes which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. Other exhibits, materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must report disqualification of entries to the Manager of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PREMIUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS OBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER.

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract.

No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sublet without permission of the Fair manager.

JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be filed with the Division Superintendent not later than noon of the day following the award, and must be accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The protest must be filed no later than 3 days following the award. The Division Superintendent will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individual worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind, or to distribute premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, NO EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superintendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be reclassified by the Department Superintendent, BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT. Records must be changed when entries are reclassified. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

Premiums checks will be mailed to all exhibitors no later than 60 days after the fair. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until December 31, 2004 after which time the books of the 2004 Fair are closed.

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

Champion	Royal Purple
Reserve Champion	Lavender
First Premium	Blue
Second Premium	Red
Third Premium	White
Fourth Premium	Pink
Fifth Premium	Yellow
Sixth Premium	Dark Green
Seventh Premium	Light Green
Eighth Premium	Tan
Ninth Premium	Gray
Tenth Premium, and above	Light Blue

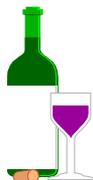
PARKING IS FREE ON N.C. STATE FAIRGROUNDS PROPERTY,
EXCEPT FOR RECREATIONAL VEHICLES THAT PARK
BETWEEN THE HOURS OF MIDNIGHT AND 8:00 A.M.

Division I

GENERAL EXHIBITS



**WINE COMPETITION
DEPARTMENT "A"**
Commercial Wine Competition
Amateur Wine Competition
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$154
ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 24, 2004



SUPERINTENDENTS:

DR. DANIEL E. CARROLL, NCSU, Professor of Food Science, Box 7624,
Raleigh, NC 27695-7624, 919 513-2095
NC Grape Council Executive Director
NCDA&CS, 1020 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1020, 919 733-7136
www.ncwine.org

JUDGES:

6 to 10 professional judges

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entries Close: September 24, 2004

Exhibits may only be received between September 1 and September 24, 2004.

Ship wine, entry forms/fees to: NCDA&CS/NC Grape Council, 1020 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1020 ATTN: Wine Competition

Judging: October 10-11, 2004

GENERAL RULES

1. Commercial and Amateur entries must be submitted on separate entry forms. Entrant must be the producer of the wine.
2. Varieties of grapes/fruits, and residual sugar must be entered in percentages on the entry forms. Entries listing quantities in other units of measurement will not be judged. Failure to submit varietal percentages and/or residual sugar will result in entry disqualification.
3. Exhibitors may call the NC State Fair or visit www.ncwine.org for competition results. Winners will be displayed in the Education Building October 15-24.
4. The general Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the rules in front of this book before entering or competing in this department.

COMMERCIAL COMPETITION RULES

1. Only federally-bonded and NC ABC permitted North Carolina wineries may enter the commercial wine competition.
2. Entrants must submit 3 (three) bottles of each entry for the Commercial Competition. Entrants submitting less than 3 bottles per entry will be refused. Superintendents will use unopened wine for educational and promotional purposes at their discretion.
3. Only wines made from at least 75% NC fruit will be eligible to compete for Best of Show and Best of Muscadine.
4. Make entry fees payable to NC State Fair. Entry fees must accompany entries during shipment. See above for shipping address.
5. Judges award medals based upon merit for Gold, Silver, and Bronze. There is no limit to the number of medals awarded in each category. Judges measure wines against the standard for each style and variety-not against each other.

AMATEUR COMPETITION RULES

1. Amateur winemakers residing in NC are eligible to enter non-commercial NC wines.
2. Fruits/juices must be home prepared.
3. One 750 ml bottle or two 375 ml bottles of each wine entry must be submitted in corked or capped bottles.
4. Ribbons and premiums will be awarded to wines meriting 1st, 2nd, and 3rd places and ribbons will be awarded for Honorable Mention for each category. If no wines in a category merit 1st, 2nd, or 3rd places, ribbons will not be awarded.
5. Only one entry per category per entrant.
6. Judges evaluate wine on color, clarity, bouquet, flavor, and overall presentation (exclusive of the label, bottle, etc.).
7. Entrants may collect entries on Monday, October 25 from the NC State Fair Education Building. Winners may contact the NC State Fair or visit www.ncwine.org for competition results.

JUDGING

A three to six-member panel of professional judges from several states on the East Coast will judge the wines. Wines will be judged blind. Judges will not see the wine bottle, nor will they receive any indication of which exhibitor entered the wine.

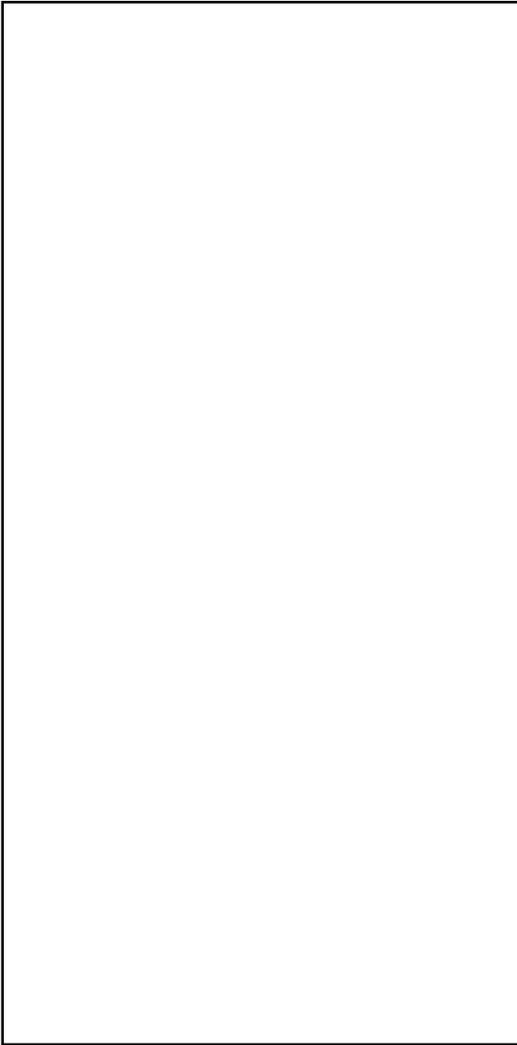
CLASS NUMBERS FOR COMMERCIAL WINE COMPETITION

Wines will be classified into logical categories based upon fruit varietal percentages

A001	White Vinifera
A002	Red Vinifera
A003	White Hybrid
A004	Red Hybrid
A005	White Native American
A006	Red Native American
A007	Fruit; Other Wines

CLASS NUMBERS FOR AMATEUR WINE COMPETITION

		<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
B008	White Vinifera	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
B009	Red Vinifera	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
B010	White Hybrid	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
B011	Red Hybrid	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
B012	White Native American	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
B013	Red Native American	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
B014	Fruit; Other Wines	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00



2004 North Carolina State Fair COMMERCIAL & AMATEUR WINE COMPETITION ENTRY FORM DEPARTMENT "A"

*This form and fee must be submitted with wine entry by the
September 24 deadline, or wines will not be judged.*

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. Entries are subject to the rules and regulations of the N.C. State Fair and those of the Wine Competition as printed or published in the premium list. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name: _____

Contact Person: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip+4: _____

County: _____ Phone: (____) _____

Social Security # or Tax I.D.# _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature _____

Number of wines entered: _____

Submit 3 bottles of each wine entered for the Commercial Division

Submit 1 bottle of each wine for the Amateur Division

Entry Fee: \$20 per wine entered (Commercial Competition only)

Total Fees enclosed: _____

These entries for: Commercial Competition

Amateur Competition

- continued on back -

Class Number	Wine Name	Grape Variety(s) by %	Residual Sugar																	

ENTRY DEADLINE: Wines, entry forms, and entry fees must arrive by September 24, 2004

Ship to:
 NC Grape Council/Wine Competition
 NC Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services
 1020 Mail Service Center
 Raleigh, NC 27699-1020
 919 733-7136



SPECIAL AGRONOMY EXHIBITS DEPARTMENT "C" TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$2,700



SUPERINTENDENT:

Dr. H. T. Stalker, Box 7620, NC State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7620

ADVISOR:

DR. DAN ISRAEL, Department of Soil Science, NCSU

ELIGIBILITY:

Limited to Agronomy Club Students, NC State University

JUDGING WILL TAKE PLACE on Friday, October 15, 2004 at 7:30 a.m.

The Agronomy club students of North Carolina State University will exhibit 3 educational booths which will illustrate the value of land use and crop management to North Carolina agriculture and the consumer in general. The displays may include tobacco, soybean, forages, corn, peanuts, cotton, small grain, turf, land use, and waste management. Some of the objectives of the display are to:

1. give the consumer a better appreciation of the role crops and land use have in the food supply and conservation of natural resources.
2. emphasize current management practices that are important to efficient and profitable production of food, fiber and waste management.
3. provide college students with an opportunity to interact with the public about the importance of agriculture to N.C.

The following table contains current facts about the leading commodities:

Acreage and Value of North Carolina Crops in 2000

Crop	Area	Value
	—Acres—	—Million Dollars—
Tobacco		
Burley	6,700	21
Flue cured	155,000	698
Soybeans	1,450,000	311
Pasture & Forage	2,500,000	260
Corn	600,000	194
Peanuts	100,000	68
Cotton	770,000	388
Small Grains	432,000	45
Turf	2,700,000	2,000

The booths are judged for some of the following characteristics: originality, relevance to current production practices, neatness and organization, message or benefit to the audience.

	1st	2nd	3rd
Premiums	\$1,000	\$900	\$800



**FORAGE CROPS
(Hay Show)
DEPARTMENT "D"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$1,260**

SHOW COORDINATOR:

BETSY RANDALL-SCHADEL, NCDA&CS, 919 733-3930
CHARLES YOUNG, NC Cooperative Extension Service, 336 219-2650

JUDGES AND ADVISORS:

J.T. GREEN, J.M. LUGINBUHL, J.P. MUELLER, Department of Crop Science,
NC State University

Class	Hay Type	Place					
		1	2	3	4	5	6
D1	Alfalfa	\$55	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15
D2	Bermudagrass	55	35	30	25	20	15
D3	Fescue	55	35	30	25	20	15
D4	Orchardgrass	55	35	30	25	20	15
D5	Legumes	55	35	30	25	20	15
D6	Grass—Legume Mixture	55	35	30	25	20	15
D7	Open Class	55	35	30	25	20	15

Open Class—summer annual hay, other grass and grain hays such as fescue, orchard grass mixtures, and oats.

REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

PARTICIPATION: Any hay producer in North Carolina.

ENTRIES: Entry process has 3 steps, each with a different deadline.

- 1) Submit **forage sample** for chemical analysis with \$10 fee to the NCDA&CS's Forage Testing Lab. Forms are available from your county extension office or regional agronomist. Please mark each form "STATE FAIR ENTRY" at the top and have a copy sent to Betsy Randall-Schadel, NCDA&SC Seed Section, P.O. Box 27647, Raleigh, NC 27611-7647. Deadline for submitting sample to Forage Testing Lab is **September 17, 2004**. Forage analysis sheet from NCDA&CS Forage Testing Lab can also accompany official entry form.

- 2) Official **entry form** with social security number deadline is **September 30, 2004**. Forms are available from State Fair Catalog, and can be obtained through your local extension service center, or from the N.C. State Fair at 919 821-7400.

3) Bulk Forage Sample:

HAY — Samples will consist of a **6 inch "block" of hay** taken from an actual bale (square or round) and tied with baler twine. Hand cut samples will be disqualified. Hay must be at or below safe storage moisture level (less than 20%). Uncured hay will be disqualified. All 6" blocks of hay should have core sampler entry/exit holes as evidence of sampling for chemical analysis.

Samples should be taken to the N.C. State Fairgrounds Entry Dept. to obtain an official entry tag. Deliver tagged samples to the Graham Building after 8:00 a.m. Wednesday, October 13 but before 10:00 a.m. on Thursday, October 14. Since display space is limited, only the first six places in each class will be displayed.

JUDGING: Premiums will be awarded based on visual criteria and chemical analysis that are indicative of relative feed value. Scores will consist of a 'weighted' point system derived from 1/3 visual appraisal and 2/3 chemical analysis.

NOTE: All entries will be retained for teaching purposes at North Carolina State University.





FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW STANDARD FLOWER SHOW DEPARTMENT "E"



TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$29,679

SPONSOR:

GARDENERS OF WAKE COUNTY, INC.

Cooperating Organization: The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc.



DIRECTOR: DICK DIETRICH, 1324 Kingston Ridge Rd., Cary, NC 27511

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: MELVIN STARNES, 1100 Deboy St., Raleigh, NC 27606

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

NEW>Please notice new entry form available at end of section

To enter the show: (1) Read all rules for Department E; (2) Complete an entry form, found at the end of this section; (3) Send or bring the entry form to the Fair; and (4) Submit your entry for competition to the Flower and Garden Show. **THERE IS NO ENTRY FEE.** If you submit your completed entry form early, you will spend less time at the Fairgrounds when you bring in your entry.

Entries for Division V, Gardens, are closed for the 2004 show, since gardeners may begin cultivation as of April 1, 2004. Those who would like to participate in the Gardens competition during the 2004 State Fair Flower and Garden Show should contact the N.C. State Fair Entry Department (at the address below) by March 1, 2004. Provide your name, address, and daytime telephone number to receive information and the application form.

◆ You can MAIL your entry form: NC State Fair, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, NC 27699-101. Forms must be postmarked by October 1. Tags with your exhibitor number will be ready for pickup when you bring your entry.

◆ You can BRING in your entry form to the Flower House, State Fairgrounds, October 11-14. Entry clerks will be present to assist.

◆ You can BRING your entry form at the same time you bring your entry; however, your completed entry form must be submitted by 1:00 p.m. on the day of judging. Your entry will be processed, but this takes time and in most cases you will need to add plant name to complete the entry tag-particularly in classes of "any" or "other" plants unlisted.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE SIX SEPARATE DIVISIONS. Entries for each division should be listed on a SEPARATE entry form for each division. List all cut specimens you expect to have; it is easier to delete entries that do not measure up than to enter at the last minute.

Most entries will be submitted for the First Show, including all of Divisions I and V. All of Division II is in the Second Show, and all of Division III is in the Third Show. Groups in Divisions IV and VI are included in each of the three shows. Entries in Division I, Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 must be submitted by 3:00 p.m. October 14. Entry forms are due by 1:00 p.m. on the same day.

At the time of the Fair, you must bring your entries to the Flower House on the date and by the times specified below. The Flower House is located on the west side of the

Fairgrounds. Enter Gate 6 from Youth Center Road. You will be permitted to drive into the grounds ONLY to unload entries. If requested, please show your entry form at the gate. No container-grown plants will be accepted before October 11.

At the point your "entry" is properly tagged and submitted to the Flower and Garden Show for display, it becomes an "exhibit".

FIRST SHOW

Entries to be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 11-14. **Entry forms must be received by 1 p.m. October 14, including Gardens. All exhibits must be submitted by 3 p.m. October 14.** Sections 3-7, Division I are designated a 10 day horticulture show.

SECOND SHOW

Entries to be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 18. **Entry forms must be received by 1 p.m. October 18. All exhibits must be submitted by 3 p.m. October 18.** No container-grown plants may be entered.

THIRD SHOW

Entries to be submitted to the Flower House between 8 a.m. - 3 p.m. October 21. **Entry forms must be received by 1 p.m. October 21. All exhibits must be submitted by 3 p.m. October 21.** No container-grown plants may be entered.

JUDGING OF EXHIBITS

First Show - Thursday, October 14 (Includes horticulture show and gardens)

Second Show - Monday, October 18-Flower House closes at 5:30 p.m. for judging

Third Show - Thursday, October 21-Flower House closes at 5:30 p.m. for judging

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The general rules and regulations are listed in the front of the premium book. Specific rules for the Flower and Garden Show are listed below. In cases of conflict, the following rules and regulations will prevail:

All horticultural specimens must be clearly labeled with correct names. Indicate plant names and variety on the last line of entry label. Exhibits without a correct name will not be eligible for Award of Merit or Arboreal Award. Design/arrangement classes do not require such labeling.

**All entries must be the work of the exhibitor.
No artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit are allowed in any class.**

All plant materials in Divisions I, II, III, and IV must have been grown by the exhibitor except for those used in designs.

In design classes a minimum of dyed, painted, varnished and otherwise treated material is permitted except in classes where all fresh plant materials are required. No fresh plant material is to be treated in any way (e.g. with vegetable oil or leaf shine). Neither cut fruit (e.g. sliced or peeled), nor cut vegetables, nor prepared foods are permitted. NO background is allowed.

Each exhibitor may make only one entry in each class and no entry may be entered under more than one class. However, each exhibitor may enter as many classes as are desired. Classes may be subdivided at the discretion of the Flower Show Director.

Designs are limited to 2 units or less. A sturdy base is recommended. Designs must be completed and tagged before submission to classification as an exhibit. Exhibitors may place their designs, under supervision of a Flower Show official, but the design may be moved.

Horticultural specimens should be exhibited in containers provided by the Flower and Garden Show. Exhibitors' containers, if used, will not be returned.

Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed below for specific classes (e.g. 30" for cut flowers).

Maximum dimensions for Division I, II, and III, Section 2
Designs/Arrangements are as follows:

Group 1 - 36" tall x 28" wide x 18" deep

Group 2 - 40" tall x 28" wide x 18" deep

Group 3 - 36" tall x 28" wide x 18" deep

Group 4 - maximum 8" in any dimension

Group 5 - maximum 5" in any dimension

Wreaths are permitted only where specified, and must be ready to hang.

Only exhibits in Division I, Section 6 may exceed 35 lbs., including container. Any other exhibits over 35 lbs. will be disqualified.

Dish gardens exhibited in Division I may not exceed maximum size of 24" high by 36" wide by 20" deep. Any larger exhibit will be disqualified. Any container-grown plant exhibited in Section 4 must have been grown by exhibitor and established in its container for at least 3 months. Exhibitors of container-grown plants must provide a saucer to retain moisture. Plant and container may not exceed 48" in height or 36" in width. Hanging and mounted plants are permitted in Groups 1 and 4, but NOT in any other Section 4 group except for "Pothos or Syngonium" class.

All exhibits will be under the supervision and care of the Show Director. Every effort will be made to prevent theft or damage, but the NC State Fair, the Gardeners of Wake County and the Show Director assume NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOSS OF PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE EXHIBITORS.

Any horticultural exhibit determined by the Flower Show Director to be a hazard to other horticultural exhibits owing to obvious insect infestation will be disqualified and removed. Unsightly exhibits will be removed at the discretion of the Show Director. Dead flowers will be discarded within each show. Only designs, containers and attached ribbons may be claimed October 18 and 21. Except for cut specimens, all other exhibits must be claimed October 25 between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

Premiums will be paid only from the judges' books and not from the ribbons or tags on the exhibits. Premium checks will be distributed at the Flower Show building on Monday, October 25. Those not picked up at that time will be mailed. For exception, see Division V, Gardens. Participation ribbons will be awarded to all Division IV exhibits not awarded premiums.

ANY EXHIBIT NOT CLAIMED AND REMOVED FROM THE FLOWER SHOW GROUNDS BY 5:00 p.m. October 25 will become the property of the Gardeners of Wake County.

No vehicles will be allowed on the flower show grounds before 10:00 a.m. Oct. 25.

RULES SPECIFIC TO YOUTH EXHIBITS, DIVISION IV

Exhibit must be the work of the exhibitor. Provide age of exhibitor on back of entry tag. For craft items, exhibitors may attach a short description or title on a 3"x5" card.

RULES SPECIFIC TO THE GARDENS, DIVISION V

NEW>Gardens may be worked any time after after the third weekend in April, and must be completed by 8:00 p.m. on the Wednesday before the opening of the State Fair.

NEW>Gardens are to be started no later than the last day of September, unless an extension has been granted by the Gardens Chairperson or the Flower and Garden Show Director.

The gardens are to be educational as well as artistic and should be functional for the purpose designed. The physical features should serve the purpose intended; e.g., walks should have a destination or illusion of a destination.

Correct common name of plants must be provided. Botanical names should also be included. No artificial material is allowed.

All exhibitors must install at least two spotlights in each garden for night lighting.

NEW>Lighting should be adequate to appropriately illuminate the garden to be fully accessible for night judging and for night viewing by the public.

A 24"x24" plot plan board will be provided. Information to be put on this board must include: garden theme, garden concept statement, name of exhibitor, plot plan, list of plants and exhibitors entry tag. The exhibitor's name is to be masked from the judges view prior to judging. Failure to do so will result in disqualification. Masking will be removed after judging is completed.

NEW>A Garden concept Statement of 100 words or less should be included on the plot plan board. The concept statement is intended to allow the garden designer to relate to the judges and the public a context for understanding what he or she is trying to accomplish, and what other purposes the garden could serve (especially as the public take away ideas to incorporate into their own gardens).

An appropriate sign may be used to acknowledge suppliers and donors only. The sign is to be placed in the garden after judging and in a manner not distracting to the garden. NO signs will be allowed on the fence(s). Any sign deemed distracting and/or inappropriate by the Garden Chairman and/or Flower and Garden Show Director will be removed.

NEW>Pre-show clean up is required of all garden walkways and adjacent areas.

NEW>All exhibitors must submit an entry form to the NC State Fair Entry Department by October 1, or to the Flower House entry clerks by 1:00 p.m. on the Thursday before the opening of the State Fair.

Exhibitor must clean, water and replace dead materials in the garden daily. Pumps, fountains and lights are to be maintained in working order.

No exhibitor may enter the grounds for garden clean-out before 10:00 a.m. Monday immediately following the close of the State Fair.

Removal of garden exhibit materials must be completed by 5:00 p.m. Sunday following the close of the State Fair.

Premium checks will not be awarded until the garden plot is cleaned out. All bark and soil amendment materials are to be removed from contact with the fences and the remaining ground leveled.

Exhibitors whose gardens are cleared on Monday following the close of the State Fair, will receive their premium checks that day. Checks will be mailed approximately one week later to exhibitors whose gardens are cleared during the remainder of the clean-out period (Tuesday through Sunday).

Failure to comply with the above rules and those listed in the General Rules for Exhibitors in the Fair premium book could result in forfeiture of the premium check.

JUDGING

All judging will be based on the National Garden Clubs, Inc. standard system of judging. Only one first place (blue) ribbon per class or sub-class, only one second place (red) ribbon per class or sub-class, and only one third place (white) ribbon per class or sub-class will be awarded.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

HORTICULTURE

For all exhibits, whether cut specimens or container-grown:

Cultural perfection	60
Condition and grooming	25
Distinction	10
Correct, complete name, neatly written	5
Total	100

DESIGN

For all arrangements/designs, all classes:

Conformance (to requirements)	20
Design (elements, principles)	42
Artistic concept (selection and/or organization)	12
Expression (interpretation of class by exhibitor)	10
Distinction (marked superiority in all respects)	16
Total	100

GARDENS

Overall effect of garden design	40
Unity	10
Environmentally suited	10
Placement of all components	10
Appropriateness of all components ..	10
Overall quality of plant materials	30
Cultural perfection	15
Condition	15
Color harmony, textural contrast	20
Labeling	10
Total	100

SPECIAL AWARDS

The following Special Awards will be given in the classes listed below:

1. AWARD OF MERIT may be given to the best First Premium (blue ribbon) exhibit in groups listed below, if the exhibit is correctly named:

- a. Cut Annual Flowers(each show-3) \$25
- b. Cut Perennial Flowers(each show-3) \$25
- c. Cut Foliage and Herbs (each show-3) \$25
- d. Ornamental Grass (each show-3) \$25
- e. Cut Roses (each show-3) \$25
- f. Container-grown plants (Groups 2-6, First Show-1) \$25
- g. Cacti or succulent (First Show-1) \$25
- h. Hanging basket (First Show-1) \$25
- i. Cucurbit (First Show-1) \$25

2. ARBOREAL AWARD may be given to the best First Premium (blue ribbon) exhibit in Section I, Group 5, Divisions I, II, and III, Trees or Shrubs (each show-1) \$25

3. TRICOLOR AWARD may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, Group 1, Divisions I, II, and III (Designs Using Fresh Material) (each show-1) \$25

4. DESIGNER'S CHOICE may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, Group 2, Divisions I, II, and III (Creative Designs, using fresh, dried, and/or treated plant material) (each show-1) \$25

5. AWARD OF DISTINCTION may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, Group 3, Divisions I, II, and III (each show-1) \$25

6. PETITE AWARD may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Section 2, each of Groups 4 and 5, Divisions I, II, and III (each show-2) \$25

7. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages through7) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division IV (each show-1) \$25

8. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages 8—12) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division IV (each show-1) \$25

9. JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (Ages 13—17) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in the Youth Exhibits, Division IV (each show-1) \$25

10. WAKE COUNTY FLORIST ASSOCIATION AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon display in the Professional Florist Division (each show-1) \$50

11. THE ARTHUR K. PITZER AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Division V, Gardens (1) \$100

12. THE COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE AWARD is given to the best exhibit in the Flower and Garden Show. This exhibit is not required to win any other award. The recipient shall be determined by the Show Director and the Commissioner of Agriculture \$200

AMATEUR FLOWER DIVISIONS

DIVISION I—FIRST SHOW

SECTION 1—CUT SPECIMENS

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E1—Ageratum, ANNUAL	5.00	3.00	2.00
E2—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E3—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E4—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E5—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E6—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E7—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E8—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E9—Cleome, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E10—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E11—Impatiens, single bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E12—Impatiens, double bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E13—Impatiens, New Guinea, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E14—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E15—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E16—Marigold, large flowered, collections of 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E17—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E18—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E19—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E20—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E21—Petunia, single flower, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E22—Petunia, double or semi-double, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E23—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E24—Strawflower, helichrysum bracteatum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E25—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors ...	5.00	3.00	2.00
E26—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E27—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30" including container

E30—Ageratum, PERENNIAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E31—Aster, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E32—Chrysanthemum, single flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E33—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E34—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E35—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E36—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E37—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E38—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E39—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E40—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E41—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E42—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E43—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00

E44—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E45—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E46—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E47—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E48—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E49—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E50—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E51—Sedum spectabile	5.00	3.00	2.00
E52—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E53—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E54—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, tuber (geophyte), or rhizome EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E55—Any Perennial Lantana	5.00	3.00	2.00
E56—Any other flowering perennia not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum length of specimen 30"

E59—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E60—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E61—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E62—Fern, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E63—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E64—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E65—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E66—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E67—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—CULINARY HERBS

maximum length of specimen 30", no biennials

E73—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E74—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E75—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E76—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E77—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E78—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E79—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E80—Sage, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E81—Any other culinary annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E82—Any other culinary perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E83—Herb, other than culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—TREES OR SHRUBS

maximum length of exhibit 30", eligible for Arboreal Award

E85—Buddleia, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E86—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E87—Any other flowering shrub or tree not listed, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E88—Aucuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E89—Berried nandina	5.00	3.00	2.00
E90—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00

E91—Any other berried shrub or tree not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E92—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering, 1 branch	5.00	3.00	2.00
E93—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species, 1 branch	5.00	3.00	2.00
E94—Evergreen conifer, not listed, 1 branch	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E95—Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, max. height 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E96—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. height 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E97—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. height 24"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E98—Grass Like Plants (eg. Papyrus, Horsetail Rush), 3 stems, max. height 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00

All rose exhibits should be labeled with cultural name

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom as specified below

E99 —Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E100—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E101—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E102—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E103—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E104—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E105—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E106—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E107—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E108—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E109—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E110—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Rose

E113—White or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E114—Yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E115—Yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E116—Apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E117—Orange, orange blend, or orange pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E118—Orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E119—Light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E120—Medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E121—Deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E122—Pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E123—Medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E124—Dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E125—Red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E126—Mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below.

A spray consists of at least 2 open roses with buds.

E129—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E130—Yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E131—Apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E132—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E133—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E134—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E135—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E136—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E137—Yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E138—Apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E139—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E140—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E141—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E142—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E145—Any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E146—Any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E147—Polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E148—"Cycle of Bloom", (hybrid tea) 3 stems, same variety with: 1 bud 1/4 open, showing color 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open 1 fully open bloom showing stamens	9.00	6.00	3.00
E149—Any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors", page 30

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 1

E152—Indian Summer—featuring the colors of autumn	15.00	10.00	5.00
E153—Harvest Fresh—Thanksgiving theme	15.00	10.00	5.00
E154—Private Picnic—picnic for two	15.00	10.00	5.00
E155—Fireworks—celebration of color	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH AND/OR DRIED MATERIALS

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 2

Class 159 is a wreath to be hung on a wall

E156—To Your Health—lunch for the oat bran generation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E157—Sleigh Bells Ring—Christmas theme	15.00	10.00	5.00
E158—Carolina Moon—creative line design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E159—Mother Nature's Sculpture—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

**GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING
DRIED PLANT MATERIAL**

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Class 163 is a wreath to be hung on wall, inside or outside
maximum 24" diameter, 6" deep

Classes 160, 161 and 162, maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep

E160—Summers Gone—featuring dried flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00
E161—Aw Shucks!—using corn husks in design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E162—Frosty Morn—shades of grey and silver	15.00	10.00	5.00
E163—Snap, Crackle, Pop!—incorporating seed, seed pods	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important-to be staged on white shelf at eye level

E164—Get Well Soon—design for a sick child's room	15.00	10.00	5.00
E165—Tea Party—using fresh plant materials in a tea pot	15.00	10.00	5.00
E166—"Ladies"—design for a powder room	15.00	10.00	5.00
E167—Sweet Dreams—fresh, light, airy plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

To be staged on white wooden risers, on glass shelf,
behind glass, at eye level

E168—I Love You—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E169—Nutcracker Suite—using nut(s) or nut shell(s)	15.00	10.00	5.00
E170—Woven Wonder—in a basket	15.00	10.00	5.00
E171—Small Portions—using fresh materials	15.00	10.00	5.00

SECTION 3—DISH GARDENS AND TERRARIUMS

Garden must have been grown by the exhibitor and established
in the container for at least 6 weeks. Exhibits in this section have a
maximum size of 24" tall x 20" wide x 36" long

E172—Garden growing in rock, decorative wood, or shell	12.00	8.00	3.00
E173—Dish garden using cactus or other succulents	12.00	8.00	3.00
E174—Dish garden, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E175—Terrarium, miniature container not over 6" X 6"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E176—Terrarium, not listed above	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 4—CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS

GROUP 1—SUCCULENTS AND CACTI

E177—Aeonium	12.00	8.00	3.00
E178—Agave	12.00	8.00	3.00
E179—Aloe barbadensis (vera) Medicine Plant	12.00	8.00	3.00
E180—Aloe, any other variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E181—Astrophytum	12.00	8.00	3.00
E182—Cereus, or any genus ending in —cereus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E183—Crassula, jade plant only	12.00	8.00	3.00

E184—Crassula, other than jade plant	12.00	8.00	3.00
E185—Echinocactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E186—Echinopsis	12.00	8.00	3.00
E187—Epiphyllum Orchid Cactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E188—Euphorbia, Crown of Thorns only	12.00	8.00	3.00
E189—Euphorbia, except Crown of Thorns	12.00	8.00	3.00
E190—Gasteria	12.00	8.00	3.00
E191—Gymnocalycium	12.00	8.00	3.00
E192—Haworthia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E193—Kalanchoe	12.00	8.00	3.00
E194—Lobivia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E195—Mammillaria elongata and cvs. (lady finger cacti)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E196—Mammillaria, any other species	12.00	8.00	3.00
E197—Mesembryanthemum, or related plants (living stones)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E198—Notocactus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E199—Opuntia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E200—Rebutia or genus ending in -butia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E201—Sanseveria (Snake Plant)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E202—Schlumbergia or Zygocactus (Thanksgiving or Christmas Cactus)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E203—Stapelia (Carrion flower)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E204—Succulent with swollen base or caudex	12.00	8.00	3.00
E205—Succulent or Cacti, best crested variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E206—Succulent not listed (no true cacti)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E207—Cacti, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—GESNERIADS

No hanging or mounted plants allowed in this group

Crown shall be defined as a short stem terminating in a whorl of leaves

E210—Saintpaulia (African Violet) single blooms, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E211—Saintpaulia (African Violet) double blooms, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E212—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Miniature, single crown, 6" diameter or less	12.00	8.00	3.00
E213—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Semi-miniature, single crown, between 6" and 10" in diameter	12.00	8.00	3.00
E214—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Micro-miniatures, single crown, less than 5" in diameter	12.00	8.00	3.00
E215—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Trailers, multiple crowns	12.00	8.00	3.00
E216—Saintpaulia (African Violet) variegated foliage, single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E217—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Geneva Edged Blossoms (white edge), single crown	12.00	8.00	3.00
E218—Saintpaulia (African Violet) Fantasy Blossoms (more than 1 color splashed throughout), single crown ..	12.00	8.00	3.00
E219—Sinningia (Gloxinia), in bloom	12.00	8.00	3.00
E220—Any other named variety of Gesneriad	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—BEGONIAS

No hanging or mounted plants allowed in this group

E223—Begonia semperflorens in bloom (wax begonia)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E224—Begonia, angel wing variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E225—Begonia, rex	12.00	8.00	3.00
E226—Begonia, beefsteak	12.00	8.00	3.00
E227—Begonia, not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 4—BROMELIADS

Hanging and mounted specimens are permitted in this group

E230—Aechmea, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E231—Ananas (Pineapple plant)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E232—Billbergia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E233—Cryptanthus, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E234—Guzmania, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E235—Neoregelia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E236—Nidularium, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E237—Tillandsia, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E238—Vriesea, any named variety	12.00	8.00	3.00
E239—Bromeliad, any named variety not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E240—Bromeliad, collection in container, any varieties	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 5—TRUE FERNS

No hanging plants allowed in this group

E243—Footed Ferns (Bear's foot, Rabbit's foot, Squirrel's foot, etc.) see Section 5 for hanging plants	12.00	8.00	3.00
E244—Bird's Nest Fern	12.00	8.00	3.00
E245—Maidenhair Fern	12.00	8.00	3.00
E246—Boston Fern Cultivars (Fluffy Duffy, Petticoat, Dallas, etc.) see Section 5 for hanging plants	12.00	8.00	3.00
E247—Fern, any named variety not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 6—MISCELLANEOUS CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS

No hanging plants will be permitted in this group, unless specified

E250—Aglaoanema or Dieffenbachia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E251—Aroids, including Anthuriums, Alocasias, etc. not listed separately	12.00	8.00	3.00
E252—Asparagus Fern(not hanging)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E253—Calathea, Maranta, Ctenanthe(prayer plants)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E254—Carnivorous plant(not collected)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E255—Coleus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E256—Dracaena(Ti, Cordyline, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E257—Ficus	12.00	8.00	3.00
E258—Impatiens in bloom	12.00	8.00	3.00
E259—Jerusalem Cherry(1 plant per pot)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E260—Ornamental Pepper(1 plant per pot)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E261—Palm, true	12.00	8.00	3.00
E262—Peperomia	12.00	8.00	3.00
E263—Philodendron on Monstera(not including Pothos or Devil's Ivy)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E264—Pilea(aluminum plant, friendship plant, artillery fern, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E265—Ponytail Palm(Beau carnea)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E266—Pothos or Syngonium(Nepthytis) hanging plants permitted	12.00	8.00	3.00
E267—Schefflera	12.00	8.00	3.00
E268—Spathiphyllum(Peace Lily)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E269—Flowering plant, not listed, must be in flower	12.00	8.00	3.00
E270—Foliage plant, not listed, not in flower	12.00	8.00	3.00
E271—Most unusual plant not listed separately	12.00	8.00	3.00
E272—Window box, not to exceed 36" and 35 pounds	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 5—HANGING BASKETS

E275—Asparagus Fern	12.00	8.00	3.00
E276—Bolivian Jew	12.00	8.00	3.00
E277—Footed Ferns (Bear's Foot, Rabbit's Foot, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E278—Gesneriad (Columneas, Lipstick plant, Achimines, Episcia, etc.)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E279—Spider or Airplane plant (Chlorophytum)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E280—Staghorn Fern (Platycerium)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E281—Swedish Ivy (Plectranthus)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E282—Tahitian Bridal Veil	12.00	8.00	3.00
E283—True Fern(excluding Staghorn and Footed)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E284—Wandering Jew (Tradescantia)	12.00	8.00	3.00
E285—Flowering plant not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E286—Foliage plant not listed	12.00	8.00	3.00
E287—Mixed basket w/more than one type of plant	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 6—CUCURBITS

E290—Gourd, largest hard variety measured at largest lateral diameter (circumference), one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E291—Gourd, largest hard variety as measured stem to blossom end, not a dipper type, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E292—Gourd, collection of six hard varieties from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E293—Gourd, long handle variety, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E294—Gourd, small or ornamental, three alike from new crop, displayed on paper plate	6.00	4.00	2.00
E295—Gourd, small or ornamental, collection of six from new crop, any color, displayed on paper plate	6.00	4.00	2.00
E296—Gourd, turban variety, one specimen from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E297—Gourd, arranged in a basket (max. 15" X 20") from new crop	6.00	4.00	2.00
E298—Gourd, best grown in previous years	6.00	4.00	2.00
E299—Cucurbit, most unusual naturally occurring	6.00	4.00	2.00
E300—Cucurbit, most unusual due to human manipulation (ex. tying in knots, use of forms, etc.)	6.00	4.00	2.00
E301—Squash, a winter variety, best condition—should be unusual or decorative	6.00	4.00	2.00
E302—Largest cucurbit other than gourd	6.00	4.00	2.00

SECTION 7—MISCELLANEOUS

E304—Sunflower, largest and best-conditioned, 1 seed head	6.00	4.00	2.00
E305—Pepper, best string of dried red pepper (ristra)	6.00	4.00	2.00
E306—Corn, dry, decorative type, best string or bundle of 3 ears	6.00	4.00	2.00
E307—Onion or garlic, best string	6.00	4.00	2.00
E308—Herbs, dried, best string, ribbon permitted but no other accessory	6.00	4.00	2.00
E309—Flowers, dried, best string, ribbon permitted but no other accessory	6.00	4.00	2.00
E310—Gourd, best string of past year's crop, may use natural accessory material	6.00	4.00	2.00

DIVISION II—SECOND SHOW

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 30

SECTION 1—CUT SPECIMENS

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E315—Ageratum, ANNUAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E316—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E317—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E318—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E319—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E320—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E321—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem ...	5.00	3.00	2.00
E322—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E323—Cleome, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E324—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E325—Impatiens, single bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E326—Impatiens, double bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E327—Impatiens, New Guinea, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E328—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E329—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E330—Marigold, large flowered, collections of 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E331—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E332—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E333—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E334—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E335—Petunia, single flower, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E336—Petunia, double or semi-double, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E337—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E338—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E339—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors .	5.00	3.00	2.00
E340—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E341—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E345—Ageratum, PERENNIAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E346—Aster, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E347—Chrysanthemum, single flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E348—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E349—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E350—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E351—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E352—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E353—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E354—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E355—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E356—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E357—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E358—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00

E359—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E360—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E361—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E362—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E363—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E364—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E365—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E366—Sedum spectabile	5.00	3.00	2.00
E367—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E368—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E369—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, tuber (geophyte), or rhizome EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E370—Perennial Lantana	5.00	3.00	2.00
E371—Any other flowering perennial not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum length of specimen 30" including container

E373—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E374—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E375—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E376—Fern, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E377—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E378—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E379—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E380—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E381—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—CULINARY HERBS

maximum length of exhibit 30"

E385—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E386—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E387—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E388—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E389—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E390—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E391—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E392—Sage, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E393—Any other culinary annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E394—Any other culinary perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E395—Herb, other than culinary	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—TREES OR SHRUBS

maximum length of exhibit 30", eligible for Arboreal Award

E397—Buddleia, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E398—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E399—Any other flowering shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E400—Aucuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E401—Berried nandina	5.00	3.00	2.00
E402—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00

E403—Any other berried shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E404—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering.....	5.00	3.00	2.00
E405—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E406—Evergreen conifer, not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E408—Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, max. length of specimen 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E409—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E410—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 24"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E411—Grass Like Plants (eg. Papyrus, Horsetail Rush), 3 stems, max. height 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom, as specified below

E413—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E414—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E415—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E416—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E417—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E418—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E419—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E420—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E421—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E422—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E423—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E424—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Rose

E427—White or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E428—Yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E429—Yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E430—Apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E431—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet	9.00	6.00	3.00
E432—Orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E433—Light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E434—Medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E435—Deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E436—Pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E437—Medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E438—Dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E439—Red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E440—Mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below.

A spray consists of at least 2 open with buds.

E443—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E444—Yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E445—Apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00

E446—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E447—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E448—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E449—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E450—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E451—Yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E452—Apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E453—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E454—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E455—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E456—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E459—Any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E460—Any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E461—Polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E462—"Cycle of Bloom", (hybrid tea) 3 stems, same variety with: 1 bud 1/4 open, showing color 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open 1 fully open bloom showing stamens	9.00	6.00	3.00
E463—Any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 30

**GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING
FRESH MATERIALS**

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 1

E466—Autumn Glow—mass design using fall colors	15.00	10.00	5.00
E467—Mums & Evergreens—line design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E468—End of Summer—featuring roses	15.00	10.00	5.00
E469—Seeing Red—featuring red flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00

**GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING
FRESH, DRIED AND/OR TREATED PLANT MATERIAL**

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 2

Class 473 is a wreath to be hung on a wall

E470—Spook's Night Out—Halloween design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E471—Twist & Turns—line design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E472—ACC Football—tailgate party design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E473—Carolina Harvest—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

**GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING
DRIED MATERIALS**

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Class 477 is a wreath to be hung on a wall, inside or outside
maximum 24" diameter, 6" deep

Classes 474, 475 and 476, maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep

E474—"Get My Drift"—using driftwood	15.00	10.00	5.00
E475—Squirrel Paradise—featuring nuts	15.00	10.00	5.00
E476—High and Dry—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E477—Turkey Day—Thanksgiving wreath for the door	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important-to be staged on white shelf at eye level

E478—Date Bait—design in a perfume bottle	15.00	10.00	5.00
E479—Strike It Rich—featuring fresh marigolds	15.00	10.00	5.00
E480—All My Flowers Are Gone—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E481—Welcome To A Newborn—using fresh plant material	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

To be staged on white wooden risers, on glass shelf,
behind glass, at eye level

E482—Winds of Change—evoking movement	15.00	10.00	5.00
E483—Wrapped In Red—using shades of red	15.00	10.00	5.00
E484—Reflections—incorporating a mirror or piece of a mirror .	15.00	10.00	5.00
E485—Swan Lake—using fresh white flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00

DIVISION III—THIRD SHOW

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 30

SECTION 1—CUT SPECIMENS

GROUP 1—CUT ANNUAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E486—Ageratum, ANNUAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E487—Celosia, crested red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E488—Celosia, crested yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E489—Celosia, crested, collection of 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E490—Celosia, plumed or feathered, red or rose, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E491—Celosia, plumed or feathered, yellow or gold, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E492—Celosia, plumed or feathered, orange or apricot, 1 stem ...	5.00	3.00	2.00
E493—Celosia, plumed or feathered, 3 stems, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E494—Cleome, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E495—Cosmos, 3 stems, one color	5.00	3.00	2.00

E496—Impatiens, single bloom, 1 stem, any color.....	5.00	3.00	2.00
E497—Impatiens, double bloom, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E498—Impatiens, New Guinea, 1 stem, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E499—Marigold, large flowered, orange, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E500—Marigold, large flowered, yellow or white, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E501—Marigold, large flowered, collection of 3 blooms,any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E502—Marigold, dwarf yellow, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E503—Marigold, dwarf orange, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E504—Marigold, dwarf red blend, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E505—Marigold, dwarf flowered, 3 sprays, any color	5.00	3.00	2.00
E506—Petunia, single flower, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E507—Petunia, double or semi-double, 3 blooms, 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E508—Salvia splendens (annual bedding type), 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E509—Strawflower, helichrysum bractealum, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E510—Zinnia, flower less than 3" across, 3 blooms, any colors .	5.00	3.00	2.00
E511—Zinnia, flower greater than 3" across,3 blooms,any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E512—Any annual flower not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 2—CUT PERENNIAL FLOWERS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E515—Ageratum, PERENNIAL, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E516—Aster, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E517—Chrysanthemum, single flower, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E518—Chrysanthemum, pompom, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E519—Chrysanthemum, quill, spoon, or spider, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E520—Chrysanthemum, decorative, 1 spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E521—Chrysanthemum, any type or color, 3 sprays	5.00	3.00	2.00
E522—Chrysanthemum, not listed, 1 bloom or spray	5.00	3.00	2.00
E523—Dahlia, large decorative over 8", 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E524—Dahlia, decorative, 4-8" diameter, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E525—Dahlia, cactus, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E526—Dahlia, peony flowered, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E527—Dahlia, single or anemone, 1 bloom.....	5.00	3.00	2.00
E528—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E529—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 3 blooms, one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E530—Dahlia, large decorative, over 8" diameter, 6 blooms, any variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E531—Dahlia, pompom, ball or miniature, 3 blooms, under 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E532—Dahlia, pompom or ball, 3 blooms, over 3", one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E533—Dahlia, collection of 6 blooms, under 8" diameter, any colors	5.00	3.00	2.00
E534—Daisy, Gerbera, 1 bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E535—Salvia, flowering, not splendens, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E536—Sedum spectabile	5.00	3.00	2.00
E537—Sunflower, helianthus angustifolius, 1 stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E538—Any tropical flower not listed, 1 bloom or stalk	5.00	3.00	2.00
E539—Any flower grown from bulb, corm, tuber (geophyte), or rhizome EXCEPT dahlia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E540—Perennial Lantana	5.00	3.00	2.0
E541—Any other flowering perennial not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 3—CUT FOLIAGE

maximum length of specimen 30"

E543—Artemisia, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E544—Aspidistra, 3 leaves	5.00	3.00	2.00
E545—Coleus, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E546—Fern, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E547—Hosta, 3 leaves one variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E548—Ivy, 1 stem, green	5.00	3.00	2.00
E549—Ivy, 1 stem, variegated	5.00	3.00	2.00
E550—Ivy, 1 stem, miniature	5.00	3.00	2.00
E551—Ivy, 5 different	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 4—CULINARY HERBS

maximum length of specimen 30"

E556—Basil, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E557—Dill, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E558—Fennel, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E559—Lavender, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E560—Lemon balm, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E561—Mint, 3 stems, any 1 variety	5.00	3.00	2.00
E562—Rosemary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E563—Sage, non-flowering culinary, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E564—Any other culinary annual herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E565—Any other culinary perennial herb not listed, 1 stem	5.00	3.00	2.00
E566—Herb, other than culinary	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 5—TREES OR SHRUBS

maximum length of exhibit 30", eligible for Arboreal Award

E568—Buddleia, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E569—Camellia sasanqua, in bloom	5.00	3.00	2.00
E570—Any other flowering shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E571—Aucuba	5.00	3.00	2.00
E572—Berried nandina	5.00	3.00	2.00
E573—Berried pyracantha	5.00	3.00	2.00
E574—Any other berried shrub not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E575—Broadleaf evergreen shrub, nonflowering	5.00	3.00	2.00
E576—Chaemaecyparis, any variety or species	5.00	3.00	2.00
E577—Evergreen conifer, not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 6—ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

E579—Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, maximum length of specimen 48"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E580—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E581—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 24"	5.00	3.00	2.00
E582—Grass Like Plants (eg. Papyrus, Horsetail Rush), 3 stems, max. height 36"	5.00	3.00	2.00

GROUP 7—CUT MINIATURE ROSES

This group shall consist of a miniature rose spray or single bloom, as specified below

E584—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E585—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E586—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E587—Orange, orange blend, orange pink, or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E588—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E589—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E590—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E591—Yellow or yellow blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E592—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E593—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E594—Orange, orange blend, orange pink, or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E595—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 8—CUT HYBRID TEA OR GRANDIFLORA ROSES

This group shall consist of one bloom of a Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Rose

E598—White or near white	9.00	6.00	3.00
E599—Yellow	9.00	6.00	3.00
E600—Yellow blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E601—Apricot blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E602—Orange, orange blend, orange pink or russet	9.00	6.00	3.00
E603—Orange red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E604—Light pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E605—Medium pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E606—Deep pink	9.00	6.00	3.00
E607—Pink blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E608—Medium red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E609—Dark red	9.00	6.00	3.00
E610—Red blend	9.00	6.00	3.00
E611—Mauve or near purple	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 9—CUT FLORIBUNDA ROSES

This group shall consist of a floribunda spray or single bloom as specified below.

A spray consists of at least 2 open with buds.

E614—White or near white, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E615—Yellow, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E616—Apricot blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E617—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink, or russet, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E618—Red or red blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E619—Pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E620—Mauve or near purple, 1 bloom	9.00	6.00	3.00
E621—White or near white, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E622—Yellow, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E623—Apricot blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E624—Orange, orange blend, orange red, orange pink, or russet, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E625—Red or red blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E626—Pink or pink blend, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00
E627—Mauve or near purple, 1 spray	9.00	6.00	3.00

GROUP 10—CUT MISCELLANEOUS ROSES

E628—Any old garden variety	9.00	6.00	3.00
E629—Any shrub rose	9.00	6.00	3.00
E630—Polyantha	9.00	6.00	3.00
E631—"Cycle of Bloom", (hybrid tea) 3 stems, same variety with: 1 bud 1/4 open, showing color 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open 1 fully open bloom showing stamens	9.00	6.00	3.00
E632—Any climber except miniatures	9.00	6.00	3.00

SECTION 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

For information governing these entries, see "Information for Exhibitors" page 26

GROUP 1—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH MATERIALS

Eligible for Tricolor Award

Maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 1

E635—Pink and Blue—baby shower design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E636—Wine & Roses—romantic theme	15.00	10.00	5.00
E637—Christmas Cheer—featuring berries	15.00	10.00	5.00
E638—Oh What a Beautiful Morning!—breakfast table design ...	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 2—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING FRESH, DRIED AND/OR TREATED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award

Maximum 40" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep—All classes, Group 2

Class 642 to be a wreath hung on a wall

E639—Circus Time—creative line design	15.00	10.00	5.00
E640—Bachelor Party—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00
E641—Midway at the N.C. State Fair—a riot of color	15.00	10.00	5.00
E642—Boo!—Halloween wreath	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 3—DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS) USING DRIED PLANT MATERIAL

Eligible for Award of Distinction

Class 646 is a wreath to be hung on wall, inside or outside maximum 24" diameter, 6" deep

Classes 643, 644 and 645, maximum 36" tall X 28" wide X 18" deep

E643—Ye Gourds!—using dried gourds	15.00	10.00	5.00
E644—Seeds of Promise—featuring seed, seed pods	15.00	10.00	5.00
E645—Ancient Tapestry—using muted tones	15.00	10.00	5.00
E646—End of the Trail—featuring wildflowers and grasses	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 4—SMALL DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum 8" in any dimension—All classes, Group 4

Small scale of materials used is important-to be staged on white shelf at eye level

E647—A Bit of Spice—using fresh herbs	15.00	10.00	5.00
E648—Butterfly Wings—featuring colored foliage	15.00	10.00	5.00
E649—Jack Frost—featuring fresh mums	15.00	10.00	5.00
E650—Harvest Home—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

GROUP 5—MINIATURE DESIGNS (ARRANGEMENTS)

Eligible for Petite Award

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions—All classes, Group 5

Plant material must be naturally small in size—scale is very important

To be staged on white wooden risers, on glass shelf,

behind glass, at eye level

E651—Teeny Weeny Genie—design incorporating a bottle	15.00	10.00	5.00
E652—Nuts—using a nut shell	15.00	10.00	5.00
E653—Midas Touch—gold flowers	15.00	10.00	5.00
E654—Little Fellers—exhibitor's interpretation	15.00	10.00	5.00

DIVISION IV—YOUTH EXHIBITS

See "Rules Specific to Youth Exhibits, Division IV"

SECTION 1 - FIRST SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E665—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E666—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E667—Best dish garden	12.00	8.00	3.00
E668—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E670—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E671—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E672—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E673—Best dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E674—Best terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E675—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E676—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E677—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E680—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E681—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E682—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E683—Best dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E684—Best terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18"	12.00	8.00	3.00
E685—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E686—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E687—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 2 - SECOND SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E690—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E691—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E692—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E695—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E696—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E697—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E698—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E699—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E700—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

E703—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E704—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E705—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E706—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E707—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E708—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

SECTION 3 - THIRD SHOW

GROUP 1—AGES THROUGH 7 YEARS

E712—Best cut flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
E713—Best fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E714—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 2—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS

E715—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E716—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E717—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E718—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E719—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E720—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

GROUP 3—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS

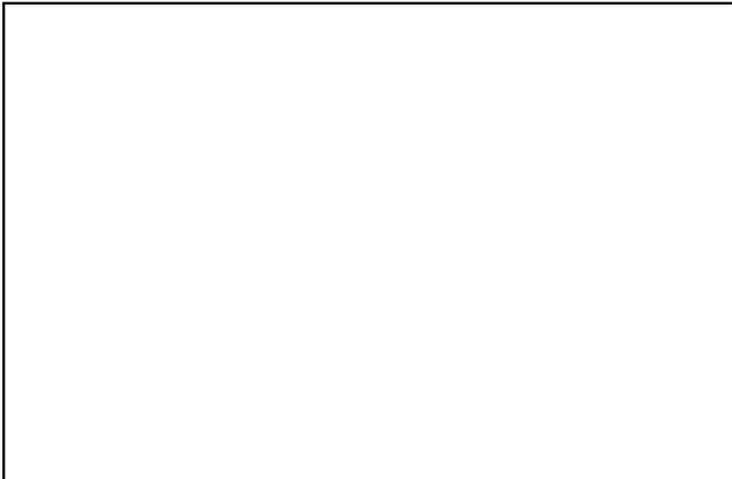
E723—Best cut marigold	5.00	3.00	2.00
E724—Best cut zinnia	5.00	3.00	2.00
E725—Best cut flower not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00
E726—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E727—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 12" any dimension	15.00	10.00	5.00
E728—Best craft or animal made from natural product	12.00	8.00	3.00

DIVISION V—GARDENS

SECTION 1—GARDENS

See "Rules Specific to the Gardens, Division V

E730—JURASSIC PARK—a garden from a distant place and time featuring primitive and tropical plants and life forms	700.00	600.00	500.00
E731—AN ALPHABET OF GARDEN PLANTS AND FLOWERS—a teaching garden highlighting plants and flowers across the alphabet (Youth Only)	700.00	600.00	500.00
E732—GRANDMA'S CUTTING GARDEN—an old-fashioned cutting garden featuring flowers, plants, and pods for both fresh and dried arrangements	700.00	600.00	500.00
E733—TEAHOUSE OF THE OCTOBER MOON—a traditional Japanese garden inspiring peace, serenity, and contemplation	700.00	600.00	500.00
E734—HARVEST HOME—a garden celebrating the harvest of nature's plenty of our Pilgrim and Native American heritages	700.00	600.00	500.00
E735—HAVING A BALL—a garden party scene using silver, blue, and gold colored plants in combination with gazing balls and other reflective elements	700.00	600.00	500.00
E736—WINNIE THE POOH—a whimsical children's garden featuring Winnie the Pooh and his friends in Ashton Forest	700.00	600.00	500.00
E737—OLD SALEM HERB GARDEN—a garden featuring the herbs and companion plants of the 18th and 19th centuries in the Moravian community of Old Salem	750.00	650.00	550.00
E738—INTERNATIONAL VEGETABLE GARDEN—a garden showcasing the diversity of interesting vegetables and edible plants from around the world	750.00	650.00	550.00



DIVISION VI—PROFESSIONAL GROWERS AND FLORISTS

All entries must be made by prior arrangement with the Flower Show Director

SECTION 1—FIRST SHOW

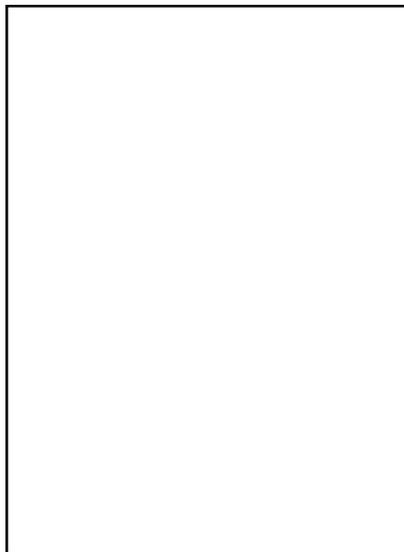
E742—AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL	50	40	30	20
E743—BRIDAL ELEGANCE	50	40	30	20
E744—CAROLINA ON MY MIND	50	40	30	20
E745—TROPICAL PARADISE	50	40	30	20
E746—CURVES AND LINES	50	40	30	20

SECTION 2—SECOND SHOW

E747—AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL	50	40	30	20
E748—BRIDAL ELEGANCE	50	40	30	20
E749—CAROLINA ON MY MIND	50	40	30	20
E750—TROPICAL PARADISE	50	40	30	20
E751—CURVES AND LINES	50	40	30	20

SECTION 3—THIRD SHOW

E752—AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL	50	40	30	20
E753—BRIDAL ELEGANCE	50	40	30	20
E754—CAROLINA ON MY MIND	50	40	30	20
E755—TROPICAL PARADISE	50	40	30	20
E756—CURVES AND LINES	50	40	30	20





2004 ENTRY FORM FOR FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW DEPARTMENT "E"



MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. Entries are subject to the rules and regulations of the N.C. State Fair and those of the Flower and Garden Show as printed or published in the premium list. All statements made in connection with said entries are true. I specifically agree to abide by published official release time for removal of exhibits.

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name (please print or type) _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip+4 _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # or Tax. I.D.#(Corresponding to above name) _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature _____

Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ENTRY	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

Continued on back

HORTICULTURE DEPARTMENT "G" TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$13,490

SUPERINTENDENT

APRIL BLAZICH, 851-8079 email: aprilb@bellsouth.net

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT

ERNIE FULLER, 833-0434



JUDGES

DR. JOHN RIDLEY, Emeritus Professor of Horticulture,
Clemson University, Mt. Rest, South Carolina

DR. CHARLES O'DELL, Emeritus Professor of Horticulture
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina. All products exhibited in this department must have been grown in North Carolina by the person or firm in whose name the exhibit is entered.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Thursday, October 14, 2004 at noon.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, 2004, at 2:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 14 at 3:00 p.m. and continues on Friday, October 15 at 8:30 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Monday, October 25, 8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m., and **NOT BEFORE EXHIBITS** (except apples - see Special Note below) unclaimed by 1:00 p.m., October 25 **will be considered abandoned and the fair will not be responsible for them after that time.**

SPECIAL NOTE TO APPLE GROWERS!!

Because of the extended duration of the N.C. State Fair it is assumed that most, if not all, apples will be out of condition by the end of the Fair. The Superintendent in charge of the fruit exhibit shall determine the method of distribution and any money received from the salvage of the apple exhibit will be divided according to the volume sold from each county exhibit and that amount will be sent to the respective county 4-H fund for use in 4-H work involving apples.

SPECIAL NOTE TO SWEET POTATO EXHIBITORS!!

Sweet potato entries will be sold at current market price by the N.C. State Fair, and monies will be sent to exhibitors according to the estimated poundage in their entry. Exhibitors wishing to pick up their sweet potato entries **MUST** inform the Superintendent at the time of entry, and are responsible for picking up their entries on Monday, October 27 by 2:00 p.m.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some - but not all- are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to REJECT ENTRIES not properly entered. All entries will be judged, but not all entries will be displayed if space becomes limited. Entry form is at the back of the book. Additional copies are available upon request or may be photocopied. You must use **SEPARATE FORMS for entries in EACH SUBDEPARTMENT** - "1" Fruits and Nuts, and "2" Vegetables, and separate forms for entries in each other department of the Fair. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, zip code, and social security number.

List the Department Letter "G" for Horticulture and the Subdepartment Number "1" for Fruits and Nuts, and "2" for Vegetables, for which each entry is made. Also, list the premium number and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the Premium List.

Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairground, an Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display. Variety names are to be written on the backs of the tags.

As far as possible, it is urged that all horticulture products be brought in and prepared for exhibit by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, **shipments** should be made in time to reach the Fairground no later than Wednesday, October 13, and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack, plate, box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, and the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish PLATES, TRAYS AND BOXES for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. *Standard size tray, 11 1/2 x 18 inches inside measurements and 6 inches deep will be used. Standard size box, 11 1/2 x 18 inches inside measurements and 6 inches deep will be used for commercial sweet potato categories. All other commercial categories will use the 3 inch deep tray. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of specimens required.* At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit. To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized. This list is not exclusive. The Superintendent may add or delete varieties in order to maintain the overall quality of products on display.

Variety	Diameter
Arkansas	3 to 3 1/2 inches
Braeburn	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Fuji	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Gala	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Golden Delicious	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Granny Smith	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches
Jonagold	2 3/4 to 3 1/2 inches
Jonathan	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Red Delicious and named bud sports	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Rome and named bud sports	3 to 3 3/4 inches
York and named bud sports	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material. **Any exhibit that rots, is unsightly or becomes unsightly** will be removed from display (after judging) at the discretion of the superintendent.

QUALITY - NOT QUANTITY

In selecting horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will be awarded MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of "Commercial" containers of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and placed in containers provided by the N.C. State Fair.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named on the entry tag by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalog, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

Entries of heirloom apples and heirloom tomatoes are limited to named varieties known to have been grown for at least 100 years. Name of variety must be on the back of the entry tag.

Grower's name may not be displayed on exhibit until after the judging.

AWARDS AND JUDGING

No award will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class. AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

SUBDEPARTMENT 1 - FRUITS AND NUTS APPLES

G1-1 COMMERCIAL DISPLAY

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
\$200	\$180	\$160	\$140	\$120	\$110	\$100	\$90	\$85	\$80	\$75	\$70

Total 6 Trays: To consist of 6 trays each of 1 variety or 6 trays of two or more varieties.

Fruits to be unwrapped and on trays. Fruit to come from any named variety or its bud sport. Note scorecard below.

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th
G1-2-BEST SINGLE BOX \$70 \$60 \$50 \$45 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20 \$15 \$10 \$5
 (Tray Pack) Display in box with side cut out for viewing. Display of any one named variety or bud sport.

G1-3-THREE TRAY DISPLAY
 \$50 \$45 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20 \$15 \$12 \$10 \$8 \$6
 To consist of one tray each of 3 different varieties.

G1-4-CONSUMER PACKAGE
 \$30 \$20 \$18 \$16 \$14 \$12 \$11 \$10 \$9 \$8 \$7 \$6
 Consumer packs are whatever the grower uses to market about 5 to 10 pounds of product in grocery stores or roadside stands. Grower provides their own bags, basket or box which may be open or closed. Grower labels and trademarks may be visible but are not required. One or more varieties may be included.

G1-5-COMMERCIAL GIFT PACKAGES
 \$50 \$45 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20 \$15 \$12 \$10 \$8 \$6
 3 or more varieties of fresh apples must be displayed in bowls or baskets, other fresh or prepared fruit or fruit products may be included. Maximum size limited to 18 inches.

G1-6-GROWER SWEEPSTAKES AWARD. Ribbons 1st through 12th places (most points)

G1-7-COUNTY SWEEPSTAKES AWARD. Ribbons 1st through 5th places

Sweepstakes Scorecard

Class	1st Pts.	2nd Pts.	3rd Pts.	4th Pts.	5th Pts.	6th Pts.	7th Pts.	8th Pts.	9th Pts.	10th Pts.	11th Pts.	12th Pts.
G1-1 - Commercial	1600	1460	1320	1180	1010	900	760	620	480	340	220	110
G1-2 - Single Bushel	1200	1100	1000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100
G1-3 - Three Tray	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G1-4 - Consumer Package	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
G1-5 - Gift Packages	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G1- 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21												
Single Trays	100	90	80	70	60	50	40					

SINGLE TRAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1-8 - Red Delicious and named bud sport	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
G1-9 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-10 - Rome and named bud sport	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-11 - Pink Lady	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-12 - Fuji	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-13 - Gala	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-14 - Granny Smith	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-15 - Jonagold	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-16 - Cameo	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-17 - Gold Rush	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-18 - Arkansas Black	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-19 - Any other named yellow variety	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-20 - Any other named red variety	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-21 - Any other named bicolored variety	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

APPLES**Single Plates - Five Apples**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1-22 - Red Delicious and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-23 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-24 - Rome and named bud sport	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-25 - Pink Lady	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-26 - Fuji	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-27 - Gala	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-28 - Granny Smith	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-29 - Jonagold	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-30 - Cameo	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-31 - Gold Rush	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-32 - Arkansas Black	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-33 - Any other named yellow variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-34 - Any other named red variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-35 - Any other named bicolored variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

HOME ORCHARD APPLES**Single Plates - Five Apples**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1-36 - Any red named variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-37 - Any yellow or green named variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-38 - Any other variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

HEIRLOOM APPLES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1-39 - Best single tray	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-40 - Plate of Five	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

OTHER FRUITS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1-41 - Citrus - plate of 3	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-42 - Pomegranate	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-43 - Prickly Pear Cactus fruit - plate of 3	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-44 - Most Unusual fruit. Must be edible & labeled	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-45 - Largest apple "diameter"	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-46 - Any other fruit	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-47 - Fruit Display in Bowl or Basket, 18 inches maximum size, 3 or more varieties of fruit grown by exhibitor. Nuts may be included but must be grown by exhibitor.	15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

Score Card for Commercial Display

Over <i>all</i> appearance and originality	25 points
Condition of fruit (freedom from blemish)	25 points
Uniformity	25 points
Color and Finish	15 points
Trueness to variety	5 points
Size	<u>5 points</u>
	100 points

Score Card For Gift Baskets

Judging

Package: Appearance and originality, attractiveness of package	40 points
Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Color and Finish	10 points
Size-uniformity	10 points
Types, trueness to variety	<u>10 points</u>
	100 points

Score Card For Tray Packed Bushel Boxes

Judging

Package: Compactness, appropriate trays for fruits' size	30 points
Fruit: Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Color and Finish	20 points
Size-uniformity	10 points
Trueness to variety form	<u>10 points</u>
	100 points

Score Card For Plates and Trays

Judging

Package: Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Uniformity	25 points
Color and Finish	15 points
Size	15 points
Trueness to variety form	<u>15 points</u>
	100 points

PEARS

(Single Plates - Five Pears)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1-48 - Keiffer	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
G1-49 - Any Other Variety	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

GRAPES

(Twenty-five - 25 - Fruits)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1-50 - Any "black" or "dark" variety of Muscadine grapes	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-51 - Any "white" or "light" variety of Muscadine grapes	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-52 - Any other grape	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

PERSIMMONS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1-53 - American Persimmons (Twenty-five) 25 fruits	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-54 - Japanese Persimmons (5 specimens per plate)	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

PECANS

- 1. Quality may be tested by cracking 2. No artificial coloring**
Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G1-55 - Stuart	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-56 - Cape Fear	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-57 - Mahan	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
G1-58 - Any other variety, including seedlings	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

- OTHER NUTS - No Acorns-must be edible, no horse chestnuts**
1. Quality may be tested by cracking 2. No artificial coloring
Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G1-59 - Black Walnuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-60 - Hickory Nuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-61 - Chinese Chestnuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-62 - Any Other Nuts, no acorns	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G1-63 - Peanuts	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

SUBDEPARTMENT 2 - VEGETABLES

EXHIBITS - unclaimed by **2 p.m.** on Monday, October 25, will be considered abandoned and the Fair will **not** be responsible for item after that time.

Make Your Entries Early! The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

SWEET POTATOES

Variety name must be indicated on the entry tag. Box size for G2-100 and G2-101 will contain about 30 lbs.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G2-100 - Commercial Display to consist of THREE boxes of any one named variety for fresh market	\$160	\$140	\$130	\$120	\$110	\$100	\$95	\$90	\$85	\$80
G2-101 - Best Single box of any one named variety - for fresh market	40	37	34	31	28	25	22	20	16	13
G2-102 - Best single tray display of any one named variety - Fresh market	30	26	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	9
G2-103 - Best single tray any one named variety canning size	30	26	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	9
G2-104 - Best single plate of five sweet potatoes	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-105 - Best single plate of five organically grown sweet potatoes	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-106 - Largest sweet potato by weight	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

- G2-107 - Grower Sweepstakes Awards
 Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)
 G2-108 - County Sweepstakes Awards
 Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)

SWEEPSTAKES SCORECARD

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Class G2-100	600	540	480	420	360	300	240	180	120	60
Class G2-101	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	120	80	40
Class G2-102	200	180	160	140	120	100	80	60	40	20
Class G2-103	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
Class G2-104	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10

IRISH POTATOES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G2-109 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY - Three trays of any one named variety	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00

(Single Trays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G2-110 - Irish Cobbler, single tray	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00
G2-111 - Kennebec, single tray	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00
G2-112 - Any Other Variety, single tray	15.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00
G2-113 - Any Variety Plate of Five	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00

CUCUMBERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G2-114 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY- To consist of three trays of green SLICING cucumbers	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$10.00
G2-115 - SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY- To consist of one tray of green SLICING cucumbers of any one variety	15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00	3.00
G2-116 - Tray PICKLING Cucumbers	15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00	3.00
G2-117 - Plate of 4 SLICING Cucumbers	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
G2-118 - Plate of 4 PICKLING Cucumbers	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00

PEPPERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G2-119 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY-To consist of three trays of sweet bell peppers	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15					
G2-120 - SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY-To consist of one tray of sweet bell peppers	15	12	9	6	3					
G2-121 - Habanero (10 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-122 - Jalapeno peppers (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-123 - Hot peppers, any variety longer than 4 inches (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-124 - Hot peppers, any variety between 4 inches and 1 inch (10 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-125 - Micro-peppers, one inch and smaller (10 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-126 - Sweet bell peppers, green, red, yellow or purple (4 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

G2-127 - Sweet bell peppers, colored stage (4 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-128 - Sweet Banana peppers (5 specimens per entry)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

TOMATOES

(Plate - 4 Specimens Each)

G2-129 - Any one named Red Variety (red stage)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-130 - Any other large fruited variety	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-131 - Any other small fruited variety	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-132 - Commercial display, 3 trays (furnished by fair) any one named variety (early stage)	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15				
G2-133 - Commercial display, single tray any one variety (early stage)	25	22	20	18	16	14				
G2-134 - Commercial display, single tray any yellow variety	25	22	20	18	16	14				
G2-135 - Largest tomato by weight	15	13	12	11	10	9				
G2-136 - Heirloom tomato, plate of 4	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

TURNIPS

(Plate - 5 Specimens Each)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G2-137 - Best plate purple top turnips (no tops)	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G2-138 - Any Other Variety of Turnips (no tops)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

OKRA

(Plate - 5 Specimens)

G2-139 - Okra-any variety or color	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

BEANS

(Plate - 10 Specimens)

G2-140 - Snap Beans-any variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G2-141 - Horticultural or shelling beans, fresh shelling stage in hulls	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

SOUTHERN PEAS

(Plate - 10 Specimens)

G2-142 - Peas, any fresh variety or color in hulls	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
--	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

LIMA BEANS

(Plate-10 Specimens)

G2-143 - Lima Beans-any variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
---------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

SQUASH

G2-144 - Cushaws - 1 of any variety	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-145 - Butternut Squash (Plate of 2)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-146 - Turban Squash (1 Specimen)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-147 - Acorn and other small winter squash (Plate of 3)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-148 - Any Other Large Winter Squash - 1 of any variety	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-149 - Yellow crook neck or straight neck Summer Squash (Plate of 3)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-150 - Any Other Variety Summer Squash (Plate of 3)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

OTHER VEGETABLES

G2-151 - Cabbage - 1 medium size head trimmed	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G2-152 - Any other variety Brassica (cabbage family) (Plate of one or more)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-153 - Collards - This vegetable will be limited to a three (3) day display, plants may be planted in pots	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-154 - Broccoli - 1 medium size head	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-155 - Eggplant (Plate of 2 specimens)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-156 - Oriental Eggplant (Plate of 2 specimens)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-157 - Root Vegetables (Plate of 3 specimens)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

MOST UNUSUAL VEGETABLES

G2-158 - Pop Corn-any variety (3 ears per plate)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-159 - Hispanic vegetables not listed elsewhere (1 or more)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-160 - Oriental vegetables not listed elsewhere (1 or more)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-161 - Vegetable, most unusual shape (plate of 1 or more)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-162 - Most unusual edible vegetable (plate of one or more) (Must be in good condition and <u>Name of VEGETABLE ON ENTRY TAG</u>)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-163 - Sweet molasses or sugar cane (Plate of 3 stems not to exceed 18" in length)	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
G2-164 -Vegetable Display in Bowl or Basket, size 18 inches. Display must include at least 6 varieties or types of vegetables, all grown by exhibitor. Other fresh materials may be used.	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5

PUMPKINS AND MELONS

- | | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| G2-165 - One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest by weight-must be in good condition)
(Weighed by NCSFair) | 125 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 |
| G2-166 - Large Pumpkin (True to type, best shape and condition) | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 |
| G2-167 - Pumpkin under 10 lbs. (True to type, best shape and condition) | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 |
| G2-168 - Mini-pumpkin, one pound and smaller, 3 per plate | 15 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| G2-169 - Largest Watermelon by weight (Any variety, good condition) | 100 | 80 | 60 | 40 | 30 |
| G2-170 - Best Watermelon (True to type) | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 |
| G2-171 - Any other cantelopo or melon (True to type, best shape, color and condition) | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 |

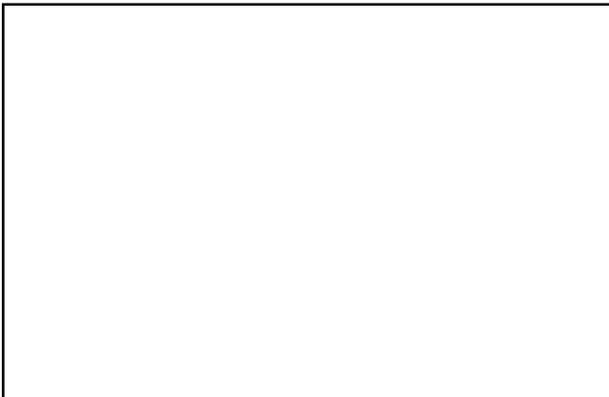
NOTE: Exhibitor must provide help to place pumpkin on display and also help to remove it before 2 p.m. on Monday, October 25, 2004.

YOUTH CATEGORY - 9 years to 12 years of age

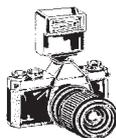
- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| G2-172 - Best decorated apple (apple may be purchased, but must be visible) | \$10 | \$9 | \$8 | \$7 | \$6 | \$5 | \$4 | \$3 | \$2 | \$1 |
| G2-173 - Best pumpkin, any size, true to type | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| G2-174 - Best decorated small pumpkin, under 5 lbs. | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| G2-175 - Best tomato, any size | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

YOUTH CATEGORY - 8 years old and younger

- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| G2-176 - Best decorated apple (apple may be purchased, but must be visible) | \$10 | \$9 | \$8 | \$7 | \$6 | \$5 | \$4 | \$3 | \$2 | \$1 |
| G2-177 - Best pumpkin, any size, true to type | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| G2-178 - Best decorated small pumpkin, under 5 lbs. | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| G2-179 - Best tomato, any size | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |



ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT H



Fine Arts and Photography
Computer Art



Subdepartment A - Fine Arts and Photography TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$18,660

Pre-register Early!

Mail the Fine Arts Competition entry form (on the page following this section) with your entry fee to the Entry Department any time after August 2004. The Entry Department will process and file your paperwork. When you deliver your artwork, please tell us you are "pre-registered," and we will attach your registration tags and have you completed with a minimum of waiting or delay.

SCHOOLS: PLEASE PRE-REGISTER!

SUPERINTENDENT:
TO BE ANNOUNCED

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ELIGIBILITY: Open to all residents of North Carolina. Original works of art in specified media executed within the past two years and not previously exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair. There will be three separate categories and exhibitions for PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, and STUDENT artists.

PROFESSIONAL** \$10.00 *entry fee per person in Professional Fine Arts.* Entry fees are non-refundable. Checks are to be made out to the North Carolina State Fair and should be *attached to the entry form.* All Fine Arts entries will be *juried by competent out-of-state judges.* Only the judges' choices will be hung. Cash prizes and ribbons will be given in professional fine arts categories.

AMATEUR** \$5.00 *entry fee per person in Amateur Fine Arts.* All amateur art works will be exhibited AS SPACE ALLOWS. Cash prize and ribbons will be awarded for work selected from the exhibition.**The entrant must decide which category either PROFESSIONAL, a person earning even a part-time income from the sale of the artist's fine art, or AMATEUR, a person who is just beginning an art career or does a very limited amount of fine art and has earned no substantial monetary remuneration for its creation.

STUDENT: No entry fee. One entry only. This category is for students elementary through high school age (in public, private, or home schools) who wish to enter one piece in the show on an individual basis. This category will not be judged with the school work. It is an individual category and will be judged on its own merits and strengths. All students pieces will be exhibited. All work must have student's name and age on front, with address and phone on back. Pieces done by seniors must have a red dot on the front in the lower right corner of the mat. All works

MUST conform to hanging or displaying requirements listed in "preparation of work" below. Cash prizes and ribbons will be awarded to work selected from the exhibition.

NUMBER OF WORKS: Professional and Amateur artists may submit a maximum of two entries. STUDENT artists may enter one piece ONLY in any category.

PREPARATION OF WORK: ARTISTS AND PHOTOGRAPHERS, PLEASE ADHERE TO THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES EXACTLY AS LISTED.

No entry in any classification is to exceed 40 inches in any direction & weigh more than 40 lbs.

Paintings must be securely FRAMED AND WIRED for hanging.

Prints and Drawings must be FRAMED AND WIRED for hanging.

Photographs must be FRAMED AND WIRED securely for hanging.

No entry will be accepted which is wet or perishable.

Name, address, and telephone number must be listed on the *back* of each piece. Although this is not a selling show, our hostesses do everything possible to put buyers and artists together.

No names or addresses, labels, etc. should be visible on the front of the entered piece (except, of course, for the artist's inconspicuous signature). This does not apply to student or school categories.

Work not adhering to above standard will not be considered for show.

SHIPPING AND DELIVERY: Entries can be shipped or mailed prepaid to: Director, Fine Arts Department, North Carolina State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1010.

Entries must be shipped or mailed (no UPS please) in substantial returnable containers with return postage included. Each shipment should be carefully labeled showing: the name and address of the exhibitor, the class and premium numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. Shipments must arrive before 5:00 p.m. on October 1, 2004.

Hand delivered entries are to be delivered to the main front entrance to the Scott Building (South side of Building) from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturday, October 9, 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday, October 10, and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday, October 11.

ENTRIES CLOSE at 6 p.m. MONDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2004. Absolutely no entries will be accepted after this date and time.

All reasonable care will be given entries; however, works are entered at the artist's risk. The Fair and staff are not responsible for damage or loss. If the exhibitor desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from a local insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.

ENTRY APPLICATIONS: Only official entry forms will be accepted. One entry form will be found on the last page of [this section](#) and additional copies are available

upon request or may be photocopied. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. Please fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.

Hand delivered entries must be tagged with official entry tags obtainable from the ENTRY DEPARTMENT CLERK at main front entrance to the Scott Building, before entries will be judged.

JUDGING WILL BE DONE ON Tuesday-Thursday, OCTOBER 12-14, 2004. No piece of work chosen for the exhibit may be removed from the exhibit hall until the close of the show Monday, October 25, 2004. Entries which are *not* selected for the exhibition may be picked up during the week of the Fair; however the claim check or entry stub must be presented.

All pieces must be removed from the Scott Building between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Monday, October 25, 2004

ENTRIES MUST BE CLAIMED PRIOR TO 4 P.M., MONDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2004 IN THE EXHIBIT BUILDING.

Shipped entries unclaimed by noon October 31, 2004, will be held in the Administration Building for one week.

Hand delivered entries unclaimed by November 5, 2004 will become the property of the North Carolina State Fair.

The N.C. State Fair reserves the right to refuse to exhibit any work that may be offensive or obscene or that state fair management deems inappropriate for minors to view.

Fine Arts and Photography Classifications

ADULT CLASS

- PREMIUMS Best in Show \$500 and ribbon-Open to all classifications
- PREMIUMS Best North Carolina Scene \$250 and ribbon-Open to all classifications
- PREMIUMS Best State Fair Scene \$250 and ribbon-Open to all classifications
- PREMIUMS Best Agricultural Scene/Still Life \$250 and ribbon-Open to all classifications
- PREMIUMS Luana Luconi Winner Award "Faces of Carolina" Figurative or Portrait \$100 and ribbon-Open to all classifications
- PREMIUMS Two Purchase Awards \$500 (each). Open to all classifications
- PREMIUMS Gift Certificates supplied by Jerry's Artarama-Open to all classifications

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$300 2ndPlace \$200 3rdPlace \$100

PREMIUMS Honorable Mention \$75

Category A - **PROFESSIONAL**

HA001 Paintings, all media

HA002 Graphics: Drawings, Pastels, Original Prints

HA003 3-Dimensional Originals in Stone, Clay, Metal, Glass, Fiber, and Wood

HA004 Photography

Honorable mention ribbons and a \$75.00 cash award will be given in each class.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$75 2ndPlace \$50 3rdPlace \$35

PREMIUMS Honorable Mention \$10

Category B - **AMATEUR**

HA005 Paintings, all media

HA006 Graphics: Drawings, Pastels, Original Prints

HA007 3-dimensional originals in Stone, Clay, Metal, Glass, Fiber, and Wood

HA008 Photography

Honorable mention ribbons and a \$10.00 cash award will be given in each class.

SCHOLARSHIPS:

3 cash scholarships will be presented by Cheap Joe's Art Stuff of Boone, NC
Open to seniors in school and student class

1stPlace \$500 2ndPlace \$300 3rdPlace \$200

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$20 2ndPlace \$15 3rdPlace \$10

Category C - **STUDENTS**

HA009 Individual Student Art: Grade K - 2

HA010 Individual Student Art: Grade 3 - 5

HA011 Individual Student Art: Grade 6 - 8

HA012 Individual Student Art: Grade 9 - 12*

Students may enter one category only. It is recommended that all young people high school age and younger enter school or student divisions only.

SCHOOLS

Each school in North Carolina is invited to submit six (6) individual entries by six (6) individual students. These students' works should have been done as part of a school assignment within the last year. *Seniors pieces should be designated by a red dot in the lower right corner of the mat.

School entry must fit in a space less than 64 square feet (8 feet high x 8 feet wide) - no piece over 42".

PREPARATION OF WORKS: Each entry should be individually matted and prepared with an appropriate hanging device for presentation. If work is presented to us with mats only, two holes will be punched in the mat so that the work can be hung from paired hooks. The school name should be written on the back of each entry. The grade level of the students and the student's name and age should be indicated on the front of the work. All six (6) entries from the participating school should be boxed or wrapped for easy handling and identification. The work will be returned in the same boxes/ wrapping, if well marked.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$650 2ndPlace \$550 3rdPlace \$450 4thPlace \$350

PREMIUMS 5thPlace \$250 6thPlace \$150 7thPlace \$100 8thPlace \$50

Category D - **SCHOOLS**

HA013 Elementary (grades K-5) 2 dimensional

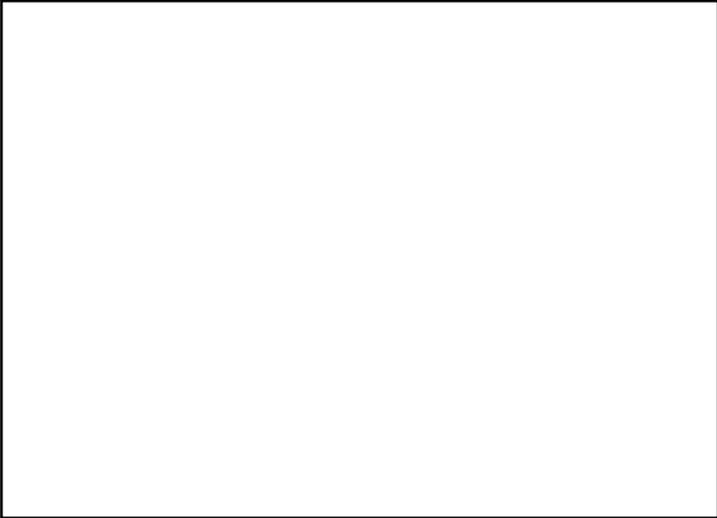
HA014 Junior High (grades 6-8) 2 dimensional

HA015 High School (grades 9-12) 2 dimensional*

Honorable mention ribbons may be given in each class.

Gold seal denotes recognition of individual merit.

Tear out and use Fine Arts entry form at the end of this section.



2004 North Carolina State Fair

Fine Arts and Photography Competition

Please complete all information and mail form and fee to the **North Carolina State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 Attention: Entry Dept.—Fine Arts**. All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with Entry Dept. until you deliver your work between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. on Saturday, October 9, 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. on Sunday, October 10; and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday October 11. Tell us you are "pre-registered" when you arrive at the Entry Department desk at the Main Front entrance of the Scott Building. Professional Divisions include \$10.00 fee per person, Amateur Divisions include \$5.00 fee per person. No fee will be collected for Student and School Divisions. Make checks payable to the North Carolina State Fair. Entry form may be reproduced. For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Department at (919) 821-7400.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

County _____ e-mail address _____

Daytime Phone (____) _____ Evening Phone (____) _____

Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature _____

Professional Division: \$10 fee per person (1 or 2 entries)

Class	Title	Medium	Value
HA _____	_____	_____	_____

HA _____	_____	_____	_____
----------	-------	-------	-------

Amateur Division: \$5 fee per person (1 entry)

Class	Title	Medium	Value
HA _____	_____	_____	_____

HA _____	_____	_____	_____
----------	-------	-------	-------

Fine Arts Entry Form continued on back
for Individual Student & School entries

Fine Arts Entry Form-Page 2

Student Name _____ Grade _____

Student Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

County _____ e-mail address _____

Parent/Guardian Daytime Phone (____) _____ Evening Phone (____) _____

Social Security # or Tax ID # _____

Student Division: No Entry Fee - One entry per student

- | Class | Grade Level | Medium |
|---|--------------------|---------------|
| ____ HA009 Individual Student (grade K-2) | _____ | _____ |
| ____ HA010 Individual Student (grade 3-5) | _____ | _____ |
| ____ HA011 Individual Student (grade6-8) | _____ | _____ |
| ____ HA012 Individual Student (grade 9-12) | _____ | _____ |

If a student is a 12th grader this season, designate this by placing a red dot in the lower right front corner of the mat or they will not be considered for the scholarship.

School Name _____

School Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

County _____ e-mail address _____

School Daytime Phone (____) _____ Evening Phone (____) _____

Name of Art Teacher _____

Schools: No Entry Fee - up to 6 entries make up the school team

- | | Grade Level | Number of Pieces |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| HA013 Elementary | (grade K-5) 2 dimensional | _____ |
| HA014 Middle | (grade 6-8) 2 dimensional | _____ |
| HA015 High School | (grade 9-12) 2 dimensional | _____ |

**All pieces must be removed from the Scott Building
between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Monday, October 25, 2004
After this, items can be picked up at the Administration Building.**

**ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY
DEPT. H**

Subdepartment B - Computer Art

Computer Art



Submission for this competition closes before dates listed for Art Department.

Entries for this competition must be submitted on line only.

For more information and download instructions, check the State Fair website after
September 1, 2004, or call 919 733-6987.

Contact:

Matt Ryan 919 733-6333 x221

matt.ryan@ncmail.net

for any information regarding this competition

Other features of the
State Fair can be found at
www.ncstatefair.org



BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT "I" TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$3,198



SUPERINTENDENTS:

DAVID TARPY, State Apiculturist, NCSU

BILL DICKERSON, Director, Plant Industry Division, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture

DONALD I. HOPKINS, Apiary Inspection Supervisor, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture

JUDGES:

SARAH ASH, NCSU Animal Science - Cooking With Honey

KEITH TIGNOR, Virginia State Apiarist - Honey

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: All bee and bee products entered in competition must have been produced in North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 13, at 5:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, at 3:00 p.m.

LIVE BEES may be placed on display prior to 3:00 p.m., Thursday, October 14.

JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m. for Foods Cooked With Honey entries (I-37 to I-68)

Thursday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m. for all Honey Competition entries (I-1 to I-36)

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24 after 10:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME (See additional notes on next page).

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Display Booths must be reserved on or before July 1. Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation. Booth space will be allocated on basis of show record of applicant if there are more applicants than available space. Booth space assignments will be made before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, October 13, 2004. Exhibitors may begin setting up displays at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 13 and must be in place for judging by 3:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 14, 2004. There will be no peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind in or around booths that is not in keeping with Fair policy.

Booths must be kept clean and neat. All items not on exhibit must be removed from exhibit area or stored in storage space under the booth. No boxes or other material shall be left on the floor behind the booths.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form *completely, accurately and legibly*. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code, phone number and social security number.

Any name or reference to the exhibitor (other than entry number) on any entry including the display booth must be covered prior to judging. Preference in judging displays will be given to those exhibits made during the current season or which bring a significantly new look to their previous display.

All honey entries are limited to honey made in North Carolina during the current season. Preference in judging will be given to those beeswax entries which were made during the current season. All honey and beeswax entered by an exhibitor must have been produced by the exhibitor. All types of honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose.

Live bees and queens must be displayed in escape-proof observation hives or queen cages.

Observation hives must be cared for during the week. Dead bees must be removed at intervals. Bees must be given cleansing flights or exchanged for fresh bees. Due to space limitations, observation hives may not exceed a size equivalent to three standard frames.

All exhibits must be of required color, quality, and condition in order to receive premiums and prizes. No premium will be given to any one entry through lack of competition if the entry is of inferior quality.

There is a limit of one entry per person for each listed category.

Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible PRE-PAID shipments of non-perishable entries will be accepted if addressed to DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instruction for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. All entry forms must be delivered by 5:00 p.m., Wednesday, October 13. Foods cooked with honey must be in place for judging by 3:00 p.m., Thursday, October 14. Display booths must be set up on Thursday prior to judging time. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for. Entries in Department I may be claimed between the hours of 9 a.m. and 12 noon, Monday, October 25. Baked and other perishable entries must be personally delivered to the Fair and will become property of the Fair and discarded if not claimed by 12:00 noon, Monday, October 25, 2004.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Plant Industry Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, phone (919) 233-8214, or N.C. State Fair, (919) 821-7400 (address above).

FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN JUDGING HONEY EXHIBITS

These factors are general guides for the use of judges and exhibitors. The assignment of points for each factor in judging will be at the discretion of the judges. The moisture content of honey entries will be checked by the superintendents upon receipt at the Fair, if requested.

Class I-1 - COLLECTION OF 12 NECTAR-PRODUCING PLANTS

Factors	Points
1. Educational Value(Preference given to plants of regional importance)40	
2. Quality: Overall attractiveness	30
3. Showmanship: Originality, choice of colors and arrangement	30
	100

**Classes I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5, portions of I-15 and I-32 - COMB HONEY
AND BULK HONEY FRAMES**

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	20
2. Absence of uncapped cells	15
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	15
5. Cleanliness and general appearance of sections or frames	15
6. Freedom from granulation and pollen	10
7. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	<u>10</u>
	100

Classes I-6, I-7 - CUT COMB HONEY (in containers without liquid Honey)

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections)	25
2. Neatness of comb cut: ragged edges, parallel cuts and uniformity of size of cuts	30
3. Uniformity of color	15
4. Absence of watery cappings	10
5. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities	10
6. Cleanliness and general appearance of containers	<u>10</u>
	100

**Classes I-8, I-9, I-10, portions of I-15 and I-28 and I-29 -
CHUNK HONEY IN JARS**

Factors	Points
1. Neatness and Uniformity of Cut	20
a. Up-grade for parallel and 4-sided cuts	
b. Down-grade for ragged edges	
2. Absence of watery cappings, uncapped cells and pollen	20
3. Cleanliness of product (down-grade for travel stains, foreign matter, wax flakes, foam, crystallization)	20
4. Uniformity of appearance in capping structure color, and thickness of chunks	20
5. Density and flavor of liquid portion	
a. Density (water content above 18.6% will be disqualified, below 15.5% will be docked points)	10
b. Flavor (points will be reduced for honey flavor that has been adversely affected by processing)	<u>10</u>
c. Disqualification for fermentation	
	100

Classes I-11, I-12, I-13, I-17, I-30 and I-31 - EXTRACTED HONEY

Factors	Points
1. Density (moisture content over 18.6% - DISQUALIFIED)	20
a. Water content above 18.6% will be disqualified, below 15.5% will be docked points	
2. Absence of crystals	10

3. Cleanliness	30
a. Without lint	7
b. Without dirt	10
c. Without wax	7
d. Without foam	6
4. Flavor	20
Points will be reduced for honey flavor that has been adversely affected by processing	
5. Accuracy of filling and uniformity	10
6. Container appearance	<u>10</u>
	100

Class I-14 - CREAMED HONEY

Factors	Points
1. Fineness of crystals	30
2. Uniformity and firmness of product	25
3. Cleanliness and freedom from foam	30
4. Flavor and color	<u>15</u>
	100

Class I-18 - BEESWAX IN BULK

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance	20
4. Absence of cracking and shrinkage	20
5. Aroma and texture	<u>10</u>
	100

Classes I-19 & I-35 - PURE BEESWAX PRODUCTS (Novelties, Candles, Figurines, etc.)

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, propolis and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance of all wax in entry	15
4. Aroma and texture	5
5. Quality and appearance of beeswax products	<u>30</u>
	100

Classes I-20 & I-36 - NOVELTY ITEMS CONTAINING BEESWAX

Factors	Points
1. Cleanliness	20
2. Quality of Wax	20
3. Design and overall appearance	35
4. Originality	<u>25</u>
	100

Class I-21 - OBSERVATION HIVE

Factors	Points
1. Overall attractiveness of hive	30
2. Brood : pattern and presence of most developmental stages	20
3. Queen: general appearance (Queen must be marked)	10
4. Comb quality: absence of excess drone cells, no unfilled corners, etc. (no more than 3 frames)	20
5. Number of bees in hive: enough bees to cover and care for brood without overcrowding	<u>20</u>
	100

Class I-22 - DISPLAY BOOTH

Factors	Points
1. Educational and advertising value	40
2. Showmanship: includes decoration, overall <u>attractiveness</u> and <u>originality</u>	30
3. Quality: includes overall display and component parts	<u>30</u>
	100

Classes I-23 - GIFT PACKAGE OF BEE PRODUCTS

Factors	Points
1. General Appearance	30
2. Originality	30
3. Quality of Components	20
4. Availability of Components	10
5. Manageability (ability to transport)	<u>10</u>
	100

Classes I-24 and I-25 - MEAD (Non-carbonated WINES ONLY)

Class I-26 - MEAD (With Fruit)

Factors	Points
1. Clarity	25
2. Color	5
3. Taste	20
4. Body	10
5. Bouquet	20
6. Bottles	10
7. Bottle Closure	<u>10</u>
	100

Classes I-27, I-33, & I-34 - PHOTOGRAPHY (Beekeeping Prints)

Factors	Points
1. Photographic Quality	30
2. Mounting (all photographs must be mounted)	10
3. Content of photograph	30
4. Caption describing photograph	<u>30</u>
	100

Class I-37 - BEEKEEPING COLORING BOOK

Factors	Points
1. Overall Quality/General Appearance	30
2. Originality	20
3. Educational Value	40
4. Caption accompanying each page/scene	<u>10</u>
	100

SENIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-1 - Display of 12 most important nectar-producing plants showing bloom. These may include living plants, pictures or other aids suitably mounted or displayed.	\$20.00	\$14.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	
I-2 - One deep comb for extracting	12.00	8.00	6.00		
I-3 - One shallow comb for chunk cutting (no wired comb or plastic)	12.00	8.00	6.00		
I-4 - Three sections of comb honey, light	12.00	8.00	6.00		
I-5 - Three sections of comb honey, dark	12.00	7.00	5.00		
I-6 - Three sections of cut comb honey in containers, light	12.00	7.00	5.00		
I-7 - Three sections of cut comb honey in containers, dark	12.00	7.00	5.00		
I-8 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, light	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I-9 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, amber	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I-10 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, dark	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I-11 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey, light	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I-12 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey, amber	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I-13 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted honey dark	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I-14 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) creamed honey (finely granulated)	22.00	17.00	12.00		

DISPLAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
I-15 - Display of comb honey (cut or chunk - not less than 50 pounds in a glass container)	18.00	12.00	8.00				
I-16 - Display of comb honey (not less than 50 pounds or 50 sections) in a section frame	25.00	15.00	10.00				
I-17 - Display of extracted honey (not less than 50 pounds) in multiple clear containers with no container exceeding 2 & 1/2 pounds of capacity	18.00	12.00	8.00				
I-18 - Beeswax (not less than 15 pounds) in size and shapes commonly on sale by the apiarist	20.00	15.00	10.00	8.00			
I-19 - Display of <u>pure</u> beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc - must be composed of pure beeswax only	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00		
I-20 - Novelty items containing beeswax - similar to I-18 but products other than beeswax may be used and may be painted	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00		
I-21 - Observation hive with honey bees	50.00	40.00	35.00	30.00			
I-22 - Display Booth (May include entries in Display classes I-15 through I-21; other entries will be displayed by the Department Director)	125.00	100.00	80.00	70.00	55.00	50.00	45.00

I-23 - One gift package of bee products suitable for sale to public	16.00	14.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I-24 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated dry mead	16.00	14.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I-25 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated sweet mead	16.00	14.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I-26 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of mead with fruit	16.00	14.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I-27 - One black and white <u>or</u> color print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00

See end of section for Sweepstakes information

JUNIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Junior competition classes I-28 through I-37 are open to entries by 4-H, FFA and FHA members and other North Carolina youth under 21 years of age.

I-28 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, light	12.00	10.00	8.00	
I-29 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) chunk, comb honey, dark	12.00	10.00	8.00	
I-30 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted, light	12.00	10.00	8.00	
I-31 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz.size) extracted, dark	12.00	10.00	8.00	
I-32 - Three sections of comb	12.00	10.00	8.00	
I-33 - One <u>black and white</u> print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I-34 - One <u>color print</u> of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10")	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I-35 - Display of <u>pure</u> beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc.- all products must be composed of pure beeswax only and <u>not</u> painted	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I-36 - Display of novelty items containing some beeswax - similar to I-34 but products other than beeswax may be used and the products may be painted	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I-37 - Beekeeping Coloring Book (contents of at least six pages plus cover), each picture (scene) must be accompanied by an appropriate caption	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00

FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

1. All entries in this class must contain honey as one of the principal sweetening ingredients.
2. The purpose of this competition is to demonstrate skill in the use of honey in cooking. Therefore, the proportion of honey in the recipe will be a primary consideration in scoring by the judges. There are no other ingredient restrictions, and commercial mixes may be used. Factors such as whether the entry is representative of the entered class and freshness of the product will be considered in the judging. It will be the responsibility of the exhibitor to see that entries are correctly classified and tagged. The score cards used in Department "W" (Culinary) Class 2 will be used as guides in judging foods cooked with honey.
3. Place cakes on pieces of **very heavy** cardboard which has been covered with foil or was paper. Cardboard should extend one inch beyond the cake on all

sides. Punch a hole in the cardboard base so an entry tag can be tied through it. An entry tag will be provided when the entry is delivered. Place the unwrapped entry in a large clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable) with the entry tag extending outside the bag. **You must supply your own plastic bag. None will be available at the Fair entry office.** Entries may be transferred to clear plastic containers by the judges for display. Any liquid entries should be in disposable containers.

4. Entries must be prepared from ingredients compatible with commonly accepted recipes for the class in which they are entered. Each entry must be accompanied by a recipe on a 3x5 or suitable card using only one side of the card (may be placed in a zip lock bag). Exhibitors are required to enter at least 1/2 of a cake and bread for judging. Junior and Senior entries cannot be from the same cake. Commercial mixes are acceptable but not ranked as highly as items made from scratch. All entries will be discarded at the end of the Fair unless other arrangements have been made with the superintendent. Assistance may be provided to Junior participants but the entry must be primarily the effort of the entrant.

SENIOR ENTRIES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-38 - Bread (yeast-white)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
I-39 - Bread (yeast-whole wheat or Graham)(must use at least 1/2 whole wheat)					
.....	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I-40 - Bread (quick fruit)	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I-41 - Muffins	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I-42 - Rolls (plain, with honey topping)					
.....	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I-43 - Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with honey glaze)					
.....	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I-44 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)					
.....	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I-45 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake)					
.....	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I-46 - Cake (fruit-baked)	12.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
I-47 - Cake (any variety, not listed)					
.....	11.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
I-48 - Cookies (plain, any flavor)					
.....	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-49 - Cookies (fruit drop)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-50 - Candy (caramels - 1/2 lb.)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-51 - Candy (seafoam, or divinity - 1/2 lb.)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-52 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-53 - Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-54 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-55 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)					
.....	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I-56 - Barbeque Sauce (4 oz. minimum)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-57 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other)(4 oz. minimum)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

JUNIOR (under 16 years)

I-58 - Bread (quick fruit)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I-59 - Muffins	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.00
I-60 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)					
.....	11.00	8.00	7.00	3.00	2.00
I-61 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake)					
.....	11.00	8.00	7.00	3.00	2.00
I-62 - Cookies (plain, any flavor)					
.....	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-63 - Cookies (fruit drop)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-64 - Cookies (chocolate chip)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-65 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)					
.....	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-66 - Candy (fudge - peneuche - 1/2 lb.)					
.....	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-67 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-68 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.)					
.....	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I-69 - Barbeque Sauce (4 oz. minimum)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-70 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other)(4 oz. minimum)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-71 - Sweet Sauces and Spreads (ice cream sauce or honey butter spread)					
(4 oz. minimum)					
.....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

SWEEPSTAKES

A Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placing under Premium Numbers I-1 through I-27, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 3 points; second place, 2 points; third place, 1 point.

A Junior Honey Competition Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I-28 through I-37. Points to be scored in the same manner as the preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

A "Food Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number based on placings under Premium Numbers I-38 through I-57. Points to be scored in same manner as above.

A Junior "Foods Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I-58 through I-70. Points to be scored in the same manner as preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

Ribbons and premiums will be awarded to Senior and Junior classes as listed in the entry listings.

BEST IN SHOW

This award is given to the exhibit that in the opinion of the judges is the best single entry submitted overall (either cooking or honey).

Senior	\$50
Junior	\$50

Division II

LIVESTOCK

**GENERAL LIVESTOCK DIRECTOR: CHARLES I. (CHUCK) MILLER, JR.
N.C.D.A. and C.S.**

The Director will have charge of all events insofar as they concern livestock

- Dept. "JA" **DAIRY CATTLE - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
Competition in Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey
- Dept. "JB" **JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "KA" **BEEF CATTLE - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
Competition in Angus, Belted Galloway, Charolais, Gelbvieh, Hereford (Horned and Polled), Limousin, Red Angus, Santa Gertrudis, and Simmental
- Dept. "KB" **FEEDER CALF** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "KC" **JUNIOR MARKET STEER** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "KD" **JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "LA" **LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "LB" **SKILLATHON CONTEST** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "MA" **MARKET BARROW - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
- Dept. "MB" **JUNIOR MARKET BARROW** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "MC" **PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "NA" **MEAT BREEDS SHEEP - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
Competition in Dorset, Hampshire, Southdown, Suffolk, All Other Meat Breeds, Columbia, Shropshire, Montadale
- Dept. "NB" **JUNIOR EWE MEAT BREEDS** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "NC" **JUNIOR MARKET LAMB** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "OA" **DAIRY GOATS - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
Competition in Alpines, LaManchas, Nubians, Oberhasli, Recorded Grades, Saanens, Toggenburgs
- Dept. "OB" **YOUTH DAIRY GOATS - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
- Dept. "PA" **PYGMY GOATS - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
- Dept. "PB" **NIGERIAN GOATS - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
- Dept. "SA" **WOOL BREEDS SHEEP - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
- Dept. "SB" **JUNIOR EWE WOOL BREEDS** - Open to North Carolina only
- Dept. "TA" **MEAT GOATS - OPEN TO THE WORLD**
- Dept. "TB" **JUNIOR MEAT GOATS** - Open to North Carolina only

J. I. Smith (Jim) and Nancy S. Smith Endowment Scholarship

In an effort to encourage and show appreciation for the youth of North Carolina who compete in the beef and dairy cattle "fitting and showmanship" competition at various levels, James I. (Jim) and Nancy S. Smith are establishing an endowed scholarship in the North Carolina Agricultural Foundation, Inc. for the purpose of providing scholarships for students in the Department of Animal Science at North Carolina State University. For questions call 919 528-2403.

**INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS
ALL ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004**

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Animals may be delivered to the fairgrounds **only** on the date in which they must be in place unless a variance is approved by the respective department superintendent.

JUDGING STARTS:

FRIDAY — OCTOBER 15

Junior Ewe Meat Breeds Show:	8:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Market Steer Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Market Barrow Show:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Junior Market Lamb Show:	1:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Swine Senior Showmanship:	2:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Feeder Calf Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Performance Market Hog Show:	2:30 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 16

Skillathon Contest	7:45 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Market Barrow Show:	12:30 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Livestock Special Awards Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Beef Heifer Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.

TUESDAY — OCTOBER 19

Meat Breeds Sheep Show:	8:30 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Junior Meat Goat Show:	9:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Angus Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Belted Galloway Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Simmental Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Limousin Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Santa Gertrudis Show:	3:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Beef Cattle Senior Showmanship	To follow Beef Cattle Shows	Graham Bldg.

WEDNESDAY — OCTOBER 20

Hereford Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Gelbvieh Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Charolais Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Red Angus Show:	12:00 noon	Graham Bldg.
Meat Goat Senior Showmanship:	12:00 noon	Kelley Bldg.
Meat Goat Show:	1:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.

THURSDAY — OCTOBER 21

Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Show:	9:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Wool Breeds Show:	11:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn

FRIDAY — OCTOBER 22

Ayrshire Show:	2:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Brown Swiss Show:	5:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Guernsey Show:	5:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Nigerian Goat Show	6:00 p.m.	Sheep Barn
Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship	8:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 23

Youth Goat Show/Costume Class:	8:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Junior Doe Dairy Goat Show:	End of Youth Goat Show	Kelley Bldg.
Pygmy Goat Show/Costume & Obstacle:	10:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn
Holstein Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Jersey Show:	1:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.
Nigerian Goat Show:	5:00 p.m.	Sheep Barn
Junior Dairy Cattle - Fitting and Showing:	6:00 p.m.	Graham Bldg.

SUNDAY — OCTOBER 24

Junior Dairy Cattle Show:	9:00 a.m.	Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Cattle Costume Class Show:	End of Junior Show	Graham Bldg.
Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship:	To Follow Jr. Dairy Cattle Show	
Senior Doe Dairy Goat Show:	8:00 a.m.	Kelley Bldg.
Pygmy Goat Show/Costume & Obstacle:	10:00 a.m.	Sheep Barn

LIVESTOCK SALES SCHEDULE

JUNIOR MARKET ANIMALS

Saturday, October 16, 11:00 a.m. — Sale of Champions (Graham Building)

Steers, Lambs, and Barrows

11:30 a.m. — All Jr. Market Steer and Jr. Market Lambs (Graham Building)

3:00 p.m. — All Jr. Market Barrows (Kelley Building)

Release of Exhibits

Release of Exhibits - premium will be forfeited if animals are removed from stall or pen space before release time. (see respective departments elsewhere in the premium book)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this division. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Division.

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken, even though this occurs before specified time for closing entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use a separate form for making entries in each department. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address, zip code, Social Security Number or Federal ID Number, and telephone number, including area code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit and the total number of stall spaces or pens you will require, including those to be used for tack, feed and bedding.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes. But it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd until after judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name (or ear tag number) and registry number of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent. All beef cattle and swine over six months of age and all sheep over three months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bonafide owner, who must show official evidence of ownership of animal at least 30 days prior to showing. (See exceptions to this rule for group classes only in some departments.)

Each breed of livestock must be exhibited by more than one farm if the breed is to be considered for continuance in the 2004 N.C. State Fair Premium List.

FEES

Entry fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the Livestock Division. *Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to fees.*

All applicants for entries must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of animals you will be bringing and pay for up to two (2) additional spaces for tack and feed. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces or pens you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall and pen space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall or pen space.

The following fees will govern:

Cattle - per head	\$5.00
Swine - per head	\$2.00
Sheep - per head	\$2.00
Cattle (pen of 3) Feeder Calves	\$7.00
Individual feeder Calf	\$5.00
Goats per head	\$5.00
No pen fees for Junior Entries	

HEALTH REGULATIONS

All health regulations will be strictly enforced, and decisions of the regulatory veterinarian concerning animal health status are final. No animals may be unloaded on the fairgrounds before being checked and approved by the regulatory veterinarian in charge. ALL LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS MUST HAVE HEALTH CERTIFICATES, EXCEPT CATTLE CONSIGNED TO THE MARKET STEER SHOW, AND THE REQUIRED TESTS. SEE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH SPECIES. All entries shall be inspected prior to unloading between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** Any and all animals not meeting the entry requirements and/or exhibiting any signs of disease or illness, may be refused entry, required to be isolated and/or required to be returned to the farm of origin. Any and all animals exhibiting any signs of disease or illness or found not to have met entry requirements after entry may be required to be isolated and/or returned to the farm of origin. All sheep and goats must comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Drug testing may include the following drugs: Furosemide; Bumetanide; Boldenone; Nandrolone; Flunixin; Phenylbutazone; Dexamethasone; Isoflupredone; Flumethasone; Methylprednisolone; Azaperone; Acepromazine, Chlorpromazine, and other tranquilizers; Clenbuterol; Mabutero; Terbutaline; Albuterol; Isoetharine.

Cattle - Dairy and Beef

All cattle must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days of entry signed by an accredited veterinarian or an approved state or federally employed veterinarian. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and registration, tattoo, or ear tag numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the cattle listed are not infected with, nor have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. Information relating to brucellosis.
 - A. Those cattle which are native to North Carolina need not be tested. (Native meaning those cattle which were born in North Carolina or which have met North Carolina import requirements.)
 - B. Cattle originating from any certified brucellosis free herd, regardless of the state of origin, may enter North Carolina, provided that the following information is recorded on the official certificate.
 - (1) the individual identification of each animal;
 - (2) the herd certification number;
 - (3) the date of the last herd test; and
 - (4) a permit when otherwise required in the rule.
 - C. Cattle imported from a Class Free State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and need not be tested.
 - D. Cattle imported from a Class A State shall originate from a herd not under quarantine and pass a negative official blood test within 60 days of entry into North Carolina.
 - E. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Rule, a brucellosis test is not required for steers or spayed females and no test prior to entry into the state is required of:
 - (1) Cattle under eight months of age;
 - (2) Dairy heifers under 20 months of age officially vaccinated against brucellosis; and
 - (3) Heifers of the beef breed less than 24 months of age and officially vaccinated against brucellosis.
5. Information relating to tuberculosis (cattle)

Any cattle over 6 months of age not originating from a Tuberculosis Free state shall be required to have an official tuberculosis test within 60 days of entry, unless from an accredited herd.

Swine

All swine (including market hogs) must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days of entry signed by an accredited veterinarian or an approved state or federally employed veterinarian. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of the swine including age, sex, breed, and registration, ear tag or ear notch numbers.
3. Statement by the veterinarian attesting that the swine listed are not infected with nor have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.
4. Statement by the veterinarian that all breeding swine in the consignment originate from a PRV Stage IV or V state or a Validated Brucellosis-Free and Qualified Pseudorabies-Free Herd. The herd validation qualification numbers must be listed. This requirement does not apply to market hogs.

Goats

An official health certificate signed by an accredited veterinarian or an NCDA&CS or USDA veterinarian issued within 60 days of entry must accompany all goats. Dairy goats must meet the requirements listed under class rules and regulations in addition to the requirements listed below:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and any registration, tattoo or ear tag numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the goats listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge. The health certificate shall contain a statement that the flock of origin has not had scrapie diagnosed within the past 42 months. **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
4. *Any animal showing evidence of suspicious fungal lesions must have a signed veterinarian's statement on the health certificate with the date and type of treatment.*
5. All goats over 6 months, except those consigned to the market show, imported from out-of-state must have a brucellosis and tuberculosis test within 60 days prior to entry, unless originating from an accredited, certified herd.

Sheep

An official health certificate issued within 60 days of entry by an accredited veterinarian or an NCDA&CS or USDA veterinarian must accompany all sheep entering the fairgrounds. The health certificate must contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of the sheep including age, sex, breed, or cross and registration numbers.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the animals listed are not infected with, or have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge. The health certificate shall contain a statement that the flock of origin has not had scrapie diagnosed within the past 42 months. **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
4. *Any animal showing evidence of suspicious fungal lesions must have a signed veterinarian's statement on the health certificate with the date and type of treatment.*
5. All sheep over 6 months, which are being imported into North Carolina to be shown, in which ownership will change during the N.C. State Fair are required to have a separate health certificate that requires brucellosis and tuberculosis test within 30 days prior to entry, unless originating from an accredited, certified herd.

OTHER ANIMALS ENTERING THE FAIRGROUNDS

Any animal of the above species entering the fairgrounds *regardless of their purpose of entry* must meet the requirements that are listed above for that species. All equidae, six months old and older, must be accompanied by an official negative test for Equine Infectious Anemia within 12 months of entering the fairgrounds. This includes equidae in pony rides, exhibits, petting zoos, and competition events.

Animals categorized as exotic in North Carolina include bison, buffalo and all other bovidae (other than domestic cattle), camelids (llama, alpaca, camel), must be accompanied by a health certificate issued within 60 days by an accredited veterinar-

ian or an NCDA&CS or USDA veterinarian. The certificate must show individual identification. Animals from out-of-state must have negative test results for brucellosis within 30 days and tuberculosis within 60 days for all animals six months old and older. (Llamas, vicunas, alpacas, and guanacos are exempt from Tuberculosis and brucellosis testing.)

The certification statement "***The herd of origin has had no brucellosis or tuberculosis diagnosed within the past 12 months***", must be included on the certificate.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

Only vehicles operated by the Fair management will be allowed in the barn area.

The Fair management will use diligence to ensure the safety of livestock entered for exhibition or display, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other agency, to such livestock on exhibition or display.

All livestock on exhibition must be cared for by the exhibitor (except entries in Special Junior Dairy Cattle Exhibits). All stalls and pens (except entries in Special Exhibits) will be well bedded one time by the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding.

The Fair reserves the right to discriminate against both excessive obesity, which cannot be a profitable condition for breeding animals and excessive leanness, in which conditions are unfit for exhibition.

No barren animals will be eligible in breeding classes. An affidavit that an animal is a breeder must be furnished on request.

All cattle must be halter-broken. Boars over one year of age must have their tusks removed.

A great educational feature of the Fair is the exhibitions and parades of approved livestock by breeds and ages. Exhibitors refusing for any cause not meeting with the approval of the management to lead out animals for parade will not only forfeit all premiums won, but will be barred from further participation in the Fair, and will be required to remove their stock from the Fairground within six hours after such refusal, and will forfeit any fees paid.

Misrepresentation as to breeding and irregularity in showing will be exposed and any premium won by such exhibitor will be withheld. Certificates of registration must be shown on demand of the Livestock Superintendent.

Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion barrow, steer, and wether, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.

Exhibitors must keep the space in the rear of their stalls or pens, and the alleyways in the exhibition halls, clear and clean. All litter must be deposited where directed by the Superintendent of Directors.

Animals must be transported to and from the Fairgrounds at the expense of the exhibitor, except for some Junior Exhibitors. The Fair management will not pay any charges for express, freight, or drayage.

Exhibitors are responsible for ascertaining when their stock will be judged. Animals must be in the show ring promptly after being called. Exhibitors failing to comply with this rule may have their animals excluded from competition.

Exhibitors are not allowed to make substitutions between breeds. One substitution may be made within the breed.

JUDGES AND AWARDS

NO EXHIBITOR MAY RECEIVE MORE THAN TWO PREMIUM MONIES IN ANY ONE CLASS. However, ribbons will be awarded exactly as the animals are placed by the judge. EXAMPLE: An exhibitor makes three entries in a class, and his animals place "First", "Second" and "Third". He would receive only the first and second premium monies, but all three ribbons. Then, the owner of the animal placing "Fourth" would receive the third-place premium money and the fourth-place ribbon; and so on down the line.

The decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in the case of protest. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions govern appeals at the North Carolina State Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the General Livestock Director by noon of the day following the award, accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00 which will be retained by the fair if the protest is not sustained by an impartial protest committee appointed by the General Livestock Director. No unworthy animal will be awarded a premium. Where there are fewer animals shown in the class than the number of premiums offered, the judge may, at his/her discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal or animals deserve.

Where there is only one entry in a class, second premium will be awarded unless in the opinion of the judge the animal is sufficiently meritorious as to justify the full award as provided for.

HERDSMEN'S CONTESTS

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherd and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required. Judges will be assigned by the Livestock Director. The contests will start at a time designated by each Department. The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen's contest making their decisions.

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	20
	<u>100</u>



GENERAL JUNIOR LIVESTOCK RULES

JR. HERDSMEN'S and JR. SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

A Herdsmen's Award will be given in three categories: one for Junior Beef Cattle (steer and heifers together), one for Junior Sheep (market lambs and ewes together) and one for barrows. All herdsman are automatically considered as entrants and no special entry is required.

The contest will start on opening day of the fair and winners will be announced when livestock are released.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen contest making their decisions.

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public ...	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	<u>20</u>
	100

JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

A Junior Showmanship Contest will be held for each species. The premium classes and age breaks for each species are outlined in each Junior Livestock Department. The selection committee will select exhibitors on the following criteria:

Showmanship and Animal Handling	60%
Showmans Appearance and Neatness	15%
Fitting of Animal	<u>25%</u>
	100%

GENERAL

Beef animals must have a legible, fully healed tattoo matching its identification papers.

NOTE: No entries will be taken by telephone.

NO DOGS ALLOWED ON GROUNDS



LIVESTOCK HALL OF FAME

The Livestock Advisory Board has approved the creation of the North Carolina State Fair Livestock Hall of Fame to recognize and honor outstanding supporters of the Fair. Individuals will be inducted each year, beginning with an inaugural ceremony during the 1980 Fair, based on their activities supporting the Fair and their length of service.

Candidates for induction can be producers of livestock that have exhibited and promoted livestock shows at the fair, or a person who has served as a fair employee, representative of business, extension workers and others from agricultural organizations. Their contributions have occurred in the past as well as the present, and deceased nominees will be considered.

Pictures of the inductees will be framed and displayed in the Jim Graham Building.

Beef Cattle

*H.J White - Bladenboro, 1980
†*E. J. Whitmire - Franklin, 1980
*J. Lewis Patterson - Concord, 1980
†A.V. Allen- Raleigh, 1980
†H.D. Quessenbury - Raleigh, 1980
†Wayne Proffit - Franklin, 1981
Roy Dedmon - Shelby, 1982
†*Dr. Elliot Barrick - Raleigh, 1985
†*Dr. Lemuel Goode - Raleigh, 1987
†W. B. "Bill" Austin, Jr. - Kernersville, 1993
Keith Blinson - Lenoir, 1996
*Ira Gaston Gentry - King, 2000

*Sidney L. Thornton - Elizabethtown, 1980
*W.P. Morris - Jackson, 1980
Lewis Graham - Winston-Salem, 1980
†*Hobart W. Myrick - Graham, 1980
†*Earl H. Hostetler - Raleigh, 1981
*W.L. Teeter - Mooresville, 1981
Dick Hayes - Snow Hill, 1984
†Dr. Pete Patterson - Raleigh, 1986
Bill Plyler - Advance, 1989
†Clint Reese - Cary, 1995
*Jimmy Smith - Cove City, 1998
Bobby Myrick - Biscoe, 2002

Dairy

*W.W. Fitzpatrick - Rougemont, 1980
William L. Morris, Jr. - Concord, 1980
*A.B. Slagle - Franklin, 1980
†Robert McLaughlin - Winston-Salem, 1980
†*James L. Moore - Raleigh, 1980
*Roy Williams - Pittsboro, 1982
†*Ira Porterfield - Statesville, 1982
Charles Lutz - 1984
Norman A. Jordan, Sr. - Siler City, 1986
W.R. Lutz, Jr. - Newton, 1988
C.W. "Jack" Lutterloh - Pittsboro, 1990
Kenneth R. Myatt, Jr. - Raleigh, 1992
†*Dr. Donald P. Weson - Raleigh, 1995
*Charles A. Bridges, Jr. - Shelby, 1998
*Jean Williams Holliday - Snow Camp, 2002

*J. Clyde Jones - Thomasville, 1980
*W.R. Lutz, Sr. - Newton, 1980
*C. Grier Beam - Cherryville, 1980
†*John A. Arey - Raleigh, 1980
*Kenneth R. Myatt, Sr. - Raleigh, 1981
†*Marvin Senger - Raleigh, 1982
*Grady Braxton - Pittsboro, 1983
Easton Stokes - Lexington, 1985
Lewis R. Cheek - Chapel Hill, 1987
†J.I. Smith - Butner, 1989
†Fred Knott - Raleigh, 1991
Grover Russell Isley - Burlington, 1994
Sam Woods - Schley, 1996
Jimmy Eustace - Catlett, VA, 2000

Swine

*Wilber F. Barber - Benson, 1980
*Henry A. Turlington, Sr. - Dunn, 1980
*Carson Gregory - Angier, 1980
†*Jack Kelly - Raleigh, 1980
*Joe Stott - Bailey, 1982
*L.B. Outlaw - Kinston, 1984
Joseph B. "Bill" Powell - Colerain, 1988
†James K "Jim" Butler - Raleigh, 1992
James W. Jackson - Spivey's Corner, 1995
Russell & Elaine Wood - Willow Spring, 2001

*Oland F. Peele - Pikesville, 1980
Norman C. Denning - Four Oaks, 1980
*R.E. Byrd - Bunnlevel, 1980
*Henry Cross - Selma, 1981
*Mrs. Wilber F. Barber - Benson, 1983
†Dr. J.R. Jones - Raleigh, 1986
Robert E. Cox - Trenton, 1991
*Jack West - Lillington, 1994
J.B. Stephenson - Angier, 1999
Thad Sharpe - Sims, 2003

Sheep & Goats

†*Carl E. Barnhardt - Lexington, 1980
Robert G. Shipley - Vilas, 1980
Ruth Weaver - Pittsboro, 1985

Horses

*W.T. Moss - Youngsville, 1980
*John F. Long - Statesville, 1980
J. Willie York - Raleigh, 1983
L. Calvin Ross - Greensboro, 1985
Judy Brown - Kelford, 1987
*†Ben D. Harrington - Raleigh, 1990
Hyman Young, Jr. - Asheville, 1996
Glenn Petty - Wake Forest, 2001

General Supporters

†Arthur K. Pitzer - Raleigh, 1983
†Tony Williams - Raleigh, 1984
*William A. Martin - Greensboro, 1993
†Robert Jackson - Roseboro, 1997
James A. Graham - Raleigh, 2000

Commissioner's Meritorious

*Howard Stamey - Statesville, 1987
*Billy Watkins - Oxford, 1989
Frank Harris - Raleigh, 1994
I.F. Plyler - Monroe, 2000

* Deceased

† Supporter

†*J.S. Buchanan - Raleigh, 1980
*W.W. Hill - Cary, 1981
Fred & Barbara Pugh - Pittsboro, 2002

*George McConnell - Raleigh, 1980
*David T "Pete" Lambeth-Lumberton, 1980
Zeda Bashford - Raleigh, 1984
Maxine Cartwright - Watha, 1987
J. Crawford Williams - Raleigh, 1988
*Boyd W. Elliott - Fuquay-Varina, 1993
†*Larry F. Stover - Corapolis, Pa, 1998
Claude Shiflet - Asheboro, 2003

†J.R. "Bob" Williams - Raleigh, 1984
†James Dewey Faust- Greensboro, 1985
†Ray Harvey - Raleigh, 1997
Neal Stamey - Canton, 1999
Buford Seal - Mt. Airy, 2001

*J. Horton Doughton - Raleigh, 1988
*Benjamin B. White - Salisbury, 1991
Jack Shore - Yadkinville, 1998
Ben Jones - Pittsboro, 2000

2003 JUNIOR MARKET LAMB BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET LAMB



Exhibited by: Cameron Sasser, Albemarle
Purchased by: Harris Teeter, Charlotte
Purchase Price: \$5,500

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET LAMB



Exhibited by: Sydney Cox, Trenton
Purchased by: Harris Teeter, Charlotte
Purchase Price: \$3,500

Wolverine Packing-Detroit, MI	Harris Teeter-Charlotte
NC Farm Bureau Ins.-Raleigh	Carolina Farm Credit-Taylorsville
Accel Tire-Statesville	G&M Milling Co.-Statesville
Cumberland Co. Farm Bureau-Fayetteville	Cape Fear Farm Credit-Fayetteville
Cumberland Co. Livestock Assoc.-Fayetteville	Elizabeth City Brick-Hertford
Edgerton Woolies-Rutherfordton	EBS Farms-Ansonville
Powell Livestock-Smithfield	Farris Motors-Rocky Mount
Scott Farms-Lucama	Deans Farm Market-Kenly
Coley Funeral Home-Kenly	Wilson Co. Fair-Wilson
Wilson Veterinary Hosp.-Elm City	Wheeler Electric Co.-Elm City
Mill Creek Tack & Feed-Wilson	M K Berry & Son-Elizabeth City
Johnson Industrial Mach. Serv.-Wilson	Kitterell Grocery-Henderson
Pernell's Steel & Mach. Serv.-Henderson	E&E Farm Equipment-Henderson
Parham's Western Wear-Henderson	Scott Club Lambs-Elizabeth City
Pasquotank Animal Hospital-Elizabeth City	R.O. Givens Signs-Elizabeth City
K&L Farms-Elizabeth City	Tanglewood Farms-Elizabeth City
Southernscapes-Raleigh	Triangle Equipment-Raleigh
Hudson Ace Hardware-Garner	Weigel Farm-Greensboro
Jones Insurance-Garner	Southern Seed-Middlesex
Keith Teague, Attorney-Elizabeth City	The Purple Opportunity-Walnut Cove
Smith's Grocery-Danbury	LTD-King
The Panda Store-Pinnacle	Tom & Donna Hatcher-Tobaccoville

Richard L. Hobbs-Highland Park, IL
RV Rentals-Winston Salem
Wesley Smith, DDS-Apex
Bryan Barker-Cary
Paul Kazmer-Cary
Jimmy Spencer Elec. Contractor-Shawboro
Forbe's Backhoe-Shawboro
William Berkley-Camden
Friendly Mart-Albermarle
Bower's Equip. Co.-Albermarle
Twiford's Funderal Home-Elizabeth City
Ricky's Welding, Inc.-Shiloh
Albermarle Propane-Elizabeth City
Stanly County Livestock-Norwood
Producers Livestock-Asheville

Linda Marinan-Pinnacle
Lan-O-Lin Farm-Pinnacle
Ryan Sexton- Cary
Englehart & Vandeburg-Cary
Lamb's of Camden-Camden
Joyce F. Briener-Currituck
JAMESCO-Shawboro
Mauney's Feed Mill-Norwood
Central Carolina Bank-Albermarle
Byran Blinson-Angier
Brent & Barry Jennings-Camden
Shiloh Shopping Center, Inc.-Shiloh
Shelby Livestock Co.-Shelby
Riley Livestock-North Wilksboro

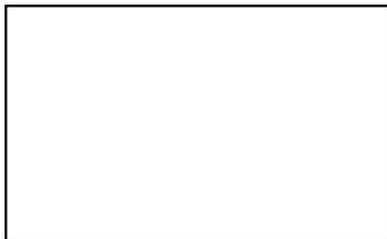
2003 JUNIOR MARKET BARROW BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET BARROW



Exhibited by: Jared Barwick, Deep Run
Purchased by: Harris Teeter, Charlotte
Purchase Price: \$8,000

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET BARROW



Exhibited by: Lauren Hollis, Bailey
Purchased by: Harris Teeter, Charlotte
Purchase Price: \$6,500

Harris Teeter-Charlotte
 NC Farm Bureau Insurance-Raleigh
 Southernscapes-Raleigh
 Leon Brickhouse-Elizabeth City
 Haywood Co. 4H Livestock Club-Waynesville
 Walston Properties, Inc.-Wilson
 The Kenly News-Kenly
 Sharp Farms-Wilson
 Cornerstone Bank-Wilson
 C.J.'s Consulting & Scouting Service-Dunn
 Dean's Farm Market & Hay Rides-Kenly

Smithfield Packing-Tar Heel
 Gwaltney of Smithfield-Smithfield, VA
 Lancaster Barbecue-Garner
 Macon Co. Hog Program-Franklin
 East Carolina Farm Credit-Smithfield
 Barnes Equipment, Inc.-Sims
 Wilson Veterinary Hospital-Elm City
 Southern Container Corp.-Wilson
 Mt. Olive Livestock-Mt. Olive
 Nahunta Pork Center-Pikeville

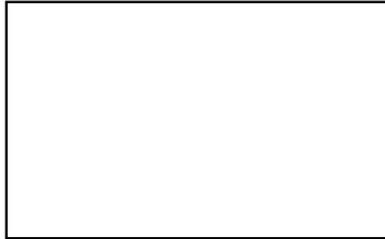
2003 JUNIOR MARKET STEER BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER



Exhibited by: Sarah Mehaffey, Clyde
 Purchased by: Harris Teeter, Charlotte
 Purchase Price: \$15,000

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER



Exhibited by: Garrett Jones, Kinston
 Purchased by: Harris Teeter, Charlotte
 Purchase Price: \$8,000

Harris Teeter-Charlotte
 United Producers, Inc.-Asheville
 Martin Meats-Godwin
 Macon Co. Steer Program-Franklin
 Ben White Farms-Salisbury
 Howard Isley-Raleigh
 Mike Mehaffey Plumbing-Clyde

NC Farm Bureau-Raleigh
 Carolina Stockyards-Siler City
 E.B. Harris Livestock-Warrenton
 Leon Brickhouse-Elizabeth City
 Maurer Marketing, Inc.-Mocksville
 Glance Construction-Clyde
 Clark & Leatherwood-Waynesville

Haywood EMC-Waynesville
Jones Brothers Utilities-Bryson City
Moody Design-Waynesville
Haywood Co. Cattlemen's Assoc.-Clyde

Carolina Farm Credit-Waynesville
United Community Bank-Waynesville
The Fence Co.-Waynesville
Friends of Haywood Co. 4-H

2003 JUNIOR MARKET MEAT GOAT BUYERS

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET MEAT GOAT



Exhibited by: Caleb Morris, Pittsboro
Purchased by: Harris Teeter
Purchase Price: \$5,000

RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET MEAT GOAT



Exhibited by: Brett Roberson, Blackcreek
Purchased by: Harris Teeter
Purchase Price: \$3,000

Harris Teeter-Charlotte
NC Farm Bureau Insurance-Raleigh
Gates Co. Farm Bureau-Gatesville
Metal Tech of Murfreesboro-Murfreesboro
Jonway Farm-West End
Galaxy Goat Ranch-Kinston
Triple "R" Farms-Black Creek
Smurf Hollow Farm-Lewisburg, TN
West Family Dorsets-Huntsville, TN
Rocking "H" Ranch-Goldsboro
Stephenson Farm-Princeton

Ronnie Powell-Smithfield
Full Circle Mobile Vet. Serv.-Nashville
Terry Brown-Kannapolis
Iron Horse Auction Co.-Rockingham
Jolly Holly Farm-Mocksville
Young Fields Farm-Lansing
Coldstream Livestock-Madisonville, TN
Ingling Suffolks-Beavercreek, OH
Union Co. Livestock Auction-Monroe
Tater Patch Boers-Carthage
EBS Farms-Ansonville

SALE OF CHAMPIONS

SALE COORDINATORS:

BARROWS - BRUCE SHANKLE, N.C.D.A.
LAMBS - BRUCE SHANKLE, N.C.D.A.
STEERS - RALPH KETCHIE, N.C.D.A.

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SALE

1. The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Junior Market Barrows will be sold at auction, by the head, in the sale of champions at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 16, 2004 in the Graham Building Sales Arena.
2. All Jr. Market Barrows must go on the truck.
3. The packer load will be sold to the highest bid on Friday, October 15, 2004. Anyone interested in bidding *must* contact Bruce Shankle before October 15, 2004.

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW SALE GUIDELINES

1. Sale order will be: Grand Champion; Reserve Champion; Division Champions; Division Reserve Champions; remaining barrows by *tag order* (example: tag #2, tag #7, tag #8...etc)
2. Barrows will be sold by the head to highest bid.
3. Support price, by the head, will be listed in the sale guide.
4. Buyer Options:
 - A. Buy at X-amount, be invoiced for the difference between purchased amount and packer value
 - B. Buy at X-amount, be invoiced in full, take possession of barrow at 10:00 a.m., October 17, 2004. These animals must go to immediate slaughter (N.C. Code of Regulations).

JUNIOR MARKET LAMB SALE

1. **All lambs which are entered and qualify to show will be sold. The first lamb checked in by an exhibitor will be auctioned off on Saturday after the sale of Champions. If an exhibitor checks in a second lamb, that lamb will be sold at packer support price and will go on the truck Sunday. No market lambs that qualify to show will be taken home!**
2. Auction will begin at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 16, 2004. Exhibitors may sell only one lamb in the auction sale.
3. Exhibitors with two entries must turn in their second lamb to the *packer* at the support price. The packer load will be sold to the highest bid on Friday, October 15, 2004. Anyone interested in bidding on the packer load must contact Bruce Shankle prior to October 15, 2004.
4. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion lamb, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
5. Sale order will be: Grand Champion, Reserve Champion. All other lambs to be auctioned will be sold in the order they were checked in.

6. Lambs that are auctioned will be sold by the head to the highest bidder. Support price, by the head, will be listed on the sale order.
7. Exhibitors must care for their lambs until they are released to their buyer at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 17, 2004. Any exhibitor whose lambs are removed from their assigned pen prior to release time will forfeit all premiums.
8. Questions not covered specifically herein shall be handled by the sale coordinator.

JUNIOR MARKET STEER SALE

1. Only steers in the Junior Market Steer Show are eligible for sale which will be at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 16, 2004.
2. The Grand and Reserve Champion Market Steer will sell first. All other Junior Market Steers are eligible for the sale.
3. Exhibitors may sell only one steer in the sale and a second steer may be turned in at packer bid. Exhibitor must designate at check in which steer they wish to sell at auction and which steer they wish to turn in at packer bid. Any steer except grand or reserve champion may be retained by the exhibitor. Steers that exhibitor wishes to keep must be designated at check-in on Thursday, October 14, 2004. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion steer, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. The grand and reserve champions may be sampled at the fair. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
4. The floor price for the steers will be sold to the packer on carcass merit (i.e. Grade and Yield). Each seller will receive the actual value of their steer or steers minus freight and sale expenses.
5. The Grand Reserve Champion Steers will be sold by the head. All other steers will be auctioned on dollars per head above packer value.
6. Exhibitors must care for their steers until they are released to their buyer at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, October 17, 2004. Any exhibitor whose steer is removed from their assigned tie area prior to release time will forfeit all premiums.
7. Any steer carcass that is discounted by the packer for being abnormal or containing drug residues will be docked to the seller.
8. Questions not covered in these rules shall be handled by the sale coordinator.

Attention Livestock Exhibitors

There will be important changes to the North Carolina State Fair Livestock Sale of Champions in 2005. More information will be forthcoming in future mailings, at the State Fair website www.ncstatefair.org and at the Livestock Office during the 2004 State Fair. These changes will improve the auction and provide additional support, across the board, for our youth.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPARTMENT J - DAIRY CATTLE
Open Dairy Cattle
Junior Dairy Cattle
Subdepartment A - Open Dairy Cattle
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$92,438

SUPERINTENDENT:

KEN VAUGHN-705 Oakdale Dr., Statesville, NC 28677, 704 872-7051

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

KEN HILL, Wake Forest, NC
SHEILA JORDAN, Raleigh, NC
EDWARD PITZER, Goldsboro, NC



JUDGE:

CALLUM MCKINVEN-Canton DeHatley, Quebec
Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein, Jersey

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Senior Classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD," Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls over 6 years of age and under 19 years of age, as of January 1, are eligible to show in Junior Shows. No exhibitor may show more than three animals in the Junior Dairy Shows.

ENTRIES CLOSE: September 15.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Junior Show-Refer to Jr. Show Rules and Regulations. Senior Show- Thursday, October 21 at 1:00 p.m. Stalls will not be available until Thursday, October 21, at 7:00 a.m. Prior approval must be secured from Supt. of Dairy Cattle if circumstances require arrival before Thursday, October 23, 7:00 a.m. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**

JUDGING STARTS: Senior Show - Friday, October 22, 2:00 p.m.

Ayrshire-Friday, Oct. 22, 2:00 p.m.

Brown Swiss-Friday, Oct. 22, 5:00 p.m.

Guernsey-Friday, Oct. 22, 5:00 p.m.

Holsteins-Saturday, Oct. 23, 9:00 a.m.

Jersey-Saturday, Oct. 23, 1:00 p.m.

Junior Dairy Show-Sunday, Oct. 24, 9:00 a.m.

Junior Dairy Costume Class Show-Sunday, Oct. 24, End of Junior Show

Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship-Sunday, Oct. 24, End of Junior Show

Junior Dairy-Fitting and Showing-Saturday, Oct. 23, 6:00 p.m.

See general regulations for JUNIOR SHOW for schedule.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 24, at 6:00 p.m. and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME, PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACE BEFORE THE RELEASE TIME. (Exception: animals entered in the Junior Dairy Show only, will be released at the completion of the Junior Show.)**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE**

ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken and after the closing date.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for making entries in other departments and separate forms for the Junior and Senior Shows. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, zip code, social security or federal ID number. Entries in Open Show must be made in the name of the owner as recorded on registration certificate.

Exhibitors are not allowed to make substitutions between breeds. Two substitutions per exhibitor may be made within a breed.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces you will require, *including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding.* No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show. Junior entries wishing to show in the open show will be required to pay stall fee in accordance with open show registration. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.*

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, and its sex. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown at any time if requested by the Superintendent. Registration papers will be required at the time of show of all group classes.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bona fide owner.

In breeding classes, to be eligible to show, all cows 36 month of age or older must have produced a calf carried to maturity within the last 12 months prior to the opening date of the Fair. In case the exhibitor, upon demand of the superintendent, cannot verify by affidavit or registration certificate the facts of the above requirements, the animal will be excluded from competition.

In making awards in the breeding classes, the judge will lay much stress on the evidence of superior breeding qualities. When animals show evidence of being "overdone" (overloaded with flesh) they will be discriminated against accordingly.

FEES

Entry fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the livestock Division. *Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to fees.*

All applicants for entries must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of animals you will be bringing and pay for additional spaces for tack and feed. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall space.

Mail entries, make check for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010.

THE PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION

Show Ring Code of Ethics

The showing of registered dairy cattle is an important part of the promotion, merchandising and breeding program of many breeders. Additionally, it is an important part of the program of the various dairy breed associations to stimulate and sustain interest in breeding registered dairy cattle. This relates to both spectators and exhibitors. In this connection, The Purebred Dairy Cattle Association believes that it is in the best interest of the breeders of registered dairy cattle to maintain a reputation of integrity and to present a wholesome and progressive image of their cattle in the show ring. It recognizes that there are certain practices in the proper care and management of dairy cattle which are necessary in the course of moving dairy cattle to and between shows that are advisable to keep them in a sound, healthy condition so that they might be presented in the show ring in a natural, normal appearance and condition. Conversely, it recognizes certain practices in the cataloging, handling and presentation of cattle in the show ring which are unacceptable.

The following practices or procedures are considered unacceptable and defined as being fraudulent and/or unethical in the showing of registered dairy cattle.

- (1) Misrepresenting the age and/or milk status of the animal for the class in which it is shown.
- (2) Treating the animal, particularly the udder, internally or externally, with an irritant or counterirritant, or other substance to artificially improve the conformation.
- (3) Surgery or insertion of foreign material under the skin, performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body, though not to preclude practices required or involved in normal management.
- (4) Criticizing or interfering with the judge, show management or other exhibitors while in the show ring, or other conduct detrimental to the breed or the show.
- (5) Setting teats or manipulating a teat to alter its normal position such as to unnaturally hold its plumb or to alter its length.

The following practices and procedures are considered to detract from the image of the show ring when carried to excess and will be given slight to serious discrimination in placing animals within class.

- (1) Excessive manipulation of hair.
- (2) Use of artificial hair except for false switches.
- (3) Unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of showmen.
- (4) Improper fitting practices such as over filling and over bagging.

Practices which should be encouraged to enhance the image of the show:

- (1) Establish uniform dress code for exhibitors in the show ring.
- (2) Recognize good herdsmanship and exhibits in the barn in keeping with the basic philosophy of the PDCA, ethics are an individual responsibility of the owner of each animal shown.

Violations of these policies are subject to the disciplinary provisions of the appropriate dairy breed association and/or show management.

PREMIUMS	Herdsman_1st	\$100	Herdsman_2nd	\$50	Herdsman_3rd	\$50
PREMIUMS	Herdsman_4th	\$50	Herdsman_5th	\$50		

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

All herdsman in charge of dairy animals entered in the Senior "Open" Show will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of

personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Thursday, October 21 at noon and will continue until noon Sunday, October 24 at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of the exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for the transportation of animals are considered "exposed" premises under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

MILKING FACILITIES

Facilities for milking will be available for exhibitors with lactating cows. Exhibitors are encouraged to use these facilities and avoid milking cattle in open pails in the barn. **Anyone caught adding milk containing antibiotics to the bulk tank will have premiums withheld.** The facility will open Wednesday, October 20, at 6:00 p.m. and will close Monday, October 25, at 8:00 a.m.

FEEDING AND BEDDING

Bedding will be available on the grounds. Exhibitors will need to bring feed and bedding with them or arrange purchase of same off the grounds.

SHOW HARNESS

All exhibitors will be required to wear show harnesses while exhibiting their animals.

AGE AND GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS

SPRING HEIFER CALF - Born March 1, 2004 - May 31, 2004

WINTER HEIFER CALF - Born December 1, 2003 - February 29, 2004

FALL HEIFER CALF - Born September 1, 2003 - November 30, 2003

SUMMER YEARLING HEIFER - Born June 1, 2003 - August 31, 2003

SPRING YEARLING HEIFER - Born March 1, 2003 - May 31, 2003

WINTER YEARLING HEIFER - Born December 1, 2002 - February 28, 2003

FALL YEARLING HEIFER - Born September 1, 2002 - November 30, 2002

JUNIOR BEST THREE FEMALES - Coming from classes eligible for Junior Champion. All bred and owned by exhibitor. Each exhibitor limited to one entry.

BEST UDDER - The judges will select a first and second place animal based on udder alone from each of the six milking classes. **The premium will be increased by 100% for the first place and 50% for the second place.** The animals will be recognized and appropriate ribbons presented. All cows in the class will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered are not worthy of the awards, then no award will be made.

FALL YEARLING HEIFER IN MILK - Born September 1, 2002 - November 30, 2002

JUNIOR TWO-YEAR-OLD COW - Born March 1, 2002 - August 31, 2002

SENIOR TWO-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 2001 - February 28, 2002

JUNIOR THREE-YEAR-OLD COW - Born March 1, 2001 - August 31, 2001

SENIOR THREE-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 2000 - February 28, 2001

FOUR-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 1999 - August 31, 2000

FIVE-YEAR-OLD COW - Born September 1, 1998 - August 31, 1999

AGED COW - Born before September 1, 1998

DRY COW - Any cow that has completed a lactation regardless of age. To be designated at time of entry and dry at time of show. Not eligible for other individual classes unless calved before time of show.

GROUP CLASSES - Animal exhibit number must be worn by individuals exhibiting animals in group classes.

BREEDER'S HERD OF FIVE FEMALES - Group of 5 females to consist of two which have freshened, two from the Fall Yearling class or younger and one any age. Three must be bred by the exhibitor and all must be owned and exhibited by the exhibitor. Each exhibitor limited to one entry.

PREMIER EXHIBITORS AWARD - The Exhibitor winning the most points on not to exceed six animals and exhibited by himself in the open single classes shall be designated the Premier Exhibitor. The scale of points will be the same as that for determining Premium Breeder.

PREMIER BREEDERS AWARD - The Breeder winning the most points on not to exceed six animals in the open single classes, exhibited by himself and/or other exhibitors shall be designated the Premier Breeder. The point system for determining Premier Breeder is as follows:

Placings	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Points - Senior Females	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Points - Junior Females	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

CHAMPIONS - "Junior" designates cattle under 2 years of age excluding Fall Yearling in milk; "Senior" including Fall Yearling in milk, two years old and older. First and second place animals in the respective female classes will compete for champion and reserve champion in the junior and senior age divisions. The Grand Champion Female and Reserve Grand Champion Female will be chosen from the champion and reserve champions of the junior and senior divisions.

PRODUCTION RECOGNITION - The **premium will be increased by 50%** on any cow which has a 305 day, 2X ME record of milk 10% above the DHI average for the breed as computed at the SRDRPC in Raleigh. Officially projected first lactation records may also qualify. Either the DHI individual cow page or a monthly report must be presented to the superintendent for verification at the time entries are checked. Minimum requirements by breed are: Ayrshire - 15,316; Brown Swiss - 21,282; Guernsey - 16,845; Holstein - 24,525; Jersey - 20,443.

PDCA CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHIES

An appropriate trophy will be awarded to the Grand Champion Female of each breed by the NC Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

DAIRY CATTLE SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

SHOW DATE: Sunday, October 24, 2004 - immediately following the Jr. Dairy Cattle Show in the Graham Building

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors 50 years of age and older as of show date.
2. Animals may enter the ring, either fitted or unfitted, as exhibitors will be judged on their showmanship ability only.
3. To Enter:
 - a) Send in an entry form
 - b) Register in the Livestock Office on show date no later than one hour prior to the show

PREMIUMS

1stPlace \$100 2ndPlace \$80 3rdPlace \$60 4thPlace \$40 5thPlace \$20
JA100 - Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship

OPEN DAIRY SHOW CLASS NUMBERS

Female classes up to, but *not including* Fall Yearling in Milk

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$60	2ndPlace \$55	3rdPlace \$50	4thPlace \$45
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$40	6thPlace \$35	7thPlace \$30	8thPlace \$25
PREMIUMS	9thPlace \$20	10thPlace \$15	11thPlace \$15	12thPlace \$15
PREMIUMS	13thPlace \$15	14thPlace \$15	15thPlace \$15	16thPlace \$15
PREMIUMS	17thPlace \$15	18thPlace \$15	19thPlace \$15	20thPlace \$15

Female Classes 2 years old and over *including* Fall Yearlings in Milk

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$80	2ndPlace \$75	3rdPlace \$70	4thPlace \$65
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$60	6thPlace \$55	7thPlace \$50	8thPlace \$45
PREMIUMS	9thPlace \$40	10thPlace \$35	11thPlace \$30	12thPlace \$25
PREMIUMS	13thPlace \$20	14thPlace \$15	15thPlace \$15	16thPlace \$15
PREMIUMS	17thPlace \$15	18thPlace \$15	19thPlace \$15	20thPlace \$15

Breeders Herd of Five Females

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$350	2ndPlace \$330	3rdPlace \$310	4thPlace \$290
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$270	6thPlace \$250	7thPlace \$230	8thPlace \$210
PREMIUMS	9thPlace \$190	10thPlace \$170	11thPlace \$150	12thPlace \$130
PREMIUMS	13thPlace \$110	14thPlace \$90	15thPlace \$80	16thPlace \$80
PREMIUMS	17thPlace \$80	18thPlace \$80	19thPlace \$80	20thPlace \$80

Junior Best Three Females

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$80	2ndPlace \$75	3rdPlace \$70	4thPlace \$65
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$60	6thPlace \$55	7thPlace \$50	8thPlace \$45
PREMIUMS	9thPlace \$40	10thPlace \$35	11thPlace \$30	12thPlace \$25
PREMIUMS	13thPlace \$20	14thPlace \$15	15thPlace \$15	16thPlace \$15
PREMIUMS	17thPlace \$15	18thPlace \$15	19thPlace \$15	20thPlace \$15

Category A AYRSHIRE - Open Dairy Cattle

JA001	Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
JA002	Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
JA003	Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
JA004	Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
JA005	Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
JA006	Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 28, 2003
JA007	Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
	Junior Champion Female Ribbon
	Reserve Junior Champion Female Ribbon
JA008	Junior Best Three Females
JA009	Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
JA010	Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
JA011	Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
JA012	Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 - August 31, 2001
JA013	Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
JA014	Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
JA015	Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
JA016	Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
JA017	Dry Cow
	Senior Champion Female Ribbon
	Reserve Senior Champion Female Ribbon
	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon
JA018	Breeders Herd of Five - Females
	Premier Breeder Banner
	Premier Exhibitor Banner

Category B **BROWN SWISS - Open Dairy Cattle**

- JA019 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
- JA020 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
- JA021 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
- JA022 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
- JA023 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
- JA024 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 28, 2003
- JA025 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
 - Junior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Female Ribbon
- JA026 Junior Best Three Females
- JA027 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
- JA028 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
- JA029 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
- JA030 Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 - August 31, 2001
- JA031 Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
- JA032 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
- JA033 Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
- JA034 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
- JA035 Dry Cow
 - Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon
- JA036 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
 - Premier Breeder Banner
 - Premier Exhibitor Banner

Category C **GUERNSEY - Open Dairy Cattle**

- JA037 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
- JA038 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
- JA039 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
- JA040 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
- JA041 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
- JA042 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 28, 2003
- JA043 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
 - Junior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Female Ribbon
- JA044 Junior Best Three Females
- JA045 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
- JA046 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
- JA047 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
- JA048 Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 - August 31, 2001
- JA049 Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
- JA050 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
- JA051 Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
- JA052 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
- JA053 Dry Cow
 - Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon
- JA054 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
 - Premier Breeder Banner
 - Premier Exhibitor Banner

Category D **HOLSTEIN - Open Dairy Cattle**

- JA055 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
- JA056 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
- JA057 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
- JA058 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
- JA059 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
- JA060 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 28, 2003
- JA061 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
 - Junior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Female Ribbon
- JA062 Junior Best Three Females
- JA063 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
- JA064 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
- JA065 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
- JA066 Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 - August 31, 2001
- JA067 Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
- JA068 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
- JA069 Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
- JA070 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
- JA071 Dry Cow
 - Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon
- JA072 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
 - Premier Breeder Banner
 - Premier Exhibitor Banner

Category E **JERSEY - Open Dairy Cattle**

- JA073 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
- JA074 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
- JA075 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
- JA076 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
- JA077 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
- JA078 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 28, 2003
- JA079 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
 - Junior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Female Ribbon
- JA080 Junior Best Three Females
- JA081 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
- JA082 Junior Two-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
- JA083 Senior Two-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
- JA084 Junior Three-Year-Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 - August 31, 2001
- JA085 Senior Three-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
- JA086 Four-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
- JA087 Five-Year-Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
- JA088 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
- JA089 Dry Cow
 - Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon
- JA090 Breeders Herd of Five - Females
 - Premier Breeder Banner
 - Premier Exhibitor Banner

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. J
Subdepartment B - Junior Dairy Cattle
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$16,090

SUPERINTENDENT:

SHEILA JORDAN-NCDA&CS 919 733-7366

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

ROYCE HARDIN-Agricultural Extension Agent, Orange County 919 245-2050

KEN VAUGHN-Statesville, NC 704 872-7051

JUDGES:

RUSSELL G. GIESY-Bushnell, Florida

Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, and Jersey

KATHARINE F. KNOWLTON-Blacksburg, Virginia

Holstein and Guernsey



**Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership
which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form**

JUDGING STARTS:

•Saturday, October 23, at 6:00 p.m. Fitting and Showmanship.

•Sunday, October 24, at 9 a.m.- two rings will operate with Ayrshires, Brown Swiss, and Jerseys showing consecutively in one ring; and Holsteins and Guernseys showing consecutively in the other ring.

•Junior Show animals shown only in the Jr. Dairy Show must be in place by 5:00 p.m. Friday, October 22. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Except as noted, all of the rules and regulations of the Dairy Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will prevail in this show.
2. Open to exhibitors 6 years of age and under 19 years of age as of January 1, 2004 and residents of North Carolina.
3. No exhibitor in the Junior Dairy Show may show more than three animals.
4. Exhibitors must have personally fitted and cared for the animals 60 or more days prior to the show. The declaration of ownership and/or care must be completed and returned with your entries. The only section not to be completed is the herd of origin. This is not required for the Junior Dairy Show.
5. All animals must be shown without assistance. Adults, other than the officials, will not be allowed in the ring during the show unless requested by a show official. (Exception: Junior County Herd.)
6. **Registration papers or DHIA calf pages must be presented to the Junior Show superintendents. Check in time for Junior Show animals that are shown in the Open Show are from 8:00 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Thursday, October 21 and from 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. on Friday, October 22. Animals to be shown in the Junior Show only must be checked in by 5:00 p.m. on Friday, October 22. THIS RULE WILL BE ENFORCED. THESE ARE THE JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW CHECK-IN TIMES.**
7. Grade animals must have a DHIA calf page in order to be shown. These animals

must have some type of identification that management can use to verify birth dates.

8. The Danish system of judging will be used; however, the first three animals in each class will be judged.
9. No entry or stall fee will be charged for entries exclusively in the Junior Show.
10. Entries for Open and Junior Show must be on separate forms because different class numbers are used. Each youth should complete their own individual form. Incorrect or incomplete forms will not be accepted and will be returned to the exhibitor. Additional copies may be made of the entry form. The following information will not be required of junior show entries: name of sire and name of dam. All other information is required.
11. Substitute entries will be allowed only when such substitution replaces an animal which dies, becomes sick, was injured or deleted by the Superintendent. **ONLY ONE SUCH QUALIFIED SUBSTITUTION WILL BE ALLOWED PER EXHIBITOR.**

NOTE: The management of the Junior Dairy Show reserves the right to reject the animals which in their opinion would bring discredit to the show. This includes animals which cannot be controlled, seriously emaciated, and those with serious injuries or gross physical defects.

SPECIAL BREED AWARDS

The North Carolina Association for the Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein, and Jersey breeders will provide awards in fitting and showmanship classes. In addition, the following awards are provided:

GUERNSEY: (1) Sunrise Farm Trophy - Trophy to Grand Champion Guernsey in Junior Show. (2) Fred Knott Trophy - Trophy to Junior Champion Guernsey in Junior Show (Sponsored by Kim Bridges).

HOLSTEIN: Engraved trophies to exhibitors of Junior Champion, and Grand Champion in Junior Show.

JERSEY: (1) Deerview Jersey Farm - Trophy to Grand Champion in Junior Show. (2) Shady Brook Farm - Trophy to Junior Champion in Junior Show.

15 TO 18 YEAR OLD FITTING AND SHOWMANSHIP CLASS - Billy Holliday and family will award a \$500 savings bond to the winner of this class in memory of Jean Williams Holliday of Holliday Farms, Snow Camp.

JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW CLASSES

Fitting and Showmanship Classes, Saturday, October 23, 6:00 p.m.

The classes will be determined by age as of January 1, 2004. All breeds will be shown together based on the age of the exhibitor. **Sign up sheets will be available in the Livestock Office from Thursday, October 21 at noon until 2:00 p.m. Saturday, October 23. This will determine heats if needed in a class. The classes for showmanship will be posted by 4:00 p.m. on Saturday.** Exhibitors must show one of the animals entered in their name in this competition. The classes are as follows:

- 6 year old class
- 7 year old class
- 8 year old class
- 9 year old class
- 10 year old class
- 11-12 year old class
- 13-14 year old class
- 15-18 year old class

Two rings will operate that evening. Awards are provided for the winner in each age competition (provided by the NC State Fair). More detailed information will be provided at check-in.

Type Classes, Sunday, October 24

All animals shown in the various classes of the following breeds will be placed in the BLUE, RED, or WHITE ribbon group based on type conformation. In addition, each exhibitor will be graded either excellent, good, fair or poor on fitting and showmanship.

PREMIUMS	Blue \$35	Red \$30	White \$25	
PREMIUMS	Excellent \$35	Good \$30	Fair \$20	Poor \$0

Category A - Junior Dairy Cattle

Class Number

AYRSHIRE - Junior Dairy Cattle

- JB101 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
- JB102 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
- JB103 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
- JB104 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
- JB105 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
- JB106 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 29, 2003
- JB107 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
Junior Champion
- JB108 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
- JB109 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
- JB110 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
- JB111 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 thru August 31, 2001
- JB112 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
- JB113 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
- JB114 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
- JB115 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
- JB116 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

BROWN SWISS - Junior Dairy Cattle

- JB118 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
- JB119 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
- JB120 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
- JB121 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
- JB122 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
- JB123 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 29, 2003
- JB124 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
Junior Champion
- JB125 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
- JB126 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
- JB127 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
- JB128 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 thru August 31, 2001
- JB129 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
- JB130 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
- JB131 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
- JB132 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
- JB133 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

JERSEY - Junior Dairy Cattle

- JB135 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
- JB136 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
- JB137 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
- JB138 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
- JB139 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
- JB140 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 29, 2003
- JB141 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
Junior Champion
- JB142 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
- JB143 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
- JB144 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
- JB145 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 thru August 31, 2001
- JB146 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
- JB147 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
- JB148 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
- JB149 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
- JB150 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

HOLSTEIN - Junior Dairy Cattle

- JB152 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
- JB153 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
- JB154 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
- JB155 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
- JB156 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
- JB157 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 29, 2003
- JB158 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
Junior Champion
- JB159 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
- JB160 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
- JB161 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
- JB162 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 thru August 31, 2001
- JB163 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
- JB164 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000
- JB165 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
- JB166 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
- JB167 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

GUERNSEY - Junior Dairy Cattle

- JB169 Spring Heifer Calf, born March 1, 2004 thru May 31, 2004
- JB170 Winter Heifer Calf, born December 1, 2003 thru February 29, 2004
- JB171 Fall Heifer Calf, born September 1, 2003 thru November 30, 2003
- JB172 Summer Yearling Heifer, born June 1, 2003 thru August 31, 2003
- JB173 Spring Yearling Heifer, born March 1, 2003 thru May 31, 2003
- JB174 Winter Yearling Heifer, born December 1, 2002 thru February 29, 2003
- JB175 Fall Yearling Heifer, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
Junior Champion
- JB176 Fall Yearling In Milk, born September 1, 2002 thru November 30, 2002
- JB177 Junior Two Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2002
- JB178 Senior Two Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2001 thru February 28, 2002
- JB179 Junior Three Year Old Cow, born March 1, 2001 thru August 31, 2001
- JB180 Senior Three Year Old Cow, born September 1, 2000 thru February 28, 2001
- JB181 Four Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1999 thru August 31, 2000

JB182 Five Year Old Cow, born September 1, 1998 thru August 31, 1999
JB183 Aged Cow, born before September 1, 1998
JB184 Dry Cow
Senior Champion
GRAND CHAMPION

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$75 2ndPlace \$60 3rdPlace \$50 4thPlace \$35 5thPlace \$25
PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$25 7thPlace \$25 8thPlace \$25 9thPlace \$25 10Place \$25

Category B **JUNIOR COUNTY HERD - Junior Dairy Cattle**

County Herd will consist of five (5) females of one breed from one county. County herds will be based on the location of the animals, not the youth. A herd that has multiple youth from several counties can select the county that the animals will represent. Entries for this event will be made during check in for the Junior Dairy Show.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$75 2ndPlace \$50 3rdPlace \$40 4thPlace \$30 5thPlace \$25
PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$20 7thPlace \$20 8thPlace \$20 9thPlace \$20 10thPlace \$20

Category C **COSTUME CLASS - Junior Dairy Cattle**

JB190 Any exhibitor in the Junior show may participate. The exhibitor may have the assistance of one other junior age person while in the ring. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to "dress" or "decorate" their dairy animal to represent any personality, place or thing, with emphasis on milk, milk products or dairy production. Costumes may consist of any material as long as it is not considered harmful to the animal or potentially harmful to other exhibitors in the ring.

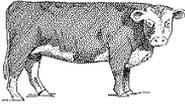
Entries will be made in the Livestock Office on forms supplied by the superintendent. Registration must be completed by 5:00 p.m. Saturday, October 23. This class will be held following the completion of the junior type shows on Sunday.

Judging will be based on creativity, attractiveness and milk and/or dairy promotion theme.

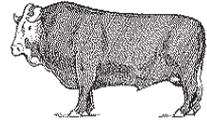
MILEAGE: The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Dairy Show. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of \$.25 per animal, per mile.

MILEAGE \$0.25

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPARTMENT K - BEEF CATTLE



Open Beef Cattle
Feeder Calf
Junior Market Steer
Junior Beef Heifer



Subdepartment A - OPEN BEEF CATTLE
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$77,795

SUPERINTENDENT: DALE MILLER-North Carolina State University

JUDGES: JONATHON PERRY-Fayetteville, TN- Angus, Limousin, Gelbvieh,
Santa Gertrudis, Red Angus
WES HUDSON-Harrison, AR -Charolais, Simmental, Belted
Galloway, Hereford

INFORMATION FOR BEEF CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: "Open to the World"

Exhibitors displaying open beef cattle may enter the grounds after 6:00 p.m. Sunday, October 17. These cattle will be allowed in the Graham Building after 8:00 a.m. Monday, October 18. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** Exhibitors must notify open show superintendent upon arrival.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, Oct. 18, 2:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS:

ANGUS—Tuesday, Oct. 19, 9:00 a.m.

BELTED GALLOWAY—Tuesday, Oct. 19, 9:00 a.m.

SIMMENTAL—Tuesday, Oct. 19, Noon

LIMOUSIN—Tuesday, Oct. 19, Noon

SANTA GERTRUDIS—Tuesday, Oct. 19, 3:00 p.m.

SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP—follows Tuesday shows, see page 135

HEREFORD—Wednesday, Oct. 20, 9:00 a.m.

GELBVIEH—Wednesday, Oct. 20, 9:00 a.m.

CHAROLAIS—Wednesday, Oct. 20, Noon

RED ANGUS—Wednesday, Oct. 20, Noon

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Wednesday, Oct. 20 at 4:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME unless announced by Superintendent. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS OR TACK ARE REMOVED PRIOR TO RELEASE TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and

Regulations apply only to this Department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!! THE RIGHT IS RESERVED AND WILL BE USED TO REJECT ENTRIES OR PART OF ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN.

Official printed forms must be used in making application for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. **Use separate forms for making entries in other departments.** *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately, and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding (no more than 2 for tack). Payment of a fee of \$5.00 for each space requested must accompany your application.

ALL NURSE COWS HAVE BEEN RULED OUT and will not be allowed on the fairgrounds.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the championship classes. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, and name the animals which will make up your group entries. Entries in the group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent. **No photo copies will be accepted.**

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to the date of the show. No Exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class.

Failure to properly display exhibitor/entry number during show will constitute forfeiture of premiums.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. **BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION"** before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of animals are considered "exposed premises" under the health regulations of the Veterinarian Division.

First place winners in individual classes are eligible to compete for Championship awards. Other first place winners in individual classes, plus the second place winner in the individual class which produced the Champion, will be eligible to compete for Reserve Championship awards.

A breed must have more than 30 head shown in the individual classes to maintain a show.

If a breed drops below 30 head in the show, it will automatically be placed on a one-year probation. If the breed falls below 30 head two consecutive years, the show will be dropped.

For a breed to start a new show, the application must be made to the State Fair General Livestock Director along with assurance of at least 30 head by December 1 preceding the date of the proposed show. An official show classification from the breed registry must also accompany all requests.

All breeds desiring a live animal display will make the request in writing to the State Fair General Livestock Director by September 1. Regular breeding cattle tie spaces will be assigned by the beef superintendent not to exceed 10 tie spaces including tack. The display cattle will be subject to the same rules and regulations as

the open show entries.

Official Breed representatives are encouraged to attend the show and check animals to be shown. However, they must complete their duties and inform the Livestock Office 20 hours prior to show time or not later than 4 p.m. the day preceding their respective show whichever is greater.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

PREMIUMS Herdsmen_1st \$125 Herdsmen_2nd \$100 Herdsmen_3rd \$75
PREMIUMS Herdsmen_4th \$50 Herdsmen_5th \$25

All herdsmen in charge of beef cattle will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-round efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, Oct. 18 at 2:00 p.m., and will continue through release time, at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.



ANGUS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

PARTICIPATION STATEMENT

The North Carolina State Fair Open Angus Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the American Angus Association. Effective July 1, 2004, at any show for which the American Angus Association appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners shall be allowed to use products contained in or dispensed from aerosol cans on any animals exhibited at such shows.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$75 2ndPlace \$65 3rdPlace \$55 4thPlace \$50
PREMIUMS 5thPlace \$40 6thPlace \$40 7thPlace \$35 8thPlace \$35

Category A **ANGUS - Open Beef Cattle**

- KA001 - Junior heifer calves, calved March 1, 2004 and after
- KA002 - Junior heifer calves, calved January 1, 2004 to February 29, 2004
 - Junior heifer calf champion (1-2) Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior heifer calf champion Ribbon
- KA003 - Late senior heifer calves, calved between Nov. 1 and December 31, 2003
- KA004 - Early senior heifer calves, calved between September 1 & October 31, 2003
 - Senior heifer calf champion (3-4) Ribbon
 - Reserve senior heifer calf champion Ribbon
- KA005 - Late summer yearling heifer, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003
- KA006 - Early summer yearling heifer, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003
 - Intermediate champion (5-6) Ribbon
 - Reserve intermediate champion Ribbon
- KA007 - April junior yearling heifers, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2003
- KA008 - March junior yearling heifers, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2003
- KA009 - Early junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and Feb. 28, 2003
 - Junior champion female (7, 8, 9) Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior champion female Ribbon
- KA010 - Late senior yearling females, calved between Nov. 1 and December 31, 2002
- KA011 - Early senior yearling females, calved between Sept. 1 and October 31, 2002

- Senior champion female, (10-11) Ribbon
Reserve senior champion female Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE (champions and reserve champions competing) Banner
- KA012 - Cow/Calf Class, cows three (3) years of age and younger, cows born 2001 or after. Calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and must be no more than 280 days of age on the day of the show.
- KA013 - Cow/Calf Class, cows four (4) years of age and older, cows born 2000 or earlier. Calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and must be no more than 280 days of age on the day of the show.
- Grand and Reserve Grand Champion cow/calf pairs do not show for grand champion female and are ineligible to compete in the get-of-sire, junior get-of-sire and breeders six head classes.**
- GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE (12-13) Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
- KA014 - Junior bull calves, calved March 1, 2004 and after
- KA015 - Junior bull calves, calved between January 1, 2004 and February 29, 2004
Junior bull calf champion (14-15) Ribbon
Reserve Junior bull calf champion Ribbon
- KA016 - Late senior bull calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- KA017 - Early senior bull calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2003
Senior bull calf champion (16-17) Ribbon
Reserve senior bull calf champion Ribbon
- KA018 - Late summer yearling bulls, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003
- KA019 - Early summer yearling bulls, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003
Intermediate champion bull (18-19) Ribbon
Reserve Intermediate champion bull Ribbon
- KA020 - April junior yearling bulls, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2003
- KA021 - March junior yearling bulls, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2003
- KA022 - Early junior yearling bulls, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003
Junior champion bull (20, 21, 22) Ribbon
Reserve Junior champion bull Ribbon
- KA023 - Senior yearling bulls, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2002
- KA024 - Summer senior yearling bulls, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2002
- KA025 - Two year old bulls, calved between January 1 and April 30, 2002
Senior champion bull (23, 24, 25) Ribbon
Reserve Senior champion bull Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL (champions and reserve champions competing) Banner
- KA026 - Get of Sire: Four animals by one sire shown in the above classes, both sexes represented
- KA027 - Junior Get of Sire: Three animals by one sire, both sexes represented shown in classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
- KA028 - Breeders Six Head: The exhibitor of the breeders six head must be breeder and first owner, identified by the same member code for the animals exhibited. Cattle owned by other exhibitors may be included provided the exhibitor of the breeders six head is the breeder and first owner of the included animal(s). Animals must be exhibited in individual classes. Cattle bred and owned by a junior member(s) may be included if the exhibitor of the breeders six head is an individual or married couple and is the parent or legal guardian of the junior member(s).



BELTED GALLOWAY

"Competition Open To The World"

Exhibitors must be members in good standing of the Belted Galloway Society, Inc.

Animals must be registered in U.S. Belted Galloway Society Herd Book or Appendix, or Canadian Galloway Association Herd Book. Animals must be properly marked, in good physical condition (including but not limited to the absence of infectious conditions such as ringworm or warts) and typical of the breed in conformation.

Entries must include registration number of each animal entered. Original registration or recordation certificate must be presented at check-in to the superintendent for verification of entries.

Natural hair coat, trimmed for neatness only and properly shampooed, is expected. Judging will be based on all Belted Galloway breed characteristics.

Bulls over 18 months of age are required to wear nose rings. Unattended animals must be double-tied with halter plus neck rope or two halters, two ropes.

ALL OTHER RULES OF SHOW APPLY.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$75	2ndPlace \$65	3rdPlace \$55	4thPlace \$50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$40	6thPlace \$40	7thPlace \$35	8thPlace \$35

Category B **BELTED GALLOWAY - Open Beef Cattle**

PUREBRED FEMALES

KA101 - Late Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1, 2004 or after

KA102 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1 through February 29, 2004

KA103 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 through December 31, 2003

KA104 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 through October 31, 2003

Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon

Reserve Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon

KA105 - Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 through August 31, 2003

KA106 - Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 through June 30, 2003

KA107 - Late Junior Yearling Heifers, calved between March 1 through April 30, 2003

KA108 - Early Junior Yearling Heifers, calved between January 1

through February 28, 2003

Junior Champion Heifer Ribbon

Reserve Junior Champion Heifer Ribbon

KA109 - Senior Heifers, calved September 30 through December 31, 2002

KA110 - 2 Year Old Heifers, calved October 1, 2000 through September 29, 2002

KA111 - 3 Year Old Cows, calved October 1, 1999 through September 30, 2001

KA112 - Dry Cows over 3 Years, calved before October 1, 2000

Senior Champion Heifer Ribbon

Reserve Intermediate Champion Heifer Ribbon

KA113 - Cow/Calf, cow must be owned by exhibitor. All calves must be born in 2004.

Calves are eligible for Heifer and Bull Classes. Cows cannot compete in any other

class. Calves must be still nursing and may be asked to do so in the ring. All cows and

calves to be shown on a halter. May be split into multiple classes by age or cow if

enough entries are available.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner

RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE Banner

PUREBRED MALES

- KA114 - Early Junior Bull Calves, calved March 1, 2004 or after
- KA115 - Late Junior Bull Calves, calved January 1 through February 29, 2004
- KA116 - Winter Bull Calves, calved November 1 through December 31, 2003
- KA117 - Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1 through October 31, 2003
 - Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
- KA118 - Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 through August 31, 2003
- KA119 - Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 through June 30, 2003
- KA120 - Late Junior Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 through April 30, 2003
- KA121 - Early Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January 1 through February 28, 2003
 - Junior Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
- KA122 - Senior Yearling Bulls, calved June 1 through December 31, 2002
- KA123 - Late Two-Year Old Bulls, calved October 1, 2000 through May 31, 2002
 - Senior Champion Bull Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Bull Ribbon
- GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner

GROUP CLASSES

- KA125 - Get-of-Sire: 3 animals sired by one bull. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible.
- KA126 - Best Pair of Weanlings: Both sexes represented, must be weaned and under one year of age.
- KA127 - Best Pair of Yearlings: Both sexes represented, must be over one year and under two years of age.
- KA128 - Best Six Head: Both sexes represented and show individually in classes above. Animals must be owned or co-owned by the exhibitor.



CHAROLAIS SHOW R.O.E.

"Competition Open To The World"

The North Carolina State Fair Open Charolais Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the American-International Charolais Association.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$75	2ndPlace \$65	3rdPlace \$55	4thPlace \$50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$40	6thPlace \$40	7thPlace \$35	8thPlace \$35

Category C **CHAROLAIS - Open Beef Cattle**

- KA201 -Spring Heifer Calves, calved after March 1, 2004
- KA202 -Junior Heifer Calves, calved between January 1 and February 29, 2004
 - Junior Calf Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Calf Champion Female..... Ribbon
- KA203 -Heifers, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- KA204 -Heifers, Senior Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2003
 - Senior Calf Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Calf Champion Female Ribbon

- KA205 -Late Summer Yearlings, Females calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003
- KA206 -Summer Yearlings, Females calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003
 - Intermediate Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Intermediate Champion Female..... Ribbon
- KA207 -Late Spring Yearling, Females calved between April 1 and April 30, 2003
- KA208 -Early Spring Yearling, Females calved between March 1 and March 31, 2003
 - Junior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Female Ribbon
- KA209 -Junior Yearlings, Females calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003
- KA210 -Senior Yearlings, Females calved between September 1 and December 31, 2001
 - Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Female Ribbon

KA211 -Cow-Calf

Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf to be no more than 250 days of age by day of show. Calf must be purebred and registered with AICA. No age restriction on cow. Calf not eligible to compete in individual calf classes if shown with dam. Pair is eligible for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion Female. The calf must have the opportunity to nurse. The judge may make his final placing based on this criteria. Cow and/or calf may be included in group class entries as individuals, not as a pair comprising a single animal unit

- GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner

KA212 -Spring Bull Calves, calved after March 1, 2004

KA213 -Bulls, Junior Calves, calved between January 1 and February 29, 2004

- Junior Calf Champion Bull Ribbon
- Reserve Junior Calf Champion Bull Ribbon

KA214 -Bulls, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003

KA215 -Bulls, Senior Calves, calved between September. 1 and October 31, 2003

- Senior Calf Champion Bull Ribbon
- Reserve Senior Calf Champion Bull Ribbon

KA216 -Bulls, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003

KA217 -Bulls, Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003

- Intermediate Champion Bull Ribbon
- Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull Ribbon

KA218 -Bulls, Spring Yearling, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2003

KA219 -Bulls, Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003

- Junior Champion Bull Ribbon
- Reserve Junior Champion Bull Ribbon

KA220 -Bulls, Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2002

KA221 -Bulls, Summer Senior Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2002

KA222 -Two-Year Old Bulls, calved between January 1 and April 30, 2002

- Senior Champion Bull Ribbon
- Reserve Senior Champion Bull Ribbon
- GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner

KA223 -Produce of Dam - two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one exhibitor.

KA224 -Junior Get-of-Sire: Three animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented. May be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. Bulls from Classes KA212, KA213, KA214, KA215; Females from Classes KA210, KA202, KA203, and KA204.

KA225 -Get-of-Sire: Four animals all by one sire, both sexes to be represented. May be owned by more than one exhibitor. This Get must have a minimum of two animals

born before Sept 1, 2002 for the group to be eligible for the Get-of-Sire competition. All animals must be shown in their classes to be eligible.
 KA226 -Breeders Herd: Four animals, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in their individual classes to be eligible.
 KA227 -Group of five Head. Five animals of either sex owned by exhibitor from either the Calf Classes, Junior Classes, the Senior Classes or a combination.
 Note: Individual animals shown in all above group classes must have been entered and shown in one of the classes for single animals.



GELBVIEW SHOW

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$75	2ndPlace \$65	3rdPlace \$55	4thPlace \$50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$40	6thPlace \$40	7thPlace \$35	8thPlace \$35

Category D - GELBVIEW - Open Beef Cattle

- KA301 - Spring Heifer Calves, calved March 1, 2004 and after
- KA302 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved between January 1 and February 29, 2004
- KA303 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- KA304 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2003
 - Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
- KA305 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2003
- KA306 - Spring Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2003
- KA307 - Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003
 - Immediate Champion Heifer Ribbon
 - Reserve Immediate Champion Heifer Ribbon
- KA308 - Winter Yearlings, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2002
- KA309 - Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and Oct. 31, 2002
 - Senior Champion Heifer Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Heifer Ribbon
- KA310 - 2-Year Old Cow/Calf, between January 1 and August 31, 2002
 (Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant; maximum age of calf is 240 days. Calf must nurse during the class. Calf may show in Junior calf division Jan. 1 and after.)
- KA311 - Aged Cow/Calf Born prior to January 1, 2002
 (Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant; maximum age of calf is 240 days. Calf must nurse during the class. Calf may show in Junior calf division Jan. 1 and after.)
 - Cow/Calf Champion Banner
 - Cow/Calf Reserve Champion Banner
 - GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE - Dotti Knost Award..... Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
- KA312 - Spring Bulls, calved March 1, 2004 or after
- KA313 - Junior Bulls, calved between January 1 and February 29, 2004
- KA314 - Winter Bulls, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- KA315 - Senior Bulls, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2003
 - Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Bull Calf..... Ribbon

- KA316 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2003
- KA317 - Spring Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2003
- KA318 - Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003
 - Intermediate Champion Bull Ribbon
 - Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull Ribbon
- KA319 - Winter Yearlings, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2002
- KA320 - Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2002
- KA321 - 2 Year Old Yearling, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2002
 - Senior Champion Bull Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Bull Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
- KA322 - Get-of-Sire (4-head)
- KA323 - Best 4 head



AMERICAN HEREFORD ASSOCIATION HORNED AND POLLED REGIONAL SHOW

“Competition Open To The World”

Exhibitors in Hereford classes are subject to the Association's special rule on class qualification. Entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition.

All animals at all AHA sponsored shows must be officially recorded at show time to be eligible to show. An official AHA registry number at entry time will be required.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$75	2ndPlace \$65	3rdPlace \$55	4thPlace \$50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$40	6thPlace \$40	7thPlace \$35	8thPlace \$35

Category E **HEREFORD - Open Beef Cattle**

- KA401 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2004
- KA402 - Junior Heifer Calves, calved January and February 2004
- KA403 - Winter Heifer Calves, calved November and December 2003
- KA404 - Senior Heifer Calves, calved September and October 2003
 - Champion Heifer Calf (from first prize females, KA401, KA402, KA403, KA404) Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Heifer Calf (from remaining first prize females plus second prize female in the Calf Champion class) Ribbon
- KA405 - Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July and August 2003
- KA406 - Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May and June 2003
- KA407 - Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March and April 2003
 - Champion Intermediate Heifer (from first prize females KA405, KA406, KA407) Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer (from remaining first prize females plus second prize female in the Intermediate Champion class) Ribbon
- KA408 - Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January and February 2003
- KA409 - Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September, October, November and Dec. 2002

Champion Yearling Heifer (from first prize females in KA407 and KA408) Ribbon
 Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer (from the remaining first prize females plus the second prize female in the Yearling Champion Class) Ribbon
 GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER Banner
 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER Banner
 KA410 - Cow/Calf: Any female older than above ages with a calf at side. Calf cannot be over 9 months of age. Calf is eligible for individual classes, but must be entered in appropriate class
 Champion Cow/Calf Ribbon
 Reserve Champion Cow/Calf Ribbon

KA411 - Junior Bull Calves, calved on or after March 1, 2004
 KA412 - Junior Bull Calves, calved January and February 2004
 KA413 - Winter Bull Calves, calved November and December 2003
 KA414 - Senior Bull Calves, calved September and October 2003
 Champion Bull Calf (from the first prize bulls inK A411, KA412, KA413, KA414) Ribbon
 Reserve Champion Bull Calf (from remaining first prize bulls plus the second prize bull in the Calf Champion class) Ribbon

KA415 - Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July and August 2003
 KA416 - Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May and June 2003
 KA417 - Spring Yearling Bulls, calved March and April 2003
 KA418 - Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January and February 2003
 Champion Yearling Bull (from the first prize bulls in KA415, KA416, KA417, KA418) Ribbon
 Reserve Champion Yearling Bull (from the remaining first prize bulls plus the second prize bull in the Yearling Champion class) Ribbon

KA419 - Senior Yearling Bulls, calved July thru December 2002
 KA420 - Two-Year-Old Bulls, calved January thru June 2002
 Champion Senior Bull (from the first prize bulls in KA419 and KA420) Ribbon
 Reserve Champion Senior Bull (from the remaining first prize bull plus the second prize bull in the Senior Champion class) Ribbon
 GRAND CHAMPION BULL(selected from the Calf, Yearling and Senior Champions) Banner
 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL(from the remaining Calf, Yearling or Senior Champions plus the bull that stood Reserve to the Grand Champion) Banner

KA421 - Get-of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the Get-of-Sire must be owned by the exhibitor or a member of their immediate family. It is permissible to use either the cow or calf from a cow/calf pair for the get of sire.

KA422 - Best Six Head: Owned by Exhibitor. (All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by the exhibitor or by a member of his immediate family. A cow/calf will be considered as two head in the best six head class.)

KA423 - Premier Exhibitor

KA424 - Premier Breeder

Awarded with the following point system: 1st place = 5 points, 2nd place = 4 points, 3rd place = 3 points, 4th place = 2 points and 5th place = 1 point. No points will be given for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder. The same scoring system as above will be used for awarding points for the group classes.



LIMOUSIN SHOW

“Competition Open To The World”

North American Limousin Foundation Level III

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The North Carolina State Fair Open Limousin Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the North American Limousin Foundation.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$75	2ndPlace \$65	3rdPlace \$55	4thPlace \$50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$40	6thPlace \$40	7thPlace \$35	8thPlace \$35

Category F **LIMOUSIN - Open Beef Cattle**

- K800 - Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved after March 1, 2004
- K801 - Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved between January and February 29, 2004
- K802 - Winter Heifer Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- K803 - Senior Heifer Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2003
 - Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
- K804 - Late Summer Yearling Female, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003
- K805 - Early Summer Yearling Female, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003
- K806 - Late Spring Yearling Female, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2003
- K807 - Junior Yearling Female, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003
 - Champion Intermediate Heifer Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer Ribbon
- K808 - Winter Yearling Female, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2002
- K809 - Senior Yearling Female, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2002
- K810 - Cow/Calf Pair: Cows with natural calf at side. Cow must be born on or before August 31, 2002 and be 75% Limousin or greater. Calf must be 87% Limousin or greater and not more than 250 days old on date of show
 - Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Female Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
- K811 - Late Junior Bull Calf, calved after March 1, 2004
- K812 - Early Junior Bull Calf, calved between January 1 - February 29, 2004
- K813 - Winter Bull Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- K814 - Senior Bull Calf, calved between September 1 - October 31, 2003
 - Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
- K815 - Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003
- K816 - Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003
- K817 - Late Spring Yearling Bull, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2003
- K818 - Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003
 - Champion Intermediate Bull Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull Ribbon
- K819 - Winter Yearling Bull, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2002
- K820 - Senior Yearling Bull, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2002
- K821 - Two-Year-Old Bull, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2002

- Senior Champion Bull Ribbon
- Reserve Senior Champion Bull Ribbon
- GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner

K822 - Junior Get-of-Sire: 3 head shown in individual classes calved on or after September 1, 2003 (both sexes represented).

K823 - Senior Get-of-Sire: 4 head shown in individual classes any age. Both sexes represented.

K824 - Breeders Best 5 Head: 5 head shown in individual classes. Must be bred by and owned or co-owned by exhibitor. Either or both sexes represented.



RED ANGUS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

The North Carolina State Fair Open Red Angus Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the Red Angus Association of America.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$75	2ndPlace \$65	3rdPlace \$55	4thPlace \$50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$40	6thPlace \$40	7thPlace \$35	8thPlace \$35

Category G RED ANGUS - Open Beef Cattle

FEMALES

- KA501 - May Calves, calved May 1, 2004 and after
- KA502 - April Calves, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2004
- KA503 - March Calves, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2004
- KA504 - February Calves, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb. 29, 2004
- KA505 - January Calves, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2004
 - Calf Champion (Class winners from A501, KA502, KA503, KA504, KA505) Ribbon
 - Reserve Calf Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Calf Champion Class) Ribbon
- KA506 - Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 2003
- KA507 - Senior Calves, calved between Sept.1 and Oct. 31, 2003
- KA508 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2003
 - Intermediate Champion (Class winners from KA506, KA507, and KA508) Ribbon
 - Reserve Intermediate Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winners from Intermediate Champion class) Ribbon
- KA509 - April Spring Yearlings, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2003
- KA510 - March Yearlings, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2003
- KA511 - February Yearlings, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb.28, 2003
- KA512 - January Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2003
 - Junior Champion (Class winners from KA509, KA510, KA511, KA512) Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Junior Champion Class) Ribbon
- KA513 - Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept.1 and Dec. 31, 2002
- KA514 - Two-Year Female with Calf - Cow must be born after January 2002. Calf must be under 250 days of age and still nursing

KA515 - Mature Cow & Calf - cow must be born before January 2002. Calf must be under 250 days of age and still nursing.

- Senior Champion (Class winners from KA513, KA514, KA515) Ribbon
- Reserve Senior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Senior Champion Class) Ribbon
- GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE (Calf, Intermediate, Junior & Senior Champions) Banner
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE (Remaining age Champions and Reserve Age Champion to the Grand Champion) Banner

BULLS

- KA516 - May Calves, calved May 1, 2004 and after
- KA517 - April Calves, calved April 1 and April 30, 2004
- KA518 - March Calves, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2004
- KA519 - February Calves, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb.29, 2004
- KA520 - January Calves, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2004
 - Calf Champion (Class winners from KA516, KA517, KA518, KA519, KA520) Ribbon
 - Reserve Calf Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Calf Champion Class) Ribbon
- KA521 - Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 2003
- KA522 - Senior Calves, calved between Sept.1 and Oct. 31, 2003
- KA523 - Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and August 31, 2003
 - Intermediate Champion (Class winners from KA521, KA522, and KA523) Ribbon
 - Reserve Intermediate Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winners from Intermediate Champion class) Ribbon
- KA524 - April Spring Yearlings, calved between April 1 and April 30, 2003
- KA525 - March Yearlings, calved between March 1 and March 31, 2003
- KA526 - February Yearlings, calved between Feb. 1 and Feb.28, 2003
- KA527 - January Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and January 31, 2003
 - Junior Champion (Class winners from KA525, KA525, KA526, KA527) Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Junior Champion Class) Ribbon
- KA528 - Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept.1 and Dec. 31, 2002
- KA529 - Summer Senior Yearling, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 2002
- KA530 - Two-Year Old, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 2002
 - Senior Champion (Class winners from KA528, KA529, KA530) Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion (Remaining First Prize winners and Second Prize winner from Senior Champion Class) Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION BULL (Calf, Intermediate, Junior & Senior Champions) Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL (Remaining age Champions and Reserve Age Champion to the Grand Champion) Banner
- KA531 - Senior Get-of-Sire - Four animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes.
- KA532 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Three animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. Entries must have been calved on or after September 1, 2003. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes.
- KA533 - Produce-of-Dam - Two animals, either or both sexes, both shown in their respective classes. Animals shown in this class need not be owned by the exhibitor.

KA534 - Premier Breeders Class - Four animals, bred and owned by the exhibitor or member of immediate family, either or both sexes represented. Each animal must have been shown in their respective classes.

KA535 - Premier Exhibitor Class - Will be computed from exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 3 points for each First; 2 points for each Second; 1 point for each Third. Maximum number of placements used to determine winner shall be limited to 5. (In case of tie, group class placements will be used to determine the winner).

GROUND RULE

In our Standard Show Classification only the Premier Breeders Class specifies "owned by the exhibitor." The other group classes need not be owned by exhibitor, therefore cannot be used to break ties.

To correct the possibility of a tie for Premier Exhibitor Class, where a tie exists through 5 placements, and neither exhibitor has an entry in the Premier Breeder Class, additional placements (beyond the stated 5 limitation) in the individual classes will be used, but only to the point where the tie is broken.



SANTA GERTRUDIS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

The North Carolina State Fair Open Santa Gertrudis Show abides by the regulations and classifications provided by the Santa Gertrudis Breeders International.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$75	2ndPlace \$65	3rdPlace \$55	4thPlace \$50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$40	6thPlace \$40	7thPlace \$35	8thPlace \$35

Category G **SANTA GERTRUDIS - Open Beef Cattle**

- KA601 - Late Junior Heifer Calf, calved March 1, 2004 and later
- KA602 - Early Junior Heifer Calf, calved between January 1 and February 29, 2004
- KA603 - Late Senior Heifer Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- KA604 - Early Senior Heifer Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2003
 - Champion Heifer Calf (KA601, KA602, KA603, KA604) Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
- KA605 - Late Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003
- KA606 - Early Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003
- KA607 - Late Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2003
- KA608 - Early Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003
 - Champion Yearling Heifer (KA605, KA606, KA607, KA608) Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer Ribbon
- KA609 - Late Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between October 1 and December 31, 2002
- KA610 - Early Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1 and September 30, 2002
- KA611* - Late Two-Year Old Heifer, calved between April 1 and June 30, 2002
- KA612* - Early Two-Year Old Heifer, calved between January 1 and March 31, 2002
 - Champion Senior Female (KA609, KA610, KA611, KA612) Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Senior Female Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner

Best of Polled Female, must be a smooth polled with no
horny tissue Banner

- KA613 - Late Junior Bull Calf, calved March 1, 2004 or later
- KA614 - Early Junior Bull Calf, calved between January 1 and February 29, 2004
- KA615 - Late Senior Bull Calf, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- KA616 - Early Senior Bull Calf, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2003
 - Champion Bull Calf (KA613, KA614, KA615, KA616) Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
- KA617 - Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003
- KA618 - Early Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003
- KA619 - Late Junior Yearling Bull, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2003
- KA620 - Early Junior Yearling Bull, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003
 - Champion Yearling Bull (KA617, KA618, KA619, KA620) ... Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Yearling Bull Ribbon
- KA621 - Late Senior Yearling Bull, calved between October 1 and December 31, 2002
- KA622 - Early Senior Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and September 30, 2002
- KA623 - Late Two-Year-Old Bull calved between April 1 and June 30, 2002
- KA624 - Early Two-Year-Old Bull calved between January 1 and March 31, 2002
- KA625 - Aged Bull, calved between July 1 and December 31, 2001
 - Champion Senior Bull (KA621, KA622, KA623, KA624,
KA625) Ribbon
 - Reserve Champion Senior Bull Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
- Best of Polled Male, must be smooth polled with no
horny tissue Banner

KA626 - Produce-of-Dam: Two exhibited offspring, the produce of one cow, within the age limits of individual classes.

KA627 - Get-of-Sire: Three animals all by one sire and from at least two dams, both sexes represented, within age limits of individual classes, and must have been exhibited in their respective classes.

*=Must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian.



SIMMENTAL SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

"Progress Through Performance" Show

N.C. Simmental Association representatives will gather and record individual weight, frame scores, scrotal circumference, and EPD information on each entry. This information will be printed in the show catalog and provided to the judge for his use to determine class placings. The following guidelines developed by the American Simmental Association will be utilized.

1. All animals must be registered in the American Simmental Association or the Canadian Simmental Association and must be purebred or fullblood. Original certificate of registry must be available on request.
2. All cattle must be checked in on day prior to show, with individual frame scores and weights collected on all animals. Scrotal circumference will be measured on all bulls.
3. All animals must have a legible tattoo or brand to be eligible to show.
4. EPD's will be utilized in evaluation of cattle.

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$75	2ndPlace \$65	3rdPlace \$55	4thPlace \$50
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$40	6thPlace \$40	7thPlace \$35	8thPlace \$35

Category I **SIMMENTAL - Open Beef Cattle**

- KA701 -HEIFERS, Spring Calves, calved March 1, 2004 or after
- KA702 -HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved between January 1 and February 29, 2004
- KA703 -HEIFERS, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- KA704 -HEIFERS, Senior Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2003

Champion Heifer Calf Ribbon
 Reserve Champion Heifer Calf, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA701, KA702,
 KA703, KA704 compete Ribbon

- KA705 -HEIFER, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003
- KA706 -HEIFER, Early Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003
- KA707 -HEIFER, Late Junior Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2003

Junior Champion Heifer Ribbon
 Reserve Junior Champion Heifer, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA705, KA706,
 KA707 compete Ribbon

- KA708 -HEIFERS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003

- KA709 -HEIFERS, Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2002

Senior Champion Heifer Ribbon
 Reserve Senior Champion Heifer, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA708,
 KA709 compete Ribbon

KA710 -Cow-Calf: The calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf must be no more than 250 days of age by day of show. No age restriction on cow. Calf is not eligible to compete in individual classes if shown with dam. The pair is NOT eligible for Grand Champion or Reserve Champion female. The calf must have the opportunity to nurse.

GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER Banner
 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER, Calf, Junior & Senior Champions
 and Reserve Champions compete Banner

- KA711 -BULLS, Spring Calves, calved March 1, 2004 or after
- KA712 -BULLS, Junior Calves, calved between January 1 and February 29, 2004
- KA713 -BULLS, Winter Calves, calved between November 1 and December 31, 2003
- KA714 -BULLS, Senior Calves, calved between September 1 and October 31, 2003

Champion Bull Calf Ribbon
 Reserve Champion Bull Calf, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA711,
 KA712, KA713 & KA714 compete Ribbon

- KA715 -BULLS, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and August 31, 2003
- KA716 -BULLS, Early Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 2003
- KA717 -BULLS, Late Junior Yearlings, calved between March 1 and April 30, 2003

- KA718 -BULLS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved between January 1 and February 28, 2003

Junior Champion Bull Ribbon
 Reserve Junior Champion Bull, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA715, KA716,
 KA717, & KA718 compete Ribbon

- KA719 -BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved between September 1 and December 31, 2002

- KA720 -BULLS, Late Two-Year Olds, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 2002

KA721 -BULLS, Early Two-Year Olds, calved between January 1 and April 30, 2002

- Senior Champion Bull Ribbon
- Reserve Senior Champion Bull, 1st & 2nd prize winners of KA719, KA720,
& KA721 compete Ribbon
- GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Calf, Junior and Senior Champions
and Reserve Champions compete Banner

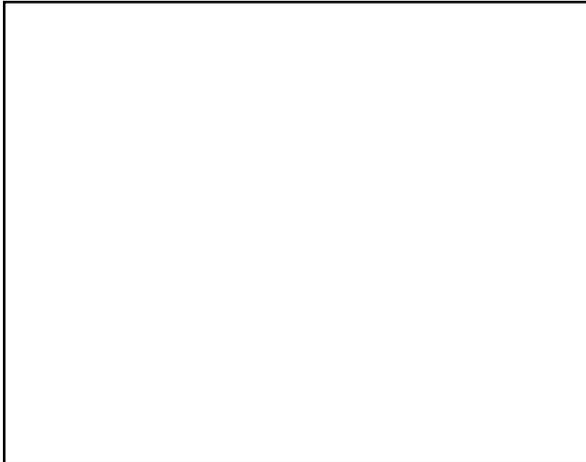
KA722 -Produce of Dam: Two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one individual.

KA723 -Get-of-Sire: Four animals, both sexes represented, sired by one bull, all animals owned by exhibitors. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible.

KA724 -Junior Get-of-Sire: Three calves (Senior, Winter, Junior) by one sire; both sexes to be represented. All animals to be owned by exhibitor. Eligible for Get-of-Sire Class. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible.

KA725 -Best Five Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible.

- Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Heifers Banner
- Reserve Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Heifers Ribbon
- Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Bulls Banner
- Reserve Champion Pair "Tar Heel" Bulls Ribbon
- Premier Exhibitor: Computed from winnings: 3 points for the first prize;
2 points for second prize, and 1 point for the third prize. No points given for sale
animal classes. Banner



— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. K
Subdepartment B - Feeder Calf Show
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$1,480

SUPERINTENDENT: RALPH KETCHIE-Livestock Market Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: WILLARD LEMASTER-College Park, MD



RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to North Carolina residents only.
2. Only steer calves without horns are eligible to show. Calves must be completely healed from dehorning and castration.
3. Calves must be born after December 1, 2003. Calves must weigh between 300 pounds and 800 pounds to be eligible to show.
4. Each exhibitor is limited to two individual calves. Calves will be divided into classes by weight. No more than ten calves will be shown per class. Calves in individual classes will be shown at halter.
5. Each exhibitor is limited to two pens of calves. Pens of three will be exhibited in two weight groups. Calves in the pens of three will be weighed individually and tagged during check-in. They will be shown by weight groups in the show ring at halter.
6. Calves shown in the individual classes will not be eligible for competition in the pen classes.
7. Closing date for entries will be September 15, 2004.
8. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** Calves must be in place by 5:00 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 14, 2004. Calves in the individual and pen classes will be weighed and tagged prior to 5:00 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 14, 2004.
9. Calves will be for exhibit and show only. The individual calf show will begin at 2:00 p.m., Friday, Oct. 15, 2004.
10. Calves will be released at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, Oct. 17, 2004.
11. Stall Fee: Individual - \$5.00 Pen of Three - \$7.00.

FEEDER CALF CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$200	2ndPlace \$175	3rdPlace \$150	4thPlace \$125	5thPlace \$100
PREMIUMS	6thPlace \$75	7thPlace \$75	8thPlace \$75	9thPlace \$75	10Place \$75

Category A **PEN OF THREE FEEDER CALF**

KB1001 Pen of Three

GRAND CHAMPION PEN	Trophy-Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PEN	Trophy-Banner

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$125	2ndPlace \$110	3rdPlace \$100	4thPlace \$90	5thPlace \$80
PREMIUMS	6thPlace \$70	7thPlace \$60	8thPlace \$50	9thPlace \$40	10Place \$30

Category B **INDIVIDUAL FEEDER CALF**

KB1002 Individual Feeder Calf - Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 10 animals per class

GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL	Trophy-Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL	Trophy-Banner

Beef Cattle Senior Showmanship

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$300

SUPERINTENDENT: DALE MILLER-NC State University

SHOW DATE: Tuesday, October 19, 2004 - immediately following the Beef Cattle Show
in the Graham Building

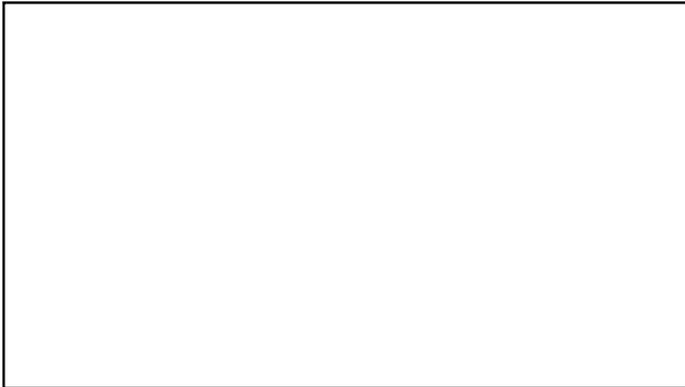
RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors 50 years of age and older as of show date.
2. Exhibitors may show a heifer, steer, or feeder calf. Classes will be announced at the show ring.
3. Animals may enter the ring, either fitted or unfitted, as exhibitors will be judged on their showmanship ability only.
4. To Enter:
 - a) Send in an entry form
 - b) Register in the Livestock Office on show date no later than one hour prior to the show

PREMIUMS

1stPlace \$100 2ndPlace \$80 3rdPlace \$60 4thPlace \$40 5thPlace \$20

KB2001 - Beef Cattle Senior Showmanship



— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —

DEPT. K

Subdepartment C - Jr. Market Steer Show

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$10,905

SUPERINTENDENT: MIKE YODER-4H Youth Livestock Development, NCSU

JUDGE: WILLARD LEMASTER-College Park, MD

SHOWMANSHIP JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED

AUCTIONEER: RONNIE POWELL, Smithfield, NC



RULES AND REGULATIONS

Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

1. Open to exhibitors that have not reached their 19th birthday as of October 15, 2004, all of whom must be residents of the State of North Carolina. Exhibitors are allowed to nominate four steers to the State Fair Office by May 15. Steers must be checked by NCDA&CS representatives at designated checkpoints during the month of May 2004. Steers will have hair samples taken for DNA analysis and may be identified by tattoo, ear tag, microchip or nose print. *Steers not checked at designated points during the month of May, will not be eligible to show.*
2. Steers must be in possession of exhibitor by May 15, 2004. Steers may be shown in county or district show within the State of North Carolina prior to being shown at the N.C. State Fair. Any exhibitor may exhibit out-of-state upon written approval by the superintendent and only when the steer is exhibited in the North Carolina resident's name. Otherwise, all steers must be fed in North Carolina from May 15, 2004 to October 15, 2004 by the exhibitor.
3. If a junior has more than one steer in a class, the other steer must be shown by a junior (must be a resident of North Carolina) approved by the show superintendent.
4. Each exhibitor is limited to two entries. Each entry must weigh 1000 pounds or greater and no reweighs will be allowed.
5. Each junior exhibitor MUST fill out his/her OWN entry form.
6. ENTRY PROCESS. Steers may be mouthed, and ear-tagged on Thursday, October 14, from 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. at the west side of the Graham Livestock Building. Steers can have two permanent teeth, all other teeth must be baby teeth and in place. **Steers and bedding will not be allowed in the Graham Bldg. until 1:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 14, 2004. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**
7. Classes will be broken by weight so that a relatively equal number of steers are in each class. Any steer not passing the proper tests will be disqualified.
8. Steers must be halter broken and dehorned. Unruly animals which may endanger the safety of exhibitors may be asked to leave the ring.
9. The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 2004. Each exhibitor is responsible for the completed entries to be sent in. One entry form must be filled out per species (one for steer). Entry forms must be complete to be considered an entry.
10. Steer classes will be shown Friday, October 15, 2004, beginning at 9:00 a.m.
11. Exhibitors **MUST** designate if the steer will be sold when the steer is weighed in on October 14, 2004.
12. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are turned over to their buyers at 9:00 a.m., Sunday, October 17, 2004. **All animals and equipment must be removed from the barn by 12:00 p.m.**
13. All steers entered in the Junior Market Steer show must be tied in the area of the Livestock Barn designated for Junior Market Steers, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Following completion of the show on October 17, and continuing until

steers are released on Sunday, October 17, *the Champion and Reserve Champion steers will be displayed in an area designated by the livestock department, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Premiums will be forfeited if animals are not kept in the designated display area.*

14. All exhibitors are automatically entered in the Beef Super Showperson Competition. All exhibitors receiving a Super Showperson Award, in this division, are eligible to return for the Showmanship Championship. A separate Showmanship Championship will be held for Junior and Senior exhibitors, immediately following the last class in the Jr. Beef Heifer Show. Refer to the Beef Super Showperson Award section.
15. Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, including the use of steroids and other drugs, as well as lifting, dyeing or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. The North Carolina State Fair Management reserves the right to test the grand and reserve champion steer, and to conduct other random testing as deemed appropriate. Any steer not passing the proper tests will be disqualified and all premiums will be forfeited. Exhibitors involved in any such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Exposition will be notified.
16. The Superintendent reserves the right to inspect the cattle premises at anytime between May 15 and October 14, 2004.
17. Any question not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendent. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

RULES ON ENTERING:

1. These entries must be sent to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.
2. These entries must include each exhibitor's name, full mailing address, phone number, SS#, county, and number of animals to be entered. Entry forms **MUST** be completely filled out to be accepted. Use one entry form for each Exhibitor and a separate entry form for each show.
3. The N.C. State Fair livestock show officials reserve the right to inspect the steer and implement an identification program for the steers after they are entered in the State Fair.

**JUNIOR MARKET STEER SHOW CLASSES
(To Be Shown At Halter)**

Dept. will be "K", Subdept. "C", then class number. Disregard category letter.

EXAMPLE of an entry - (KC2001 would be an entry in the Jr. Mkt. Steer Show)

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$150	2ndPlace \$145	3rdPlace \$140	4thPlace \$135	5thPlace \$130
PREMIUMS	6thPlace \$125	7thPlace \$120	8thPlace \$115	9thPlace \$110	10thPlace \$105

Category A **JUNIOR MARKET STEERS**

KC2001 - Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 10 animals per class

GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET STEER

CHAMPION N.C. BRED AND BORN JUNIOR MARKET STEER

PREMIUMS GRAND_CHAMPION_STEER \$100 (Banner and Plate)

PREMIUMS RESERVE_GRAND_CHAMPION_STEER \$50 (Banner and Plate)

PREMIUMS CHAMPION N.C. BRED AND BORN JUNIOR MARKET STEER \$250 (Plate)

SHOWMANSHIP \$25

Mileage Payments

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Steer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of \$.25 per mile per animal.

MILEAGE \$0.25

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. K
Subdepartment D - Jr. Beef Heifer Show
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$13,260

SUPERINTENDENT: MIKE YODER-4H Youth Livestock Development, NCSU

JUDGES: WILLARD LEMASTER-Collete Park, MD
PETE NIELSON-Bookings, SD



SHOWMANSHIP JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

1. Exhibitors must nominate heifers by July 15, 2004. Exhibitors are allowed to nominate four head per breed. Tattoos may be checked by the NCDA.
2. **Heifers and bedding will not be allowed in the Graham Bldg. until 1:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 13, 2004. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** All heifers accepted must be **checked in** between the hours of 1 p.m. to 5 p.m., Thursday, October 14, 2004. Heifers will be checked for tattoo against registration papers. Registration papers must accompany all heifers in the following breeds-Angus, Charolais, Hereford, Gelbvieh, Limousin, Santa Gertrudis, and Simmental. All heifers entered are subject to being mouthed. All display spaces west of Row F in the Graham Building will be cleaned, disinfected and re-bedded at the conclusion of the Junior Shows. DO NOT set up west of Row F for the Junior Show if you plan to keep the same display space for the Open Beef Shows.
3. Heifers must be in the exhibitors care and possession by July 15, 2004. Ownership by exhibitors is not required; however, a letter from the owner certifying that the heifer has been under the care of the exhibitor **MUST** accompany the completed entry form. If letter is not present, the heifer is not entered. Heifers may be shown in county or district shows within the state of North Carolina prior to being shown at the N. C. State Fair in the N. C. State Fair exhibitor name. Any exhibitor may exhibit out-of-state upon written approval by the superintendent, and only when the heifer is exhibited in the North Carolina State Fair youth entrants name. Otherwise, all heifers exhibited at the 2004 N. C. State Fair Junior Beef Heifer Show must stay with the exhibitors from July 15, 2004 to October 14, 2004.
4. Open to North Carolina residents under 19 years of age as of October 15, 2004.
5. Exhibitors will be allowed to enter three heifers per breed but will be limited to exhibit two of the entries per breed in the Heifer Show. No **SUBSTITUTIONS** will be allowed.
6. Heifers must be halter broken. Unruly animals that may endanger the safety of exhibitors will be asked to leave the ring.
7. Entries are due **NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 15, 2004**. This rule will be enforced.
8. **HEALTH:** The general rules outlined for the Livestock Department will apply.
9. **Entries for Junior Beef Heifer Show must be on separate entry forms from the Open Beef Show, Feeder Calf Show, Jr. Market Steer Show.**
10. Any listed breed with less than 15 head entered in the Junior Beef Heifer Show will show in the Commercial classes. Any breed that fails to show a minimum of 15 head for two consecutive years will be dropped from catalog.

11. If a junior has more than one heifer in a class, the other heifer must be shown by a junior (must be a resident of North Carolina) approved by the show superintendent.
12. Heifer show will be held on Saturday, October 16, 2004, beginning at 3 p.m.
13. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair until animals are released at 10:00 a.m., Sunday, October 17, 2004. **All cattle must be removed from the barn by 12:00 p.m.**
14. All exhibitors are automatically entered in the Beef Super Showperson Competition. All exhibitors receiving a Super Showperson Award, in this division, are eligible to return for the Showmanship Championship. A separate Showmanship Championship will be held for Junior and Senior exhibitors, immediately following the last class in the Jr. Beef Heifer Show. Refer to the Beef Super Showperson Award section.
15. Breed Champion trophies will be provided by the N.C. State Fair.

JUNIOR BEEF HEIFER CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$110	2ndPlace \$105	3rdPlace \$100	4thPlace \$95
PREMIUMS	5thPlace \$90	6thPlace \$85	7thPlace \$80	8thPlace \$75
PREMIUMS	9thPlace \$70	10thPlace \$65	11thPlace \$60	12thPlace \$55
PREMIUMS	13thPlace \$50	14thPlace \$45	15thPlace \$40	16thPlace \$35
PREMIUMS	17thPlace \$30	18thPlace \$25	19thPlace \$25	20thPlace \$25
PREMIUMS	21stPlace \$25	22ndPlace \$25	23rdPlace \$25	24thPlace \$25
PREMIUMS	25thPlace \$25	26thPlace \$25	27thPlace \$25	28thPlace \$25
PREMIUMS	29thPlace \$25	30thPlace \$25	31stPlace \$25	32ndPlace \$25
PREMIUMS	33rdPlace \$25	34thPlace \$25	35thPlace \$25	

PREMIUMS GRAND_CHAMPION \$50 (and Plate)

PREMIUMS RESERVE GRAND_CHAMPION \$25 (and Plate)

Classes are as follows and will be shown in the following order:

RING 1

Category C

BRITISH COMMERCIAL & OTHER BRITISH PUREBREDS

Category A

SANTA GERTRUDIS

KD3001 March and April, 2004
 KD3002 January and February, 2004
 KD3003 November and December, 2003
 KD3004 September and October, 2003
 KD3005 July and August, 2003
 KD3006 May and June, 2003
 KD3007 March and April, 2003
 KD3008 January and February, 2003
 KD3009 November and December, 2002
 GRAND CHAMPION SANTA GERTRUDIS
 RES. GRAND CHAMPION SANTA GERTRUDIS

KD3021 March and April, 2004
 KD3022 January and February, 2004
 KD3023 November and December, 2003
 KD3024 September and October, 2003
 KD3025 July and August, 2003
 KD3026 May and June, 2003
 KD3027 March and April, 2003
 KD3028 January and February, 2003
 KD3029 November and December, 2002
 GRAND CHAMPION BRITISH COMMERCIAL
 RES. GRAND CHAMPION BRITISH COMMERCIAL

Category B

ANGUS

KD3011 March and April, 2004
 KD3012 January and February, 2004
 KD3013 November and December, 2003
 KD3014 September and October, 2003
 KD3015 July and August, 2003
 KD3016 May and June, 2003
 KD3017 March and April, 2003
 KD3018 January and February, 2003
 KD3019 November and December, 2002
 GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS
 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ANGUS

Category D

HEREFORD

KD3031 March and April, 2004
 KD3032 January and February, 2004
 KD3033 November and December, 2003
 KD3034 September and October, 2003
 KD3035 July and August, 2003
 KD3036 May and June, 2003
 KD3037 March and April, 2003
 KD3038 January and February, 2003
 KD3039 November and December, 2002
 GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD
 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEREFORD

RING 2

Category E

REGISTERED GELBVIEW

KD3041 March and April, 2004
KD3042 January and February, 2004
KD3043 November and December, 2003
KD3044 September and October, 2003
KD3045 July and August, 2003
KD3046 May and June, 2003
KD3047 March and April, 2003
KD3048 January and February, 2003
KD3049 November and December, 2002
GRAND CHAMPION GELBVIEW
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION GELBVIEW

Category F

CHAROLAIS

KD3051 March and April, 2004
KD3052 January and February, 2004
KD3053 November and December, 2003
KD3054 September and October, 2003
KD3055 July and August, 2003
KD3056 May and June, 2003
KD3057 March and April, 2003
KD3058 January and February, 2003
KD3059 November and December, 2002
GRAND CHAMPION CHAROLAIS
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION CHAROLAIS
Category G

SIMMENTAL

KD3061 March and April, 2004
KD3062 January and February, 2004
KD3063 November and December, 2003
KD3064 September and October, 2003
KD3065 July and August, 2003
KD3066 May and June, 2003
KD3067 March and April, 2003
KD3068 January and February, 2003
KD3069 November and December, 2002
GRAND CHAMPION SIMMENTAL
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SIMMENTAL

JIMMY SMITH MEMORIAL AWARD

The N.C. Simmental Association will be presenting an award to an outstanding Simmental exhibitor in the Junior Beef Heifer Show in memory of the late Jimmy Smith of Cove City. Jimmy Smith was a strong supporter of the Junior Beef Heifer Show by providing heifers for many urban and rural youth to show, and providing guidance both inside and outside the show ring. A belt buckle will be awarded to a Junior Simmental exhibitor that shows good sportsmanship, leadership and good conduct throughout the Junior Show weekend. Assisting other exhibitors, helping to keep the barn clean and promoting agriculture will be taken into account by the selection committee. This award will be determined by a committee assigned by the N.C. Simmental Association, and will be presented during the Junior Simmental Show.

Category H

LIMOUSIN

KD3071 March and April, 2004
KD3072 January and February, 2004
KD3073 November and December, 2003
KD3074 September and October, 2003
KD3075 July and August, 2003
KD3076 May and June, 2003
KD3077 March and April, 2003
KD3078 January and February, 2003
KD3079 November and December, 2003
GRAND CHAMPION LIMOUSIN
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LIMOUSIN
Category I

EXOTIC COMMERCIAL & OTHER CONTINENTAL PUREBREDS

KD3081 March and April, 2004
KD3082 January and February, 2004
KD3083 November and December, 2003
KD3084 September and October, 2003
KD3085 July and August, 2003
KD3086 May and June, 2003
KD3087 March and April, 2003
KD3088 January and February, 2003
KD3089 November and December, 2002
GRAND CHAMPION EXOTIC COMMERCIAL
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION EXOTIC COMMERCIAL

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Heifer Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal based on the distance (one-way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official Highway Map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of \$.25 per animal, per mile.
MILEAGE \$0.25

BEEF SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

The objective of the Beef Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibit an animal in the Junior Market Steer and Heifer Shows. The showperson judge, a second official, will select the youth solely on their showmanship ability.

Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition. Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will **NOT** be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **one time** monetary award of \$25.00 and a Beef Super Showperson pin will be provided by the NC State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youth may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award.

Youth to be recognized will not be a set number. No minimum or maximum quotas exist. The showmanship judge will simply recognize all youth that are deserving of the Super Showperson Award.

SHOWMANSHIP \$25 (and pin)

PREMIUMS	JrBeef_1stPlace \$100	JrBeef_2ndPlace \$25	JrBeef_3rdPlace \$25
	JrBeef_4thPlace \$25	JrBeef_5thPlace \$25	JrBeef_6thPlace \$25
	JrBeef_7thPlace \$25	JrBeef_8thPlace \$25	JrBeef_9thPlace \$25
	JrBeef_10thPlace \$25		

Category J **SHOWMANSHIP CHAMPION**

Each exhibitor receiving a Super Showperson Award in the Junior Market Steer Show and/or the Junior Beef Heifer Show, is eligible to return for the Showmanship Champion class. A separate Showmanship Championship will be held for Junior (13 and younger) exhibitors and one for Senior (14 to under 19) as of October 15, 2004. exhibitors. The Championship classes will be held Saturday, October 16, 2006, immediately following the last class in the Junior Beef Heifer Show.

KD4000 Junior Showmanship Division

KD4001 Senior Showmanship Division

PREMIUMS JrHerdsman_1st \$125 JrHerdsman_2nd \$100 JrHerdsman_3rd \$75

PREMIUMS JrHerdsman_4th \$50 JrHerdsman_5th \$25

Category K **JR. BEEF HERDSMEN'S CONTESTS**

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherd and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required. Judges will be assigned by the Livestock director. The contests will start at a time designated by each Department.

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judge in the Herdsmen's contest making their decisions:

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Cleanliness of stalls/pens and alleyways	20
Signs indicating where the animals are from and who is showing them	20
Educational material or other displays that will interest the general public ...	20
Courtesy of exhibitors in both the show ring and the barn	<u>20</u>
	100

**— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPARTMENT L - SPECIAL SHOWS**

**Livestock Special Awards
Skillathon Contest**

Subdepartment A - Livestock Special Awards

SUPERINTENDENT: CHUCK MILLER-Director of Livestock



JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED

N.C. State Fair is pleased to announce the continuation of this show. This competition was introduced several years ago and has been well received. It is only natural that the State Fair should recognize the talent and desire of these entrants in the field of agriculture. The North Carolina State Fair and Livestock Department are grateful for the support and efforts provided by the people involved to enable this competition to grow and expand.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Completed entry forms will include the exhibitor name, social security number, mailing address and telephone number.
2. Each exhibitor must be identified as disabled according to PL 94-142 or 504. Teacher or supervisor verification of disability **MUST ACCOMPANY** entry form.
3. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina.
4. Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. **BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION"** before entering or competing in this department.
5. Some rules from other shows will apply.
6. Premium money in the amount of \$40 per exhibit will be awarded along with a ribbon. The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Livestock Special Awards Show. Payment will be made for each animal based on one way distance between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of \$.25 per animal per mile.
7. Judging will be Saturday, October 16, 2004 at 2:00 p.m. in the Jim Graham Building.

LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS CLASSES

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$40

Category A **LIVESTOCK SPECIAL AWARDS**

LA001	Lambs
LA002	Goats
LA003	Heifers
LA004	Bull Calves
LA005	Steers

DEPT. L
Subdepartment B - Skillathon Contest
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$580

SUPERINTENDENT: To Be Announced



INFORMATION FOR CONTESTANTS

ENTRIES: Return entry form to:
4-H Livestock Technician
Box 7621-NCSU Campus
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone (919) 515-4467 Fax (919) 515-9061
http://www.cals.ncsu.edu/an_sci/extension/animal/4hyouth/skillathonentry04.htm
No Entry Fee

Team and Individual Entries:

Must be postmarked by September 26, 2004
Fax or electronic transmission must be received by 5:00 pm, Oct. 3, 2004
Entries must be filled out completely. No late entries will be accepted.

CONTEST LOCATION AND TIME: Report to Graham Building, Show Ring
Announcers Stand by 7:15 am, Saturday, October 16, 2004. Contest
completed by 11:00 am. Scantron forms will be used at the contest.
Examples will be available at the above url.

CONTEST COMPOSITION:

Skillathon encourages youth to expand their livestock knowledge and participation by blending knowledge and skills acquired in livestock judging, demonstrations and care and exhibition of animals into one activity. It recognizes youth for their total involvement in and comprehension of knowledge of the livestock industry. The contest is composed of five major areas:

1. **Written Exam:** One written exam for each age division. Questions cover nutrition, health, breeding, management, genetics, current issues, and showmanship. There will be some calculations (ex.: ADG, Feed Efficiency, etc.)
 2. **Visual Identification:** Youth visually identify items from feedstuffs, breeds, meat cuts, and various livestock equipment. Contestants may not handle the items. There will also be questions about reading a feed tag.
 3. **Hay Judging:** Rank a class of four hay samples with forage analysis information. This will be worth 50 points. Answer five questions about the hay for a total of 25 points.
 4. **Meat Judging:** Rank a class of 4 meat cuts. This will be worth 50 points. Answer five questions about the meats for a total of 25 points.
 5. **Wool Judging:** Rank a class of 4 fleeces based on information given. This will be worth 50 points. Answer 5 questions which will be worth a total of 25 points.
- Check the url listed under resources for examples and more information.

ELIGIBILITY:

1. Junior division is open only to those youths who have reached their ninth (9) birthday on or before January 1 of the current year and who have not reached their 14th birthday before January 1 of the current year.
2. Senior Division is open only to those youth who have reached their 14th birthday as of January 1 of the current year and who have not reached their 19th birthday as of January 1 of the current year.
3. Individuals who have enrolled in a post secondary university, college, junior college or technical institute beyond the first semester or quarter of the current year are not

eligible for participation.

- Youth need not own or exhibit livestock in order to participate.
- Individuals who have participated in the Regional or National Skillathon Contests, as team members or as alternates, are not eligible to compete in the Skillathon activities in North Carolina.
- Cross-county line teams are allowed only if teams are trained by a shared livestock or 4-H agent.
- Contestants must be residents of North Carolina.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

- Each county may enter an unlimited number of senior and/or junior teams and individuals. Counties must designate teams and individuals by age categories -- Senior or Junior Divisions.
- The entry form must be completed in its entirety, and postmarked or sent electronically by the deadline date before it will be accepted for registration purposes.
- A team will consist of 3 or 4 members. The team score will be a total of the 3 high individual scores from the designated team.
- Contestants will be divided into groups for the contest. They will remain in this groups throughout the entire contest.
- The no-talking rule will be strictly enforced. Contestants may not talk to each other. Questions for information or clarification of instructions should be directed to group leaders or officials. If contestants are caught talking or cheating, they will be excused from the contest.

SCORING:

Total individual scores will consist of combined scores from: visual identification, written exam, and evaluation. Ties will be broken accordingly:

- Highest score on the written exam.
- Combined scores of the written exam plus meat evaluation score.
- Combined scores of the written exam, meat evaluation score, plus the visual identification scores.
- Combined scores of the written exam, hay, meats, and wool evaluation score, visual identification.

The team score will be a total of the 3 high individual scores from the designated team.

AWARDS:

- The top 15 individuals in the Junior and the Senior Division will receive placing ribbons and premiums.
- The top 5 teams in the Junior and Senior Divisions will be recognized with ribbons and premiums.
- The 1st and 2nd place teams in each division will receive pewter plates.

SUGGESTED REFERENCES:

N.C. Beef Production Handbook Pork Industry Handbook

The Sheepman's Production Handbook (SID) 4-H Livestock Project Books

http://www.cals.ncsu.edu/an_sci/extension/animal/4hyouth/ah4h.html

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$25 2ndPlace \$23 3rdPlace \$21 4thPlace \$19 5thPlace \$17

PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$15 7thPlace \$13 8thPlace \$11 9thPlace \$9 10thPlace \$7

PREMIUMS 11thPlace \$5 12thPlace \$5 13thPlace \$5 14thPlace \$5 15thPlace \$5

CLASSES:

Category A **Skillathon Contest**

LB101 Junior Division

LB102 Senior Division

ENTRY FORM FOR SKILLATHON CONTEST DEPARTMENT LB

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

County _____ Extension Agent _____

Coach _____

Coach Address _____

Coach Phone Number (____) _____

No entries accepted the day of the contest.

Mail entries postmarked by **September 26, 2004** to:

4-H Livestock Technician, Box 7621, NCSU Raleigh, NC 27695-7621

Entries may be rejected if postmarked after deadline.

Entry forms can also be found and submitted electronically at

http://www.cals.ncsu.edu/an_sci/extension/animal/4hyouth/skillathonentry04.htm

Contestants may bring calculators (no graphing calculators) and clipboards.

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature _____

Individual Contestants

Name _____ SS# _____ Class LB _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS# _____ Class LB _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS# _____ Class LB _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS# _____ Class LB _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

-Team Entry on back-

Junior Team LB101

Name _____ SS# _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS# _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS# _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS# _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Senior Team LB102

Name _____ SS# _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS# _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS# _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

Name _____ SS# _____

Address, City, State, Zip+4 _____ Birthdate _____

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPARTMENT M - SWINE SHOWS

Market Barrow Show
Junior Market Barrow Show
Performance Market Hog Show



Subdepartment A - Market Barrow Show
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$7,195

SUPERINTENDENTS: DR. JAMES R. JONES-Raleigh, NC
E. BRUCE SHANKLE-Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: GARY CHILDS-Pelham, Georgia

RULES: Except where noted, the general rules of the Fair and of the Livestock Department will apply and govern this Show.

JUDGING:

Classes will show on Saturday, October 16, at 12:30 p.m., lightweight to heavyweight, with classes not to exceed 20 animals each, followed by a championship drive.

The show is open to purebred or crossbred barrows weighing between 230-280 pounds. An exhibitor (individual, firm, family or herd) may show a maximum of 2 animals per class (receive premiums on 2 placings per class only).

(No Oil or Powder to be used on Barrows.)

All of the animals as placed on foot will be slaughtered and will be eligible for premiums in the on-rail class. However, the Judge is instructed to disqualify and eliminate from competition any defective or unsound animals. Barrows that are obviously over age and barrows that are late castrates can be disqualified and eliminated. All barrows will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director.

The carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements, estimated percent lean cuts, and carcass quality as determined by the Carcass Evaluation Committee. Estimated lean cuts will be determined by conversion factors endorsed by National Pork Producers Council using carcass weight, loin eye area and fat depth.

(An official health certificate is required for all barrows. Negative test for PRV for non-native NC barrows.)

Animals will not be allowed to enter the barn until Thursday, October 14, 8:00 a.m. and inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

MARKET BARROW SHOW CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace	\$72	2ndPlace	\$69	3rdPlace	\$66	4thPlace	\$63	5thPlace	\$60
PREMIUMS	6thPlace	\$57	7thPlace	\$54	8thPlace	\$51	9thPlace	\$48	10thPlace	\$45
PREMIUMS	11thPlace	\$40	12thPlace	\$40	13thPlace	\$40	14thPlace	\$40	15thPlace	\$40

Category A **MARKET BARROW - ON FOOT**

MA001 (230-240) On Foot

MA002 (241-250) On Foot

MA003 (251-260) On Foot

MA004 (261-270) On Foot

MA005 (271-280) On Foot

GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (On Foot) Trophy

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (On Foot) Trophy

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$72 2ndPlace \$69 3rdPlace \$66 4thPlace \$63 5thPlace \$60

PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$57 7thPlace \$54 8thPlace \$51 9thPlace \$48 10thPlace \$45

PREMIUMS 11thPlace \$40 12thPlace \$40 13thPlace \$40 14thPlace \$40 15thPlace \$40

PREMIUMS 16thPlace \$40 17thPlace \$40 18thPlace \$40 19thPlace \$40 20thPlace \$40

Category B **MARKET BARROW - ON RAIL**

MA006 (230-280) Rail

Premium on class MA006 (Rail) will extend payment on placings 16 thru 20 (payments will be limited to 2 per exhibitor).

SWINE SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

SHOW DATE: Friday, October 15, 2004 - 2:00 p.m., Kelley Building

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors 50 years of age and older as of show date.
2. Fitting at the discretion of show person.
4. To Enter:
 - a) Send in an entry form
 - b) Register in the Livestock Office on show date no later than one hour prior to the show

PREMIUMS

1stPlace \$100 2ndPlace \$80 3rdPlace \$60 4thPlace \$40 5thPlace \$20

MC301 - Swine Senior Showmanship

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. M
Subdepartment B - Junior Market Barrow
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$9,960

SUPERINTENDENT: E. BRUCE SHANKLE II, Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: GARY CHILDS-Pelham, Georgia

AUCTIONEER: WALTER CHERRY-Raleigh, NC



Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

This is a terminal show - all barrows will go on the packer's truck.

The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Jr. Market Barrows will be on display in an area designated by the Livestock Department. Premiums will be forfeited if animals are not kept in the designated display area. They must be cared for by the exhibitor until release on Sunday.

PARTICIPANTS: Junior Exhibitors must be under 19 years of age as of October 15, 2004, and residents of the state of North Carolina.

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2004

BARROWS MUST BE IN PLACE by 5:00 p.m., Thursday, October 14, 2004.

SHOW TIME: 9:00 a.m., Friday, October 15, 2004.

SALE TIME: 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 16, Champion and Reserve Champion.

Remaining will be sold at 3:00 p.m., in the Kelley Building.

CLASSES: (If less than 10 animals are entered all will show in one class.) (No oil or powder to be used on barrows.) Any oil used on Market Barrows will disqualify the animal from showing or sale. Classes will be determined after all animals are weighed with a maximum of 15 animals per class.

ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of two barrows. Jr. Market Barrows must be owned by the exhibitor by September 1, 2004.

SALE: Champion and Reserve Champion barrows will be sold and each Junior Exhibitor will be afforded the opportunity to sell one barrow in the sale. (See sale department for details.)

DISPLAY: All Junior barrows will be released at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 17, 2004.

EXHIBITORS WILL CARE FOR THEIR ANIMALS UNTIL RELEASE TIME. Any animals that are not properly fed and watered *will not receive any premium.*

HEALTH: All barrows must be accompanied by an official health certificate. (See details under Livestock Health Regulations.)

Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until Thursday, October 14, 8:00 a.m. and inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair Management will pay mileage \$.15 per animal, per mile for barrows exhibited in the Junior Barrow Show based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.

MILEAGE \$0.15

JUNIOR MARKET BARROW CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace \$75	2ndPlace \$72	3rdPlace \$69	4thPlace \$66	5thPlace \$63
	6th Place \$60	7thPlace \$57	8thPlace \$54	9thPlace \$51	10Place \$48
	11thPlace \$43	12thPlace \$43	13thPlace \$43	14thPlace \$43	15thPlace \$43

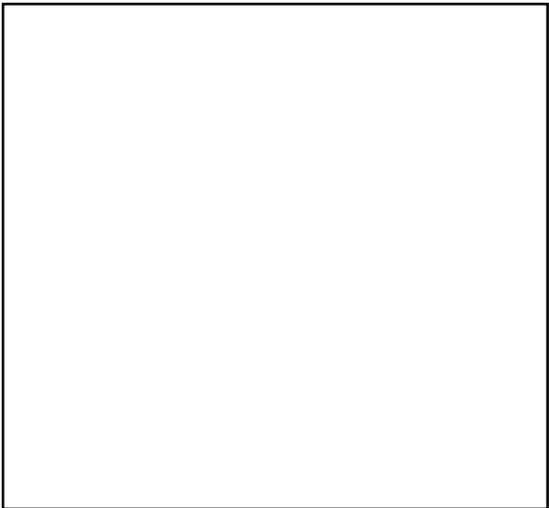
Category A **JUNIOR MARKET BARROW**

MB201 (230-280) on foot - Classes will be determined by weight with no more than 15 barrows per class with the classes divided into three divisions.

Division 1-Championship and Reserve Champion	Rosettes
Division 2-Championship and Reserve Champion	Rosettes
Division 3-Championship and Reserve Champion	Rosettes
GRAND CHAMPION	Plaque
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION	Plaque

SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

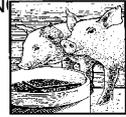
The objective of the Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibit an animal in the Junior Market Barrow Show. The showperson judge will select the youth solely on their showmanship ability. **YOUTH ARE AUTOMATICALLY ENTERED INTO THIS SHOWMANSHIP COMPETITION.** Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for this award. Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **ONE TIME** monetary award of \$20.00 and a Super Showperson pin will be awarded to each exhibitor selected. Youth to be recognized will **NOT** be a set number. The showmanship judge will recognize all youth that are deserving of the Super Showperson award. **SHOWMANSHIP \$20 (and Pin)**



— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. M

Subdepartment C - Performance Market Hog
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED \$2,955

SUPERINTENDENTS: DR. TODD SEE, Area Extension Swine Specialist, NC
 E. BRUCE SHANKLE, Marketing Specialist, NCDA



JUDGE: GARY CHILDS-Pelham, Georgia

PARTICIPANTS: This Performance Carcass Show is restricted to North Carolina resident exhibitors showing barrows or gilts weighing a minimum of 230 lbs. or a maximum of 280 lbs. on October 14, 2004.

ELIGIBILITY DEADLINE: Pigs must be nominated through County Extension agents or State Swine Extension Specialists (limited to 10 entries per farm, firm or family) by July 5, 2004. Pigs must be weighed on test between July 10 and 20.

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2004 and entry fee for the fair is \$2.00 per head.
PIGS MUST BE IN PLACE: By 5:00 p.m. Thursday, October 14, 2004.

SHOW TIME: 2:30 p.m. Friday, October 15, 2004.

CLASSES: Limited to 15 animals per class (no oil or powder to be used on animals) determined by weight.

ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of 5 animals (barrows or gilts weighing between 230 and 280 lbs).

CARCASS PLACING: All animals placed on foot will be eligible for premiums in the on-rail class. All pigs will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director and carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements and pounds of lean gain per day on test as determined by the Carcass Evaluation Committee.

HEALTH: An official health certificate is required for all hogs.

Animals will not be allowed to enter the barn until Thursday, October 14, 8:00 a.m. and inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

SWINE SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

Rules and Regulations in Market Barrow Department

PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG SHOW CLASSES

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$72 2ndPlace \$69 3rdPlace \$66 4thPlace \$63 5thPlace \$60
 PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$57 7thPlace \$54 8thPlace \$51 9thPlace \$48 10thPlace \$45
 PREMIUMS 11thPlace \$40 12thPlace \$40 13thPlace \$40 14thPlace \$40 15thPlace \$40

Category A PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG - ON FOOT

MC201 (230-280 lb.) On Foot - maximum of 2 premiums per exhibitor per class
 GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (on foot) Trophy
 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INDIVIDUAL (on foot) Trophy

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$72 2ndPlace \$69 3rdPlace \$66 4thPlace \$63 5thPlace \$60
 PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$57 7thPlace \$54 8thPlace \$51 9thPlace \$48 10thPlace \$45
 PREMIUMS 11thPlace \$40 12thPlace \$40 13thPlace \$40 14thPlace \$40 15thPlace \$40
 PREMIUMS 16thPlace \$40 17thPlace \$40 18thPlace \$40 19thPlace \$40 20thPlace \$40

Category B PERFORMANCE MARKET HOG - ON RAIL

MC202 (230-280 lb.) Rail - maximum of 2 premiums per exhibitor per class
 Premium on class MC202 (Rail) will extend payment on placings 16 thru 20.

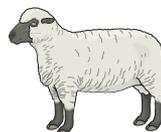
— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPARTMENT N - MEAT BREEDS SHEEP

Open Meat Breeds Sheep
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds
Junior Market Lamb

Subdepartment A - Open Meat Breeds Sheep
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$19,374

SUPERINTENDENT: CLARENCE JENNINGS-Camden, NC

JUDGE: ROBERT DINSMORE-Frederick, Maryland



INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to the World

ENTRIES CLOSE: September 15, 2004. Animals should arrive at the fairground between 3:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m., Sunday, October 17, 2004. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 19 at 8:30 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: **Wednesday, October 20 at 8:00 a.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM PENS BEFORE 8:00 A.M.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in case of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code and telephone number. Be sure to include Social Security # or Federal Tax ID#.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit. Payment of \$2.00 per animal entered must accompany your application. Pen space will be assigned by the superintendent.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over three (3) months of age must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2004.

List on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and number of each animal. Registration papers will be checked prior to the show.

ALL SHEEP MUST BE CLEAN AND PROPERLY FITTED TO QUALIFY FOR ENTRY IN THIS SHOW.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class. In addition, premiums and ribbons will be awarded to exhibitors of N.C. bred and owned animals in all singles classes, excluding championship classes, provided the N.C. bred and owned animals place in the top half of the open class, or at the judges discretion if placed below top half of class.

Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. **BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION"** before entering or competing in this department. **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, NC 27699-1010. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY FORM.

SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

PREMIUMS Shepherds_1st \$25 Shepherds_2nd \$20 Shepherds_3rd \$15
PREMIUMS Shepherds_4th \$10 Shepherds_5th \$8

All shepherds in charge of sheep at the State Fair will automatically be considered to be entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of the personnel in charge of the animals in exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 18, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Wednesday, October 20, at 8:00 a.m. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the "Herdsman's Contest" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN A BREED SHOW

A breed must have a minimum of three exhibitors and a minimum of 25 head shown in the individual classes to maintain a show. If a breed falls below these requirements, it will be automatically placed on a one-year probation. If a breed falls below the minimum requirements for two consecutive years, the show will be dropped.

STARTING A NEW SHOW, LIVE ANIMAL DISPLAYS

Space is not adequate to allow the addition of a new breed or display at this time. When facilities are adequate, the following rules will apply:

Application for new breed show must be made to the State Fair General Livestock Director by December 1 of the year preceding the date of the proposed show. Assurance of at least two exhibitors and a minimum of 20 head for individual classes is required. If the request is approved, a show classification will be added. A new breed failing to meet the minimum requirements to maintain a show (3 exhibitors, 25 head) during the second year will be placed on a one-year probation. The breed will be dropped if it fails to meet the minimum requirements during the third year.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$35 2ndPlace \$32 3rdPlace \$29 4thPlace \$27 5thPlace \$25
PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$23 7thPlace \$22 8thPlace \$21

Category A - Open Meat Breeds Sheep

DORSET SHOW

- NA001 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA002 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA003 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA004 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA001, NA002, NA003
 - CHAMPION DORSET RAM Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION DORSET RAM Ribbon
- NA005 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2002 to August 31, 2003
- NA006 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
- NA007 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA008 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA009 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA010 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA007, NA008, NA009
- NA011 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
 - CHAMPION DORSET EWE Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION DORSET EWE Ribbon
- NA012 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA013 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA014 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

HAMPSHIRE SHOW

- NA015 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA016 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA017 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA018 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA015, NA016, NA017
 - CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE RAM Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE RAM Ribbon
- NA019 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2002 to August 31, 2003
- NA020 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
- NA021 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA022 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA023 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA024 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA021, NA022, NA023
- NA025 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
 - CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE EWE Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE EWE Ribbon
- NA026 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA027 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA028 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

SOUTHDOWN SHOW

- NA029 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA030 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA031 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA032 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA029, NA030, NA031
 - CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN RAM Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN RAM Ribbon
- NA033 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2002 to August 31, 2003
- NA034 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
- NA035 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003

- NA036 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA037 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA038 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA035, NA036, NA037
- NA039 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
 - CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN EWE Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION SOUTHDOWN EWE Ribbon
- NA040 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA041 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA042 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

SUFFOLK SHOW

- NA043 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA044 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA045 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA046 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA043, NA044, NA045
 - CHAMPION SUFFOLK RAM Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION SUFFOLK RAM Ribbon
- NA047 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2002 to August 31, 2003
- NA048 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
- NA049 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA050 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA051 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA052 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA049, NA050, NA051
- NA053 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
 - CHAMPION SUFFOLK EWE Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION SUFFOLK EWE Ribbon
- NA054 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA055 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA056 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS

- NA057 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA058 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA059 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA060 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA057, NA058, NA059
 - CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS RAM Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS RAM Ribbon
- NA061 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2002 to August 31, 2003
- NA062 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
- NA063 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA064 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA065 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA066 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA063, NA064, NA065
- NA067 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
 - CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS EWE Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS EWE Ribbon
- NA068 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA069 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA070 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

SHROPSHIRE SHOW

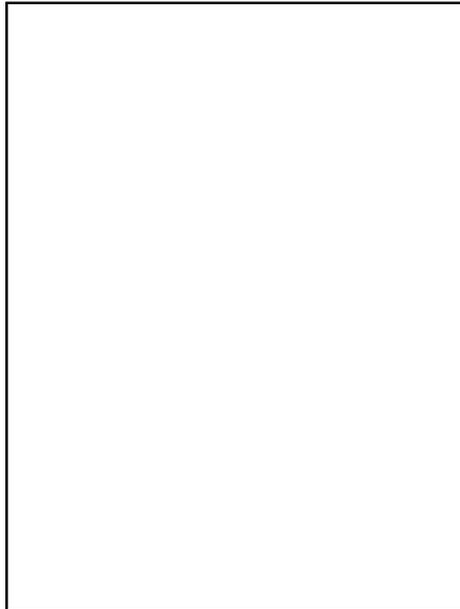
- NA071 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA072 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA073 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA074 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA071, NA072, NA073
 - CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE RAM Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE RAM Ribbon
- NA075 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2002 to August 31, 2003
- NA076 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
- NA077 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA078 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA079 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA080 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA077, NA078, NA079
- NA081 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
 - CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE EWE Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION SHROPSHIRE EWE Ribbon
- NA082 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA083 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA084 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

COLUMBIA SHOW

- NA085 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA086 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA087 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA088 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA085, NA086, NA087
 - CHAMPION COLUMBIA RAM Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION COLUMBIA RAM Ribbon
- NA089 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2002 to August 31, 2003
- NA090 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
- NA091 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA092 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA093 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA094 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA091, NA092, NA093
- NA095 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
 - CHAMPION COLUMBIA EWE Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION COLUMBIA EWE Ribbon
- NA096 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA097 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA098 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor

MONTADALE SHOW

- NA099 - Senior Ram Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA100 - Intermediate Ram Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA101 - Late Ram Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA102 - Pair of Ram Lambs, from NA099, NA100, NA101
 - CHAMPION MONTADALE RAM Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION MONTADALE RAM Ribbon
- NA103 - Yr. Ewe, born September 1, 2002 to August 31, 2003
- NA104 - Pair of Yearling Ewes
- NA105 - Senior Ewe Lamb, born September 1 to December 31, 2003
- NA106 - Intermediate Ewe Lamb, born January 1 to February 15, 2004
- NA107 - Late Ewe Lamb, born after February 15, 2004
- NA108 - Pair of Ewe Lambs, from NA105, NA106, NA107
- NA109 - Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented
 - CHAMPION MONTADALE EWE Ribbon
 - RESERVE CHAMPION MONTADALE EWE Ribbon
- NA110 - Breeders Flock - One ram lamb, two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA111 - Get-of-Sire - Four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor
- NA112 - Junior Get-of-Sire - Four lambs, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor



— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. N
Subdepartment B - Junior Ewe Meat Breeds
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$17,415

SUPERINTENDENT: CLARENCE JENNINGS-Camden, NC
SHOW SECRETARY: ELLEN MABRY-Albemarle, NC
JUDGE: ROBERT DINSMORE-Frederick, Maryland
SUPER SHOWPERSON/JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED



RULES AND REGULATIONS

Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form Animals, tack, feed, etc. will not be allowed in the buildings until Thursday, October 14 at 8:00 a.m.

Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

1. Use a separate entry form for Junior Ewe and Junior Market Lamb entries.
2. Junior ewes must be checked in at the sheep barn between 12:00 and 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 14, 2004. Purebred ewes must be registered and be accompanied by the registration certificates. NOTE: No pens can be used for equipment or feed storage. Please put at least three sheep per pen, and keep feed and equipment in your trailer or vehicle.
3. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina and be under 19 years of age as of October 15, 2004.
4. Completed entry forms will include the name, social security number and telephone number of the exhibitor for each animal. **Check the entry carefully before mailing.** No substituting of animals will be allowed, and exhibitors cannot switch animals at check-in.
5. Exhibitors must have worked with the sheep they are showing for at least 60 days before the show date.
6. Exhibitors must have trained and fitted their entries. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the fair.
7. All ewes entered in the Junior Ewe Show must be accompanied by an official Health Certificate. (See Health Regulations). **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
8. Each exhibitor is limited to four ewes with a maximum of two ewes from any specific breed. Breeds shall be as follows: Suffolk Purebred, Dorset Purebred, All Other Meat Breeds Purebred, Commercial, and Hair Sheep. Example: (two Commercial and two Suffolk Purebred; or one Suffolk Purebred, one Commercial, one Dorset Purebred and one Hair Sheep. Each ewe can only be entered in one class.
9. Ewes must be shown as individuals. If a junior exhibitor has more than one ewe per class, the second ewe will be shown by a junior exhibitor approved by the superintendent prior to the show (8:00 am Friday). Substitute exhibitors must wear a special exhibitor number card issued by the superintendent. If someone other than the exhibitor listed in the program (or an approved substitute exhibitor) brings a sheep to the ring, they will not be allowed to show (the lamb will be deleted from the class). **Once the ewe is set-up, the feet shall remain upon the ground.**
10. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 head, additional classes will be formed based on age of lambs. If birthdate is listed by

month only, it will be assumed that the lamb was born on the first day of the month.

11. All ewes entered in commercial classes will be mouthed at registration. Junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial senior (class NB109) and yearling (class NB108) lambs may have one pair of permanent incisors. Only lambs entered in class NB107 may be shown with a second set of permanent incisors. Age of ewes shown in purebred classes will be obtained from registration certificates. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.
12. Purebred ewes are eligible to show in appropriate classes in the open sheep show provided they:
 - (A) Are entered in the open show. *Use a separate entry form for the open show.*
 - (B) Are accompanied by an official health certificate as required in the open show.
13. Ewes may be shown either with or without a halter.
14. The Junior Wool Breed Show is Department SB.
15. **The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 2004.**
16. Lambs will be shown at 8:00 a.m. on Friday, October 15, 2004.
17. Exhibitors will feed and care for their ewes during the fair. All lambs except purebred lambs entered in the open show will be released from the sheep barn at 10:00 a.m., Sunday, October 17, 2004. **All ewes must be removed from pens by 12:00 noon Sunday.**
18. Any questions not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the superintendent.
19. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.
20. Supreme Grand Champion \$40.00 Trophy-Banner
Supreme Reserve Grand Champion \$30.00 Trophy-Banner
Breed Champions (7) \$25.00 Trophy
Breed Reserve Champions (7) Trophy
Champion trophies will be provided by the N.C. State Fair

JUNIOR EWE SHOW CLASSES

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$60 2ndPlace \$58 3rdPlace \$56 4thPlace \$54 5thPlace \$52
PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$50 7thPlace \$48 8thPlace \$46 9thPlace \$44 10thPlace \$42
PREMIUMS 11thPlace \$40 12thPlace \$38 13thPlace \$36 14thPlace \$34 15thPlace \$32
PREMIUMS 16thPlace \$30 17thPlace \$28 18thPlace \$26 19thPlace \$24 20thPlace \$22

PREMIUMS BREED_CHAMPIONS \$25 (and Trophy)
PREMIUMS SUPREME_GRAND_CHAMPION \$40 (Trophy and Banner)
PREMIUMS SUPREME_RESERVE_GRAND_CHAMPION \$30 (Trophy and Banner)

Category A - Junior Ewe

Suffolk, Purebred

NB101 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2002 to December 31, 2003
NB102 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2003
CHAMPION SUFFOLK
RESERVE CHAMPION SUFFOLK

Dorset, Purebred

NB103 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2002 to December 31, 2003
NB104 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2003
CHAMPION DORSET
RESERVE CHAMPION DORSET

All Other Meat Breeds, Purebred

NB105 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2002 to December 31, 2003
NB106 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2003
CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS
RESERVE CHAMPION ALL OTHER MEAT BREEDS

Commercial

NB107 Senior yearling ewe, born September 1, 2002 to January 31, 2003 and younger ewes with two pairs of permanent incisors.

NB108 Yearling ewe, born February 1, 2003 to August 31, 2003

NB109 Senior (fall), born September 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

NB110 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2003

CHAMPION COMMERCIAL

RESERVE CHAMPION COMMERCIAL

Hair-Sheep

NB111 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2002 to December 31, 2003

NB112 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2003

CHAMPION HAIR-SHEEP

RESERVE CHAMPION HAIR-SHEEP

Montadales, Purebred

NB113 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2002 to December 31, 2003

NB114 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2003

CHAMPION MONTADALE

RESERVE CHAMPION MONTADALE

Hampshires, Purebred

NB115 Yearling ewe, born September 1, 2002 to December 31, 2003

NB116 Junior ewe lamb, born after December 31, 2003

CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE

RESERVE CHAMPION HAMPSHIRE

SHOWMANSHIP \$25 (and Pin)

MILEAGE \$0.15

SHEEP SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD, JUNIOR SHEPHERD'S CONTEST, AND MILEAGE PAYMENTS: See Market Lamb Section

NORTH CAROLINA BRED AND BORN AWARD

Sponsored by the North Carolina Sheep Producers Association to recognize North Carolina Bred and Born ewe lambs. To be eligible, the producer of the lamb must be a resident of North Carolina and a member of NCSPA in good standing as of September 15, 2004. The lamb must be born in North Carolina from a ewe that was bred in North Carolina. Proof of eligibility must accompany entry and can be a signed statement from the producer and written on entry form "N.C. Bred and Born". The selection of the N.C. Bred and Born award will be made from the top placing lamb from each class which is eligible for the award if the Supreme Grand Champion or Supreme Reserve Grand Champion ewes are not eligible.

A pin with an attached ribbon will be presented to the top placing North Carolina Born and Bred ewe from each class. If presented with this award, please bring your ewe to the holding area during the selection of *Supreme Grand Champion and Supreme Reserve Grand Champion* ewe. If a youth has two ewes eligible, please check with the ewe superintendent for approval for another youth to show the second ewe. If the *Supreme Grand Champion or Supreme Reserve Grand Champion* ewe is North Carolina Born and Bred, they will automatically win. If not, the other ewes that received the award will then enter the ring and the judge will select a North Carolina Born and Bred ewe from that group.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. - N
Subdepartment C - Junior Market Lamb
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$18,410

SUPERINTENDENT: BILL SPARROW, JR.-Durham, NC

JUDGE: TO BE ANNOUNCED

SUPER SHOWPERSON JUDGE: ROBERT DINSMORE-Frederick, Maryland

AUCTIONEER: RONNIE POWELL-Smithfield, NC and WALTER CHERRY-Raleigh, NC



TERMINAL SHOW
RULES AND REGULATIONS

Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form. Animals, tack, feed, etc. will not be allowed in the buildings until Thursday, October 14 at 8:00 a.m.

Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Jr. Market Lambs will be on display in an area designated by the Livestock Department. Premiums will be forfeited if animals are not kept in the designated display area. These lambs must be cared for by the exhibitor until release on Sunday.

1. Exhibitors must be under 19 years of age as of October 15, 2004 and residents of North Carolina.
2. Lambs must be owned by the exhibitor at least 60 days before show date.
3. Lambs shown must be wethers.
4. Lambs will be shown as individuals. Each exhibitor is limited to two entries. There is no minimum age for exhibitors; however, exhibitors are expected to show their entry.
5. If a junior has more than one lamb in a class, the second lamb must be shown by a junior approved by the show Superintendent.
6. All lambs will be mouthed when unloaded and must have all temporary (baby) teeth in place at the time of the show.
7. Lambs will be weighed and numbered between 10:00 a.m. to noon and 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m., Thursday, October 14, 2004.
8. Fleece must be dry at weighing, and lambs must weigh between 90 and 145 pounds. **No reweighs will be allowed.**
9. Lamb show entries must be made on different entry form than sheep in open show, or junior ewe show.
10. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 the entries will be divided to form additional classes at the discretion of the Superintendent.
11. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the Fair.
12. The closing date for entries shall be September 15, 2004. Entries must include Social Security Number.
13. Lambs will be shown Friday, October 15, 2004, beginning at 1:00 p.m.

14. **All lambs which are entered and qualify to show will be sold. The first lamb checked in by an exhibitor will be auctioned off on Saturday after the sale of Champions. If an exhibitor checks in a second lamb, that lamb will be sold at packer support price and will go on the truck Sunday. No market lambs that qualify to show will be taken home!**

15. The sale will begin at 11:00 a.m., Saturday, October 16, 2004. Refer to sale section in catalog.

16. Exhibitors will feed and care for all their animals during the Fair until animals are delivered to the Lamb Sale Coordinator at 8:00 a.m., Sunday, October 17, 2004. Any exhibitor who fails to deliver their lamb or lambs **WILL FORFEIT THEIR PREMIUMS.**

17. Any questions not covered by these rules will be ruled on by the Superintendents.

18. Valid health certificates must accompany all market lambs. **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**

19. No pens can be used for equipment or feed storage. Please put at least three sheep per pen.

20. Animals are expected to be humanely treated at all times. Any acts of mistreatment will not be tolerated and will result in expulsion from the show and forfeiture of premiums.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR MARKET LAMB CLASSES

PREMIUMS	1stPlace	\$70	2ndPlace	\$68	3rdPlace	\$66	4thPlace	\$64	5thPlace	\$62
PREMIUMS	6thPlace	\$60	7thPlace	\$58	8thPlace	\$56	9thPlace	\$54	10thPlace	\$52
PREMIUMS	11thPlace	\$50	12thPlace	\$48	13thPlace	\$46	14thPlace	\$44	15thPlace	\$42
PREMIUMS	16thPlace	\$40	17thPlace	\$38	18thPlace	\$36	19thPlace	\$34	20thPlace	\$32

Category A - Junior Market Lambs

NC201 Junior Market Lambs - classes will be determined by weight with no more than 20 lambs per class

North Carolina Born and Bred-see below

Grand Champion Market Lamb (Trophy - Banner)

Reserve Grand Champion Market Lamb (Trophy - Banner)

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Market Lamb Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 per county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of \$.15 per animal per mile.

MILEAGE \$0.15

SHEEP SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

The objective of the Sheep Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to young people who have developed proper showmanship skills while working on their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown, and will be judged while the youth exhibits an animal in the Junior Market Lamb or Junior Ewe show. The Judge will select the youth solely on their showmanship ability.

Exhibitors are automatically entered into this showmanship competition. Exhibitors must be showing animals they entered to be eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will not be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **one time** monetary award of \$25 and a Sheep Super Showperson pin will be provided by the North Carolina State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youths may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award.

There will not be a set number of youths recognized. In other words, no minimum or maximum quotas exist. The Judge will simply recognize all youths that are deserving of the Super Showperson Award.
SHOWMANSHIP \$25 (and pin)

JUNIOR SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

Up to five equal awards (\$20) will be presented to the top placing individuals in the Junior Shepherd's Contest. All junior sheep exhibitors are automatically considered to be entrants in this contest designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start at 4:00 p.m., October 15, 2004 and will continue through 5:00 p.m., October 17, 2004. Refer to Herdsmen's Contest" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division. Signs that clearly indicate where the sheep are from and who is exhibiting them are recommended, as are other decorations or educational exhibits that will interest the general public. Using a pen for equipment/feed disqualifies contestants because all pens are intended to have sheep in them.

PREMIUMS JrShepherds_1st \$20 JrShepherds_2nd \$20 JrShepherds_3rd \$20
PREMIUMS JrShepherds_4th \$20 JrShepherds_5th \$20

NORTH CAROLINA BRED AND BORN AWARD

Sponsored by the North Carolina Sheep Producers Association to recognize N.C. Bred and Born market lambs. To be eligible, the producer of the lamb must be a resident of North Carolina and a member of NCSPA in good standing as of September 15, 2004. The lamb must be born in North Carolina from a ewe that was bred in North Carolina. Proof of eligibility must accompany entry and can be a signed statement from the producer and written on entry form "N.C. Bred and Born".

A pin with an attached ribbon will be presented to the top placing North Carolina Born and Bred wether from each class. If presented with this award, please bring your wether to the holding area during the selection of *Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion* wether. If a youth has two wethers eligible, please check with the market lamb superintendent for approval for another youth to show the second wether. If the *Grand Champion or Reserve Grand Champion* wether is North Carolina Born and Bred, they will automatically win. If not, the other wethers that received the award will then enter the ring and the judge will select a North Carolina Born and Bred wether from that group.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPARTMENT O - DAIRY GOATS
Open Dairy Goats
Youth Dairy Goats
Subdepartment A - Open Dairy Goats
OFFICIAL ADGA SHOW
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$15,240

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT:

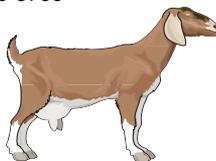
R. COLE YOUNGER, DVM-Nashville, NC (252) 459-8766

SHOW SECRETARY:

DORA OWENS-Pittsboro, NC

JUDGE:

TO BE ANNOUNCED



INFORMATION FOR DAIRY GOAT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Society.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2004. Entry fee is \$5.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Friday, October 22, **at 5:00 p.m.**, NO EXCEPTIONS.

Animals must be checked in with Show Secretary by 7:00 p.m.

JUDGING BEGINS: 8:00 p.m. Friday, October 22 with Youth Showmanship; Saturday, October 23 with the Youth Dairy Goat Show starting at 8:00 a.m. The Open Junior Doe Show starts immediately following the Youth Show. All Open Senior Does will be judged Sunday, October 24 starting at 8:00 a.m.

LOCATION: KELLEY BUILDING

ARRIVAL OF EXHIBITS: Absolutely no pens will be available before 10:00 a.m. Friday, October 22, 2004. No tack pens will be provided. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**

PRE-SHOW COVERED DISH DINNER: Starting at 6:00 p.m. Friday, October 22, 2004 ending at 8:00 p.m. prior to youth showmanship. Bring your favorite dish and share in the fellowship.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: All exhibitors both out-of-state and in-state not requested to stay will be released at the conclusion of the Open Senior Doe Show. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits all premiums. Any exhibitor (and animals) unable to leave upon release must make arrangements with the NC State Fair and Dairy Goat Superintendent to stay overnight. Overnight stay will have to be in some area other than the Kelley Building. The NC State Fair and the Dairy Goat Superintendent are not responsible for any personal losses including animals.

HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR GOATS

All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days prior to October 22, 2004. The health certificate shall state that the goats are clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certifi-

cate shall include a description of each animal including age, sex, breed, name, tattoo, and color or marking. If the goats are arriving from out of state, they must be accompanied by a health paper stating that they have tested negative for both TB and Brucellosis within the last 60 days unless from a certified and accredited herd. **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCD&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. All entries must comply with both ADGA and NC State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both. **CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DAIRY GOAT SHOW. It is your responsibility as an exhibitor to read and be familiar with all rules!**
2. Be sure to use the official entry form and include the animal's tattoo. List the class number in which the animal will be shown. Also, indicate any group classes to be entered. Any animals competing in a group class must have competed in her individual class.
3. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only within a breed and class.
4. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (for animals under 6 months of age) is required for each animal. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration paper or recordation certificate. **No signed transfers will be accepted.**
5. No exhibitor shall receive more than 2 premiums per class. Except, group classes in which exhibitor is limited to 1 premium. This is in accordance to NC State Fair rules.
6. Entry in the Champion Challenge class is open to permanent champions only. Qualifications must be by registration/recordation or certificate by the American Dairy Goat Association. Champion Challenge competitors shall **not** be foreclosed from group or progeny classes. Shift from regular classes to Champion Challenge may be made, with proof of qualification, any time before the beginning of judging of the breed.
7. When filling in the entry form the Dept. Letter is O, Subdept. is A - the class number depends on the breed and the age of the animal. For example, a 6 year old Saanen would use class number 160 under class number on the entry form. Please fill out all spaces for each animal to be entered on the entry form.
8. **A SEPARATE ENTRY FORM MUST BE USED FOR THE YOUTH SHOW (OJ), JUNIOR DOE SHOW (OA), AND THE SENIOR DOE SHOW (OA).** Check appropriate boxes on the entry form. **Write Youth on entry for Youth Show.** There are forms in the back of this catalog. An exhibitor who wants to show in all three shows, **must fill out entry forms for each show**-Open Junior Doe Show, Open Senior Doe Show and Youth Show.
9. If entering more than one breed, please group all animals by breed.
10. **BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ON YOUR ENTRY TO RECEIVE PREMIUM MONIES.**
11. The breeds to be shown and the show order will be as follows: Nubian, Oberhasli, Recorded Grades, Saanen, Toggenburg, Alpine, Lamancha.
12. Due to NC State Fair Fire Code no heavy electrical appliances will be allowed on the fairgrounds.
13. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NC Dept. of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. **Be sure to read these under "Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division" before entering. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the show committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses (opened or unopened), ringworm, soremouth or any other contagious disease WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN.**

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

PREMIUMS Herdsmen_1st \$50 Herdsmen_2nd \$40 Herdsmen_3rd \$30

All exhibitors entering the Dairy Goats Shows will be considered entered in the Herdsman Contest. JUDGING WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE TO THE ADGA SCORECARD FOR HERDSMANSHIP AS PUBLISHED IN THE ADGA GUIDEBOOK. While fancy displays add to the overall exhibit, they will not be the sole guideline for herdsman selection. Winners will be selected by committee which will not include any dairy goat exhibitor. Judging begins Friday, October 22 at 5:00 p.m. and concludes at the end of the Senior Doe Show on Sunday, October 24.

PRODUCTION AWARDS

Rosettes will be presented to the animals with the highest Milk Production and Butterfat of each breed. To be eligible for the award, the doe has to have completed a full lactation in the previous year and be entered and shown in individual class. Production (Cow) Page must be presented at check-in to qualify. Banners will be awarded to the does (all breeds included as one) entered and shown having the highest LIFE-TIME MILK PRODUCTION AND HIGHEST LIFE-TIME BUTTERFAT PRODUCTION. Only 2 banners will be awarded.

PREMIUMS	1st Place \$35	2ndPlace \$30	3rdPlace \$25
PREMIUMS	4thPlace \$20	5thPlace \$15	6thPlace \$10

CLASS NUMBERS FOR OPEN JUNIOR DOE SHOW

Category A Open Junior Doe Dairy Goat Show

ALPINES - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA001 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OA002 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OA003 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OA004 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA005 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

LAMANCHAS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA006 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OA007 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OA008 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OA009 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA010 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

NUBIANS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA011 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OA012 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OA013 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OA014 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA015 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

OBERHASLI - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA016 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OA017 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OA018 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OA019 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA020 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

RECORDED GRADES - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA021 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OA022 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OA023 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OA024 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA025 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

SAANENS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA026 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OA027 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OA028 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OA029 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA030 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire

TOGGENBURGS - Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA031 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OA032 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OA033 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OA034 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA035 Jr. Get-of-Sire - 3 Jr. does from same sire
 - BEST JUNIOR DOE IN SHOW Ribbon

CLASS NUMBERS FOR OPEN SENIOR DOE SHOW

Category B - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

ALPINES - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA101 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OA102 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OA103 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OA104 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OA105 Milkers 5 years and over
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA106 Champion Challenge Ribbon
- OA107 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
- OA108 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
- OA109 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
- OA110 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
- OA111 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
 - Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) Banner
 - Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) Banner

LAMANCHAS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA112 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OA113 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OA114 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OA115 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OA116 Milkers 5 years and over
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA117 Champion Challenge Ribbon

- OA118 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
- OA119 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
- OA120 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
- OA121 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
- OA122 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
 - Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) Banner
 - Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) Banner

NUBIANS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA123 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OA124 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OA125 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OA126 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OA127 Milkers 5 years and over
 - RESERVE GRANDCHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRANDCHAMPION Ribbon
- OA128 Champion Challenge Ribbon
- OA129 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
 - #Dam and daughter - In Milk
 - #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
- OA130 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
- OA133 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
 - Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) Banner
 - Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) Banner

OBERHASLI - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA134 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OA135 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OA136 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OA137 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OA138 Milkers 5 years and over
 - RESERVE GRANDCHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRANDCHAMPION Ribbon
- OA139 Champion Challenge Ribbon
- OA140 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
 - #Dam and daughter - In Milk
 - #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
- OA141 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
- OA144 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
 - Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) Banner
 - Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) Banner

RECORDED GRADES - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA145 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OA146 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OA147 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OA148 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OA149 Milkers 5 years and over
 - RESERVE GRANDCHAMPION Ribbon
 - GRANDCHAMPION Ribbon
- OA150 Champion Challenge Ribbon

- OA151 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
- OA152 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
- OA153 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
- OA154 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
- OA155 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) Banner

SAANENS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA156 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OA157 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OA158 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OA159 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OA160 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA161 Champion Challenge Ribbon
- OA162 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
- OA163 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
- OA164 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
- OA165 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
- OA166 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) Banner

TOGGENBURGS - Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats

- OA167 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OA168 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OA169 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OA170 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OA171 Milkers 5 years and over
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OA172 Champion Challenge Ribbon
- OA173 Senior Get-of-Sire - 3 does from same sire, at least 2 in milk, one dry milker may be included if shown in her age class
- OA174 #Dam and daughter - In Milk
- OA175 #Produce of Dam - 2 does in milk from same dam
- OA176 Udder Class (must pre-enter)
- OA177 Dairy Herd - 3 does in milk, any age
Premier Breeder (per breed by computation) Banner
Premier Exhibitor (per breed by computation) Banner

- BEST DOE IN SHOW Plate
- BEST DAIRY HERD IN SHOW Plate
- BEST UDDER IN SHOW Plate

#Not included in sanction show

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. O
Subdepartment B - YOUTH DAIRY GOATS
OFFICIAL ADGA SHOW
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$4,712

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT:

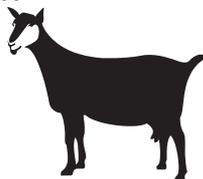
R. COLE YOUNGER, DVM-Nashville, NC (252) 459-8766

SHOW SECRETARY:

DORA OWENS-Pittsboro, NC

JUDGE:

EVIN EVANS-Anderson, South Carolina



DATE: Showmanship-FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2004 AT 8:00 P.M.

Youth Dairy Goat Show-SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23, 2004 AT 8:00 A.M.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Entries open to animals registered or recorded in the American Dairy Goat Association, American Goat Society, or the Canadian Goat Society.
2. Entries must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2004. NO LATE ENTRIES. THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE HAS BEEN TAKEN. There is no entry fee for animals shown in the Youth Dairy Goat Show but they **must** have separate entry forms from the open shows.
3. Animals must be in place by Friday, October 22, 2004 **at 5:00 p.m.**, NO EXCEPTIONS. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** Animals must be checked in with Show Secretary **by 7:00 p.m.**
4. JUDGING BEGINS: Showmanship-Friday, October 22, 2004 at 8:00 pm
Youth Dairy Goat Show-Saturday, October 23, 2004 at 8:00 a.m.
ARRIVAL TIME: Plan to arrive between 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Friday, October 22, 2004.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: All out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals not requested to stay will be released at the conclusion of the Open Senior Doe Show. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits all premiums. Any exhibitor (and animals) unable to leave upon release must make arrangements with the NC State Fair and Dairy Goat Superintendent to stay overnight. Overnight stay will have to be in some area other than the Kelley Building. The NC State Fair and the Dairy Goat Superintendent are **not** responsible for any personal losses **including animals.**

HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR GOATS

All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days prior to October 22, 2004. The health certificate shall state that the goats are clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate shall include a description of each animal including age, sex, breed, name, tattoo, and color or marking. If the goats are arriving from out of state, they must

be accompanied by a health paper stating that they have tested negative for both TB and Brucellosis within the last 60 days unless from a certified and accredited herd.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. **Youth exhibitors MUST enter on a separate form.** (One for the Senior Doe Show, Junior Doe Show and Youth Show; mark entry YOUTH) There are forms included in the back of this book.
2. All entries must comply with both ADGA and N.C. State Fair rules.
3. List the class number in which the animal will be shown and included any group classes an animal is to enter. In order to be shown in a group class, the animal must have competed in her individual class.
4. Open to all exhibitors under age 21, prior to the day of the show.
5. The exhibitor must be the bona fide owner of the exhibit on the show day or have taken possession of the animal at birth. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration or recordation certificate. No signed transfers will be accepted. No family or farm ownerships will be considered for the Youth Show.
6. Each class is limited to 3 animals per exhibitor. The exhibitor must show one of these animals. The exhibitor may designate up to 2 Junior Handlers, with the approval of the Show Superintendent and Show Secretary.
7. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only on a within breed and class basis.
8. A registration paper or a stamped duplicate (for animals under the age of six months) is required for each animal.
9. The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. **BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" BEFORE ENTERING. All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
10. When filling in the Entry Form, the Dept. Letter is OB, the class number depends on the class and breed shown. For example, a Recorded Grade 1 yr. old milker would use class number OB244 on the entry form, the Breed is A, L, N, O, RG, S or T and the sex is F. Fill the entry form in completely for each animal.
11. **Include your age & Social Security # on entry.**
12. Ages for showmanship as of show day:
 - Junior Fitting & Showing: 8 years and under
 - Intermediate Fitting & Showing: 9 years to 12 years
 - Senior Fitting & Showing: 13 years to 20 years

PREMIUMS	1st Place \$15	2ndPlace \$12	3rdPlace \$10
PREMIUMS	4thPlace \$8	5thPlace \$6	6thPlace \$4

NORTH CAROLINA YOUTH EXHIBITOR PREMIUM BONUS

Youth exhibitors who are residents of North Carolina will receive an additional \$5.00 premium per placing.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR YOUTH DAIRY GOAT SHOW

The show is sanctioned for the following breeds and will show in the following order: Oberhasli, Recorded Grades, Saanen, Toggenburg, Alpine, Lamancha, and Nubian.

Category A Youth Dairy Goat Show

Showmanship - Friday, October 22 at 8:00 p.m.

- OB290 Junior Fitting and Showing
- OB291 Intermediate Fitting and Showing
- OB292 Senior Fitting and Showing

ALPINES - Youth Dairy Goats

- OB200 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OB201 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OB202 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OB203 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - Junior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Ribbon
- OB204 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OB205 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OB206 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OB207 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OB208 Milkers 5 years and over
 - Senior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OB209 Udder

LAMANCHAS - Youth Dairy Goats

- OB210 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OB211 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OB212 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OB213 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - Junior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Ribbon
- OB214 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OB215 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OB216 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OB217 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OB218 Milkers 5 years and over
 - Senior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OB219 Udder

NUBIANS - Youth Dairy Goats

- OB220 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OB221 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OB222 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OB223 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - Junior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Ribbon
- OB224 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OB225 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OB226 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OB227 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OB228 Milkers 5 years and over
 - Senior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OB229 Udder

OBERHASLI - Youth Dairy Goats

- OB230 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OB231 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OB232 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OB233 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - Junior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Ribbon
- OB234 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OB235 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OB236 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OB237 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OB238 Milkers 5 years and over
 - Senior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OB239 Udder

RECORDED GRADES - Youth Dairy Goats

- OB240 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OB241 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OB242 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OB243 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - Junior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Ribbon
- OB244 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OB245 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OB246 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OB247 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OB248 Milkers 5 years and over
 - Senior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OB249 Udder

SAANENS - Youth Dairy Goats

- OB250 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OB251 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OB252 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OB253 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - Junior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Ribbon
- OB254 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OB255 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OB256 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OB257 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OB258 Milkers 5 years and over
 - Senior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OB259 Udder

TOGGENBURGS - Youth Dairy Goats

- OB260 Jr. Kids - born on or after April 1, 2004
- OB261 Inter. Kids - born March 1, 2004 to March 31, 2004
- OB262 Sr. Kids - born October 24, 2003 to February 29, 2004
- OB263 Dry Yearlings - born October 24, 2002 to October 23, 2003
 - Junior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Junior Champion Ribbon
- OB264 Milkers under 2 years of age
- OB265 Milkers 2-3 years of age
- OB266 Milkers 3-4 years of age
- OB267 Milkers 4-5 years of age
- OB268 Milkers 5 years and over
 - Senior Champion Ribbon
 - Reserve Senior Champion Ribbon
 - GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Ribbon
- OB269 Udder
 - BEST UDDER IN SHOW Trophy or Plate
 - BEST DOE IN SHOW Trophy or Plate

COSTUME CLASS

Any exhibitor of the Youth Show may participate. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to dress or decorate their animals. The class will be held at the end of the Youth Dairy Goat Show. Awards will be given for 1) funniest, 2) most original, 3) best utilization of goat. Trophies or plates will be presented.

POSTER CONTEST

- Category B Poster Contest
- PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$15 2ndPlace \$12 3rdPlace \$10
- OB294 Poster Contest

Contest is open to any Youth Dairy Goat Exhibitor. The poster should promote the Dairy Goat Industry. Judging will be for originality, neatness, and clarity of presentation. First, Second, and Third place will be awarded. Ages for contest are: Junior—12 years and under; Senior—13 years and over; as of date of show.

YOUTH HERD CLASS

Youth Herd Class - 3 animals in milk of any breed owned and shown by exhibitor. All exhibitors show at one time at the conclusion of Best Doe In Show. One winning herd will be chosen and awarded and trophy or plaque.

- PREMIER YOUTH EXHIBITOR Banner
- RUNNER UP PREMIER YOUTH EXHIBITOR Banner

2003 Best Doe
 Youth Dairy Goat Show
 Joy Barr
 Taylorsville, NC



— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPARTMENT P
Open Pygmy Goats
Open Nigerian Goats

Subdepartment A - Open Pygmy Goats
SANCTIONED NPGA SHOW
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — \$2,736

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT: SANDRAE JOHNSTON-Walnut Cove, NC



SHOW SECRETARY: GLORIA SMITH-Walnut Cove, NC

JUDGES: Saturday Judge: SUSAN GREENBURG-Palmdale, CA
Sunday Judge: DEBBIE McGHEE-Henderson, NC

INFORMATION FOR PYGMY GOAT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: NPGA Classes open to pygmy goats registered with the National Pygmy Goat Association only. Open Classes open to pygmy goats registered with IDGR and/or non-registered pygmy goats.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2004. Entry fee is \$5.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. Pens will be assigned by the Show Superintendents. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Pygmy Goats can be unloaded no earlier than noon on Friday, October 22 but must be checked in no later than 4:00 on Friday, October 22. Show Superintendent and Secretary will be available at the Sheep Barn from 12:00-4:00 to check in goats. Goats must be checked in and health papers reviewed prior to unloading them. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

JUDGING BEGINS: Saturday, October 23, the show will begin at 10:00 a.m. Sunday, October 24, the show will begin at 10:00 a.m.

LOCATION: Sheep Barn

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Both out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals are required to stay through the end of the judging or 5:00 p.m., whichever is latest on Sunday, October 24. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the Show Superintendent, Show Committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses will not be allowed in the barn.
2. All entries must comply with both NPGA and N.C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with both. The sanctioned show will be governed by NPGA sanction rules.

3. Be sure to use the official entry form. List the class number in which the animal will be shown.
4. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only within the same class.
5. Original registration papers and health certificate must be available at check-in. Health Certificate showing the animal has been examined by a veterinarian must be no more than 60 days old. The health certificate shall state that the goat is clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate will also include a description of each animal including the age, sex, name, tattoo and color or marking. **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
6. No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in one class. (N.C. State Fair regulation).
7. When filling in the entry form, the Dept. Letter is "P", the Sub Dept. is "A", and the class number depends on the sex and age of the animal on the date to be shown. Be sure all spaces for each animal have been filled in on the entry form. Be sure to include your social security number on your entry to receive premium monies.
8. There will be no fee for animals sold. However, every pygmy on the Fair Grounds must be entered and included on the health papers.

SPECIAL CLASSES AND AWARDS

PREMIUMS

Herdsman_1stPlace \$50 Herdsmen_2ndPlace \$40 Herdsmen_3rdPlace \$30

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST: All herdsmen in charge of goats entered in the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest. It is designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of exhibitors. The contest will start Friday, October 22 at noon and will continue until the animals are released. Designated N.C. Fair representatives will be circulating through the weekend and will make the decision on this award.

COSTUME CLASS: This class is open to any age doe or wether, and any age exhibitor. Remember that the safety and health of the goat must be insured for this class and will be monitored by the Judge and Show Superintendents.

MILKING CLASS: The milking class is open to any age doe in milk during the time of the show. A doe can be registered for only one class. If you enter the doe in her age class, do not enter her in the milking class.

OBSTACLE COURSE: The Obstacle Course is open to any age doe or wether, and any age exhibitor. The course is designed to promote training and regular handling of your goat and will include "obstacles" which would be quite normal to the routine of a pygmy. "Obstacles" will include such things as loading/unloading your goat into a carrier, stepping over a "fallen log", jumping onto a bale of hay, etc.

PREMIUM AND AWARD SCHEDULE

Ribbons will be awarded for first, second, third and fourth placings in each class. NPGA Rosettes will be given for Grand and Reserve Grand Champions, Sr. and Res. Sr. Champions, Jr. and Reserve Jr. Champions and Best Wether. N.C. Fair banners or Rosettes will be awarded Grand and Reserve Grand Champions. Sr. and Res. Sr. Champions, Jr. and Reserve Jr. Champions and Best Wether, Best Open Doe, Costume Class Champion, Obstacle Class Champion, Milking Class Champion. N.C. State Fair Participation ribbons will be awarded to all animals entered.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR ENTERING THE PYGMY GOAT SHOW

Dept. will be "P", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*

EXAMPLE of an entry - PA007 would be a Wether Under 1 Year entry. If you have a goat entered Saturday and Sunday in the same age class you may enter it as follows on the livestock entry form: PA007 & 057 - Goat name, etc.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$18 2ndPlace \$15 3rdPlace \$13 4thPlace \$11

Category A - Saturday Open Pygmy Goats

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23, 2004

SHOWMANSHIP

- PA001 Costume Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
- PA002 Obstacle Course-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
- PA003 Pee Wee Showmanship (7 yrs. & younger)
- PA004 Junior Showmanship (8-12 Years)
- PA005 Teen Showmanship (13-15 Years)
- PA006 Senior Showmanship (16 Yrs. & over)

WETHERS

- PA007 Under 1 Year
- PA008 1 To 2 Years
- PA009 Over 2 Years
- Best Wether Rosette

OPEN DOES

- PA010 O - Under 6 months
- PA011 6 months - Under 1 year
- PA012 1 Year and Over
- Best Open Doe Rosette

NPGA DOES JUNIOR DIVISION

- PA013 Jr. Kids - Under 3 Months
- PA014 Inter. Kids 3 - Under 6 Months
- PA015 Sr. Kids 6 - Under 9 Months
- PA016 Sr. Kids 9 - Under 12 Months
- PA017 Jr. Yearling Never Freshened 12 - Under 18 Months
- PA018 Sr. Yearling Never Freshened 18 - Under 24 Months
- Junior Champion Doe Rosette
- Reserve Junior Champion Doe Rosette

NPGA DOES SENIOR DIVISION

- PA019 Jr. Yearling Under 18 Months (Already Freshened - Kided)
- PA020 Sr. Yearling 18 - Under 24 Months (Already Freshened - Kided)
- PA021 Two - Under 3 Year Olds
- PA022 Three to Under 4 Year Olds
- PA023 Four Years Old and Over
- PA024 Milking Doe (Doe in milk, any age)
- Senior Champion Doe Rosette
- Reserve Senior Champion Doe Rosette

GRAND CHAMPION DOE Banner

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DOE Banner

Dept. will be "P", Subdept. "A", then class number. *Disregard category letter.*
 EXAMPLE of an entry - PA057 would be a Wether Under 1 Year entry. If you have a goat entered Saturday and Sunday in the same age class you may enter it as follows on the livestock entry form: PA007 & 057 - Goat name, etc.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$8 2ndPlace \$15 3rdPlace \$13 4thPlace \$11

Category B - Sunday Open Pygmy Goats

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2004

SHOWMANSHIP

- PA051 Costume Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
- PA052 Obstacle Course-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
- PA053 Pee Wee Showmanship (7 yrs. & younger)
- PA054 Junior Showmanship (8-12 Years)
- PA055 Teen Showmanship (13-15 Years)
- PA056 Senior Showmanship (16 Yrs. & over)

WETHERS

- PA057 Under 1 Year
- PA058 1 To 2 Years
- PA059 Over 2 Years
- Best Wether Rosette

OPEN DOES

- PA060 O - Under 6 months
- PA061 6 months - Under 1 year
- PA062 1 Year and Over
- Best Open Doe Rosette

NPGA DOES JUNIOR DIVISION

- PA063 Jr. Kids - Under 3 Months
- PA064 Inter. Kids 3 - Under 6 Months
- PA065 Sr. Kids 6 - Under 9 Months
- PA066 Sr. Kids 9 - Under 12 Months
- PA067 Jr. Yearling Never Freshened 12 - Under 18 Months
- PA068 Sr. Yearling Never Freshened 18 - Under 24 Months
- Junior Champion Doe Rosette
- Reserve Junior Champion Doe Rosette

NPGA DOES SENIOR DIVISION

- PA069 Jr. Yearling Under 18 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)
- PA070 Sr. Yearling 18 - Under 24 Months (Already Freshened - Kidded)
- PA071 Two - Under 3 Year Olds
- PA072 Three to Under 4 Year Olds
- PA073 Four Years Old and Over
- PA074 Milking Doe (Doe in milk, any age)
- Senior Champion Doe Rosette
- Reserve Senior Champion Doe Rosette

GRAND CHAMPION DOE Banner
 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DOE Banner

Subdepartment B - Open Nigerian Goats

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — \$2,850

SHOW SUPERINTENDENT: SANDRAE JOHNSTON-Walnut Cove, NC

SHOW SECRETARY: GLORIA SMITH-Walnut Cove, NC

JUDGES: Friday Judge: JEAN LUCAS-Pearisburg, VA
Saturday Judge: EVIN EVANS-Anderson, SC

INFORMATION FOR NIGERIAN GOAT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: AGS Classes open to nigerian goats registered with the American Goat Society only. NDGA Classes open to nigerian goats registered with the Nigerian Dwarf Goat Association only.

ENTRIES: Must be postmarked no later than September 15, 2004. Entry fee is \$5.00 per animal. There are no pen fees. Pens will be assigned by the Show Superintendents. The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space has been taken. No late entries will be accepted.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Nigerian Goats can be unloaded no earlier than noon on Friday, October 22 but must be checked in no later than 3:00 on Friday, October 22. Show Superintendent and Secretary will be available at the Sheep Barn from 12:00-3:00 to check in goats. Goats must be checked in and health papers reviewed prior to unloading them. Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.

JUDGING BEGINS: Friday, October 22, the show will begin at 6:00 p.m. Saturday, October 23, the show will begin at 5:00 p.m. in the Sheep Barn

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Both out-of-state exhibitors and in-state animals are required to stay until 5:00 p.m. on Sunday, October 24. Anyone leaving prior to release forfeits prize money.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Any questionable health problems will be referred to the Show Superintendent, Show Committee and/or the State Veterinarian. Animals with obvious abscesses will not be allowed in the barn. **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
2. All entries must comply with both NDGA, AGS, and N.C. State Fair rules. Be thoroughly familiar with all.
3. Be sure to use the official entry form. List the class number in which the animal will be shown.
4. Substitutions of animals will be allowed only within the same class.
5. Original registration papers and health certificate must be available at check-in. Health Certificate showing the animal has been examined by a veterinarian must be no more than 60 days old. The health certificate shall state that the goat is clinically free of any infectious or communicable disease. The health certificate will also include a description of each animal including the age, sex, name, tattoo and color or marking.
6. No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in one class. N.C. State Fair regulation.

7. When filling in the entry form, the Dept. Letter is "P", the Sub Dept. is "B", and the class number depends on the sex and age of the animal on the date to be shown. Be sure all spaces for each animal have been filled in on the entry form. Be sure to include your social security number on your entry to receive premium monies.
8. There will be no fee for animals sold. However, every nigerian on the Fair Grounds must be entered and included on the health papers.

SPECIAL CLASSES AND AWARDS

PREMIUMS

Herdsman_1stPlace \$50 Herdsman_2ndPlace \$40 Herdsman_3rdPlace \$30

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST: All herdsman in charge of goats entered in the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest. It is designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of exhibitors. The contest will start Friday, October 22 at noon and will continue until the animals are released. Designated N.C. Fair representatives will be circulating through the weekend and will make the decision on this award.

CLASS NUMBERS FOR ENTERING THE NIGERIAN GOAT SHOW

Dept. will be "P", Subdept. "B", then class number. Disregard category letter.

EXAMPLE of an entry - PB011 would be a 6-9 months entry. If you have a goat entered Friday and Saturday in the same age class, you may enter it as follows on the livestock entry form: PB007 & 057 - Goat name, etc.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$18 2ndPlace \$15 3rdPlace \$13 4thPlace \$11

Category A - Friday Open Nigerian Goats

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2004

- PB001 Costume Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
- PB002 Obstacle Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
- PB003 Junior Showmanship (12 years and younger)
- PB004 Senior Showmanship (13 years and over)

WETHERS

- PB005 0-6 months
- PB006 6-12 months
- PB007 12-24 months
- PB008 Over 2 years
- GRAND CHAMPION WETHER Rosette
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER Rosette

JUNIOR DOES

- PB009 0-3 months
- PB010 3-6 months
- PB011 6-9 months
- PB012 9-12 months
- PB013 12-18 months (never freshened)
- PB014 18-24 months (never freshened)
- GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE Rosette
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE Rosette

DRY SENIORS

- PB015 Freshened yearling - under 18 months
- PB016 Freshened yearling - 18-24 months
- PB017 2 year old dry does
- PB018 3 year old dry does
- PB019 4 year old dry does
- PB020 Dry does, 5 and over
- BEST DRY DOE Rosette
- RESERVE BEST DRY DOE Rosette

SENIOR MILKING DOES

- PB021 Freshened yearling - under 18 months
- PB022 Freshened yearling - 18-24 months
- PB023 2 year old milkers
- PB024 3 year old milkers
- PB025 4 year old milkers
- PB026 Milkers, 5 years and over
- GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE Rosette
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE Rosette
- PB027 Get of Sire-3 does, sired by the same buck, of which at least one is in milk
- PB028 CHAMPION CHALLENGE

Category B - Saturday Open Nigerian Goats

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23, 2004

- PB051 Costume Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
- PB052 Obstacle Class-does or wethers; any age exhibitor
- PB053 Junior Showmanship (12 years and younger)
- PB054 Senior Showmanship (13 years and over)

WETHERS

- PB055 0-6 months
- PB056 6-12 months
- PB057 12-24 months
- PB058 Over 2 years
- GRAND CHAMPION WETHER Rosette
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER Rosette

JUNIOR DOES

- PB059 0-3 months
- PB060 3-6 months
- PB061 6-9 months
- PB062 9-12 months
- PB063 12-18 months (never freshened)
- PB064 18-24 months (never freshened)
- GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE Rosette
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE Rosette

DRY SENIORS

- PB065 Freshened yearling - under 18 months
- PB066 Freshened yearling - 18-24 months
- PB067 2 year old dry does
- PB068 3 year old dry does
- PB069 4 year old dry does
- PB070 Dry does, 5 and over
- GRAND CHAMPION DRY DOE Rosette
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DRY DOE Rosette

- SENIOR MILKING DOES
- PB071 Freshened yearling - under 18 months
- PB072 Freshened yearling - 18-24 months
- PB073 2 year old milkers
- PB074 3 year old milkers
- PB075 4 year old milkers
- PB076 Milkers, 5 years and over
- GRAND CHAMPION MILKING DOE Rosette
- RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION MILKING DOE Rosette
- PB077 Get of Sire-3 does, sired by the same buck, of which at least one is in milk
- PB078 CHAMPION CHALLENGE

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPARTMENT S - WOOL BREEDS SHEEP
Open Wool Breeds Sheep
Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Sheep

Subdepartment A - Open Wool Breeds Sheep
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$6,280

SUPERINTENDENTS:

ANNE LANDIN-1690 Plainfield Church Rd., Siler City, NC 27344, 919 742-5011
SUSAN FERREE-5219 Woody Lane, Greensboro, NC 27406, 336 676-8742

JUDGE: MARK EIDMAN-Red Bluff, California



INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

Competition: Open to the World
Entries Close: September 15, 2004

Animals should arrive at the fairgrounds and be checked in between 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 20, 2004. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** Exhibitors should check in with the Superintendent immediately upon arrival. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent.

Judging Starts: Thursday, October 21 at 11:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Friday, October 22 at 8:00 a.m. and positively not before that date and time. All animals must be removed from the grounds by 10:00 a.m. Premiums will be forfeited if animals are removed from pens before 8:00 a.m.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some — but not all — are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments—including Department S-1 - Junior Ewe Show.

BE SURE TO FILL IN THE APPLICATION FORM COMPLETELY, ACCURATELY AND LEGIBLY. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code and telephone number. Be sure to include Social Security Number or Federal Tax ID Number.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit. Payment of \$2.00 per animal entered must accompany your application. Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent. Please indicate on entry form if your animals need to be penned adjacent to another exhibitor.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the flock classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your flock entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in flock classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

Substitutions will be accepted for animals within the same class only. Substitution can be made only in the name of the original owner-exhibitor as listed in the entry catalog. No additional entries will be accepted after entries have closed.

All animals over three (3) months of age if entered as purebred must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2004. Cross bred animals must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner who must be able to show proof of ownership for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 2004. Registered animals for which no registration papers are furnished will be shown as commercial.

NOTE: Fleece class is NOT a "FLOCK" class. Entry fee of \$2.00 will be charged per animal and entry must be listed with usual information on the entry form.

Fleece classes are open to yearling rams, ram lambs, ewes and wethers of any age.

List on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and number of each animal shown as purebred. Registration papers will be checked prior to the show. Age of purebred ewes may be obtained from registration certificates. Commercial ewes will be mouthed at check in. All junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial yearling ewes which have shed their second pair of temporary teeth will be shown subject to approval of the Superintendent. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.

ALL SHEEP MUST BE CLEAN AND PROPERLY FITTED TO QUALIFY FOR ENTRY IN THIS SHOW.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class.

Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.

Only one person per sheep is permitted in the show ring except in the exhibition of yearling, fall lambs and group classes.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the NC Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: NC State Fair, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, NC 27699-1010. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK.

Wool Grade Divisions

Fine/Medium—(50's and finer).

Long/Coarse—(48's and coarser).

Classes offered under each of the above divisions:

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$30 2ndPlace \$28 3rdPlace \$26 4thPlace \$24

PREMIUMS 5thPlace \$22 6thPlace \$20 7thPlace \$18 8thPlace \$16

Category A - Open Wool Breed Sheep
WHITE—ALL BREEDS AND CROSSES

Fine/Medium Class #

- SA001 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003
- SA002 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2003 thru December 31, 2003
- SA003 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2004 and after
 - Champion Ram Rosette
 - Reserve Champion Ram Rosette
- SA004 - Yearling Ewe, September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003
- SA005 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2003 thru December 31, 2003
- SA006 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2004 and after
- SA007 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 2002
 - Champion Ewe Rosette
 - Reserve Champion Ewe Rosette
- SA008 - Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
- SA009 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
- SA010 - Fleece Class

Long/Coarse Class #

- SA011 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003
- SA012 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2003 thru December 31, 2003
- SA013 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2004 and after
 - Champion Ram Rosette
 - Reserve Champion Ram Rosette
- SA014 - Yearling Ewe, September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003
- SA015 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2003 thru December 31, 2003
- SA016 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2004 and after
- SA017 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 2002
 - Champion Ewe Rosette
 - Reserve Champion Ewe Rosette
- SA018 - Dam & Daughters-Dam and two daughters any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
- SA019 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
- SA020 - Fleece Class

NATURAL COLORED—ALL BREEDS & CROSSES

Fine/Medium Class #

- SA021 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003
- SA022 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2003 thru December 31, 2003
- SA023 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2004 and after
 - Champion Ram Rosette
 - Reserve Champion Ram Rosette
- SA024 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003
- SA025 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2003 thru December 31, 2003
- SA026 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2004 and after
- SA027 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 2002

- Champion Ewe Rosette
- Reserve Champion Ewe Rosette
- SA028 - Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
- SA029 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
- SA030 - Fleece Class

Long/Coarse Class #

- SA031 - Yearling Ram, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003
- SA032 - Sr. Ram Lamb, born September 1, 2003 thru December 31, 2003
- SA033 - Jr. Ram Lamb, born January 1, 2004 and after
 - Champion Ram Rosette
 - Reserve Champion Ram Rosette
- SA034 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003
- SA035 - Sr. Ewe Lamb, born September 1, 2003 thru December 31, 2003
- SA036 - Jr. Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2004 and after
- SA037 - Aged Ewe, born before September 1, 2002
 - Champion Ewe Rosette
 - Reserve Champion Ewe Rosette
- SA038 - Dam & Daughters-dam and two daughters, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
- SA039 - Breeders Flock—one ram (yearling or lamb), two yearling ewes, two ewe lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor (more than one breed may be represented)
- SA040 - Fleece Class

- SA041A-Premier Exhibitor (all wool types) Banner
- SA041B-SUPREME CHAMPION FLEECE Trophy & Banner
- SA041C-SUPREME CHAMPION RAM Trophy & Banner
- SA041D-SUPREME CHAMPION EWE Trophy & Banner

(The Supreme Champions will be chosen from both the White and Natural Colored Classes)

SPECIAL RULES

1. Animals to be judged 60% on wool and 40% on conformation, except in fleece classes which are to be judged 100% on quality of fleece.
2. All animals must have a minimum of 2 inches of fleece (except necks, legs and bellies).
3. Exhibitor is responsible for informing the judge of the breed or breed cross of animal. All purebred animals should be tagged with breed registry tag. Crossbred animals must have a farm tag. All animals not so tagged will be tagged at check in. Exhibitor is responsible for entering crossbred animals in appropriate wool grade division.
4. Superintendent reserves the right to combine lamb classes if necessary due to small numbers of entries.

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. S
Subdepartment B - Junior Ewe Wool Breeds
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$7,477

SUPERINTENDENTS:

ANNE LANDIN-1690 Plainfield Church Rd., Siler City, NC 27344, 919 742-5011
SUSAN FERREE-5219 Woody Lane, Greensboro, NC 27406, 336 676-8742

JUDGE: MARK EIDMAN-Red Bluff, California



RULES AND REGULATIONS

**Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership
which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form**

1. Junior ewes must arrive and be checked in at the sheep barn between 1:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 20, 2004. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** Pen space will be assigned by the Superintendent(s). Please indicate on entry blank if your animals need to be penned adjacent to another exhibitor.
2. Exhibitors must be residents of North Carolina and under 19 years of age as of October 20, 2004.
3. Entries must be postmarked in the State Fair Office by September 15, 2004. Completed entry forms will include the name, social security number and telephone number of the exhibitor of each animal. Please fill out a separate entry form for each exhibitor. If also exhibiting in the open show, there must be a separate entry form filled out for that show. CHECK YOUR ENTRIES CAREFULLY BEFORE MAILING.
4. Ewes must be owned by the exhibitor at least 60 days before the show date. Ownership of purebred ewes will be verified by registration certificates, a copy of which will be sent with the entry form. Ownership of commercial ewes must be verified by a signed statement from the parent or guardian **which can be found on back of entry form.** Purebred ewes with no registration papers will be shown as commercial ewes. No substitutions will be allowed and exhibitors cannot switch animals at check in.
5. Exhibitors must have trained and fitted their own entries.
6. All ewes entered in the Junior Ewe Show must be accompanied by an official Health Certificate. (See Health Regulations). **All sheep must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
7. Animals to be judged 60% on wool and 40% on conformation.
8. All animals must have a MINIMUM of 2 inches of fleece (except necks, legs & bellies).
9. Exhibitor is responsible for informing the judge of the breed or breed cross of animal. All purebred animals should be tagged with breed registry tag. Crossbred animals must have a farm tag. All animals not so tagged will be tagged at check in.
10. Exhibitor is responsible for entering crossbred animals in appropriate wool grade division.
11. Senior ewe lamb classes may be added if numbers indicate. Please indicate on entry if you have a senior ewe lamb (born 9-1-03/12-31-03) that you would like to enter. You will be notified if enough entries are received to form a class.
12. Each exhibitor is limited to showing one ewe per class. Entries may be made for no more than two ewes per class.

13. Ewes must be shown as individuals. If a junior exhibitor has more than one ewe per class, the second ewe will be shown by a junior exhibitor approved by the superintendents. A junior exhibitor showing a ewe for another exhibitor will not be eligible for a Super Show Person award.
14. Class size will be limited to 20 head. If the number of entries exceeds 20 head, additional classes will be formed at the discretion of the superintendent.
15. All ewes will be mouthed at check in. Age of purebred ewes will be obtained from registration certificates. All junior lambs must have all temporary teeth in place at the time of the show. Commercial yearling ewes which have shed their second pair of temporary teeth will be shown subject to approval of the superintendent. Superintendent will rule on all other questions regarding age.
16. Ewes are eligible to show in appropriate classes in the open sheep show provided they:
 - a. Are entered in the open show by the deadline for entries. Use a separate entry form for the open show.
 - b. Are accompanied by an official health certificate as required in the open show.
17. Ewes may be shown either with or without a halter. Major fitting should be done prior to arrival at the fair.
18. Jr. Ewes will be shown at 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, October 21, 2004.
19. Exhibitors will feed and care for their ewes during the fair. All animals will be released from the sheep barn at 8:00 AM Friday, October 22, 2004. ALL EWES MUST BE REMOVED FROM PENS BY 10:00 AM ON FRIDAY.
20. ANY QUESTIONS NOT COVERED BY THESE RULES WILL BE RULED ON BY THE SUPERINTENDENTS.
21. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.
22. SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD

Junior Ewe (Wool Breeds) Super Showperson Award

The objective of the sheep Super Showperson Award is to provide recognition to youth that have developed proper showmanship skills through work with their livestock projects. These skills will be evaluated separately from the quality of the animal shown while the youth exhibits an animal in the Junior Ewe (Wool Breeds) show. The judge will select the youth(s) solely on their showmanship ability.

Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition.

Youth must exhibit the animal they entered to be fully eligible for the award. Youth that show for another exhibitor will NOT be eligible.

Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A one time monetary award of \$25 (in combination if also showing in Jr. Mkt. Lamb and Jr. Ewe Show) and a Super Showperson pin will be provided by the NC State Fair to each exhibitor honored. Youth may be recognized in more than one class if circumstances merit the award. More than one youth may be recognized in each class.

SHOWMANSHIP \$25 (and Pin)

23. North Carolina Born & Bred Awards-Champion and Reserve Champion North Carolina Born & Bred Awards will be given to the highest placing qualified ewes in the junior show. To be considered, a statement of nomination for this award must accompany the entry form and must be signed by the breeder of the ewe.

MILEAGE PAYMENTS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage for animals exhibited in the Junior Ewe Wool Breeds Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 per county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the official highway map issued by the State Department of Transportation will be used. Payment will be made on the basis of \$.15 per animal per mile.

MILEAGE \$0.15

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$60 2ndPlace \$58 3rdPlace \$56 4thPlace \$54 5thPlace \$52
 PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$50 7thPlace \$48 8thPlace \$46 9thPlace \$44 10thPlace \$42
 PREMIUMS11thPlace \$40 12thPlace \$38 13thPlace \$36 14thPlace \$34 15thPlace \$32
 PREMIUMS16thPlace \$30 17thPlace \$28 18thPlace \$26 19thPlace \$24 20thPlace \$22

PREMIUMS Supreme_Grand_Champion \$35 (Trophy and Banner)
 PREMIUMS Supreme_Reserve_Grand_Champion \$30 (Trophy and Banner)
 PREMIUMS Grand_Champion_N.C._Born_&_Bred_Ewe \$30 (Trophy)
 PREMIUMS Reserve_Grand_Champion_N.C._Born_&_Bred_Ewe \$20 (Trophy)

WOOL GRADE DIVISIONS

Fine/Medium- (50's and finer).

Long/Coarse- (48's and coarser).

Classes offered under each of the above divisions:

Category A - Junior Ewe Wool Breeds

WHITE

Fine/ Medium Class #

SB101 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003

SB102 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2004 thru August 31, 2004

Long/Coarse Class #

SB103 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003

SB104 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2004 thru August 31, 2004

NATURAL COLORED

Fine/Medium Class #

SB105 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003

SB106 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2004 thru August 31, 2004

Long/Coarse Class #

SB107 - Yearling Ewe, born September 1, 2002 thru August 31, 2003

SB108 - Ewe Lamb, born January 1, 2004 thru August 31, 2004

SB109 - Costume Class

Any exhibitor in the Junior show may participate. The exhibitor may have the assistance of one other junior age person while in the ring. Exhibitors may use any ideas they wish on how to "dress" or "decorate" their sheep to represent any personality, place or thing. Emphasis should be on some aspect of wool production or wool products. Costumes may consist of any material as long as it is not considered harmful to the animal or potentially harmful to other exhibitors. Presence in the show ring constitutes entry in the class. Judging will be based on creativity and attractiveness.

SB110A - SUPREME GRAND CHAMPION Trophy-Banner

SB110B - SUPREME RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Trophy-Banner

SB110C - GRAND CHAMPION N.C. BORN & BRED EWE Trophy

SB110D - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION N.C. BORN & BRED EWE Trophy

— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPARTMENT T - MEAT GOATS
Open Meat Goats
Junior Meat Goats

Subdepartment A - Open Meat Goats
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — \$17,100
OFFICIAL ABGA SANCTIONED SHOW

SUPERINTENDENT: E. BRUCE SHANKLE-Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: JACKIE EDWARDS-Stephenville, Texas



SHOW DATE: Wednesday, October 20, 2004 at 1:00 p.m. - Order of show: Percentage does, Fullblood/Purebred does, Fullblood/Purebred bucks

PARTICIPANTS: Open to the World

ENTRIES: Entries will be limited to 2 animals per class for each exhibitor. Exhibitors must have legal ownership of the entry for at least 60 days prior to the show or since birth. An entry fee of \$5.00 per head is required, fee due with entry form. This is an official International Boer Goat Association sanctioned show and the following IBGA rules will be followed:

SHOW RULES

1. Eligibility: Only animals registered in a recognized Association may be shown in official International Boer Goat Association Sanctioned shows.
2. The base date for computing ages for entries shall be the date the animals are to be judged.
3. A registration certificate is required for all animals.
4. No copies of registration or stamped duplicate of official registration will be accepted by the show officials unless the animal is under six (6) months of age.
5. The documents specified above as the requirements for that age animal to be shown must be presented to the show secretary for verification before the judging begins (check-in time).
6. Proof of ownership shall be the name on the registration document.
7. An exhibitor shall not present an animal to be shown under a judge from whom it was purchased or possession taken within 90 days of show.
8. An exhibitor shall not present an animal to be shown under a judge who is his/her immediate family or employer or employee.
9. An exhibitor that is showing an animal with a microchip as permanent identification is required to provide a microchip reader for verification of animal identity.
10. If an animal is registered, that registration number must be listed on the entry form.
11. An exhibitor shall not knowingly show an animal that does not meet eligibility requirements.
12. It is the responsibility of the show secretary to have a copy of these rules available at all times in case any questions arise during the course of the show.

CHECK IN: Open show animals will be checked in on Tuesday, October 19, 2004, 4:00 pm to 8:00 pm in the Kelley Building. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.**

DISPLAY: Open Show animals will be released at 9:00 pm Wednesday, October 20, 2004; or in the event that the show continues past 9:00 pm, at the conclusion of the show. Animals leaving prior to release time will not receive any premiums. Animals must be removed from the barn before 8:00 am on Thursday, October 21, 2004.
 HEALTH: All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate. (See details under Livestock Health Regulations.) **All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.**
 ETHICS: Illegal drugs, and/or unethical conduct in fitting and showing meat goats will not be tolerated at the North Carolina State Fair.

BUCKS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AND FREE OF BAD ODORS. DIRTY BUCKS WITH EXCESS BUCK ODOR WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN THE BARN NOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO SHOWS.

MEAT GOAT SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP

SHOW DATE: Wednesday, October 20, 2004 - 12:00 noon, Kelley Building

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Open to exhibitors 50 years of age and older as of show date.
2. Fitting at the discretion of show person.
4. To Enter:
 - a) Send in an entry form
 - b) Register in the Livestock Office on show date no later than one hour prior to the show

PREMIUMS

1stPlace \$100 2ndPlace \$80 3rdPlace \$60 4thPlace \$40 5thPlace \$20

TA050 - Meat Goat Senior Showmanship

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$50 2ndPlace \$48 3rdPlace \$46 4thPlace \$44 5thPlace \$42
 PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$40 7thPlace \$38 8thPlace \$36 9thPlace \$34 10thPlace \$32
 PREMIUMS 11thPlace \$30 12thPlace \$30 13thPlace \$30 14thPlace \$30 15thPlace \$30

Category A - Open Meat Goats

Junior Percentage Does:

TA001 - Does born between July 21, 2004 and October 20, 2004
 TA002 - Does born between April 21, 2004 and July 20, 2004
 TA003 - Does born between January 21, 2004 and April 20, 2004
 TA004 - Does born between October 21, 2003 and January 20, 2004
 Junior Champion Percentage Doe Rosette
 Junior Reserve Champion Percentage Doe Rosette

Yearling Percentage Does:

TA005 - Does born between June 21, 2003 and October 20, 2003
 TA006 - Does born between February 21, 2003 and June 20, 2004
 TA007 - Does born between October 21, 2002 and February 20, 2003
 Yearling Champion Percentage Doe Rosette
 Yearling Reserve Champion Percentage Doe Rosette

Senior Percentage Does:

TA008 - Does born between April 21, 2002 and October 20, 2002

TA009 - Does born between October 21, 2001 and April 20, 2002

TA010 - Does born between October 21, 2000 and October 20, 2001

TA011 - Does born October 20, 2000 and older.

Senior Champion Percentage Doe Rosette

Senior Reserve Champion Percentage Doe Rosette

GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE Banner

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE DOE Banner

Junior Fullblood/Purebred Does:

TA012 - Does born between July 21, 2004 and October 20, 2004

TA013 - Does born between May 21, 2004 and July 20, 2004

TA014 - Does born between March 21, 2004 and May 20, 2004

TA015 - Does born between February 21, 2003 and March 20, 2004

TA016 - Does born between January 21, 2004 and February 20, 2004

TA017 - Does born between December 21, 2003 and January 20, 2004

TA018 - Does born between October 21, 2003 and December 20, 2003

Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe Rosette

Junior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Percentage Doe Rosette

Yearling Fullblood/Purebred Does:

TA019 - Does born between June 21, 2003 and October 20, 2003

TA020 - Does born between February 21, 2003 and June 20, 2003

TA021 - Does born between October 21, 2002 and February 20, 2003

Yearling Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe Rosette

Yearling Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe Rosette

Senior Fullblood/Purebred Does:

TA022 - Does born between April 21, 2002 and October 20, 2002

TA023 - Does born between October 21, 2001 and April 20, 2002

TA024 - Does born between October 21, 2000 and October 20, 2001

TA025 - Does born October 20, 2000 and older.

Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe Rosette

Senior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Doe Rosette

GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED DOE Banner

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED

DOE Banner

Junior Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:

TA026 - Bucks born between July 21, 2004 and October 20, 2004

TA027 - Bucks born between May 21, 2004 and July 20, 2004

TA028 - Bucks born between March 21, 2004 and May 20, 2004

TA029 - Bucks born between February 21, 2004 and March 20, 2004

TA030 - Bucks born between January 21, 2004 and February 20, 2004

TA031 - Bucks born between December 21, 2003 and January 20, 2004

TA032 - Bucks born between October 21, 2003 and December 20, 2003

Junior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck Rosette

Junior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck Rosette

Yearling Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:

TA033 - Bucks born between June 21, 2003 and October 20, 2003

TA034 - Bucks born between February 21, 2003 and June 20, 2003

TA035 - Bucks born between October 21, 2002 and February 20, 2003

Yearling Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck Rosette

Yearling Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck Rosette

Senior Fullblood/Purebred Bucks:

TA036 - Bucks born between April 21, 2002 and October 20, 2002

TA037 - Bucks born between October 21, 2001 and April 20, 2002

TA038 - Bucks born between October 21, 2000 and October 20, 2001

TA039 - Bucks born October 20, 2000 and older.

Senior Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck	Rosette
Senior Reserve Champion Fullblood/Purebred Buck	Rosette
GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED BUCK	Banner
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD/PUREBRED BUCK	Banner



— ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2004 —
DEPT. T

Subdepartment B - Junior Meat Goats
Junior Market Goats &
Junior Commercial Does
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED — \$8,960

SUPERINTENDENT: E. BRUCE SHANKLE-Marketing Specialist, NCDA

JUDGE: JACKIE EDWARDS-Stephenville, Texas

AUCTIONEER: RONNIE POWELL-Smithfield, NC



Exhibitors are required to send in the Declaration of Ownership for wethers which may be found on back of the Livestock Entry Form

SHOW DATE: Tuesday, October 19, 2004 at 9:00 a.m.

JUNIOR MEAT GOAT SALE: Tuesday, October 19, 2004 around 6:00 p.m.

PARTICIPANTS: Exhibitors must be under 19 years of age as of October 19, 2004, and residents of North Carolina.

JUNIOR MARKET GOATS: Only wethers-**NO DOES**-with all baby teeth and weighing 45 pounds and over will be allowed to show. **All horn tips must be dulled and/or blunt. NOTE-all market wethers will be sold. This is a terminal show.** All exhibitors will have one wether in the sale; the second wether will be sold in the truck load group.

JUNIOR COMMERCIAL DOES: Commercial doe kid class for does with all baby teeth in place. Commercial doe class for does that have at least one baby tooth missing.

ENTRY DEADLINE: September 15, 2004

ENTRIES: Each exhibitor may exhibit a total of two junior market goats and a total of four junior commercial does (2 junior (kid) does and 2 senior (older) does), maximum total of six (6) animals in the Junior Meat Goat Show. Junior meat goats must have been owned and cared for by the exhibitor since September 1, 2004.

CHECK IN AND WEIGHING: Junior meat goats will be weighed, tagged, and checked in between 12:00 noon and 5:00 p.m. on Monday, October 18, 2004 in the Kelley Building. **Animals will not be allowed to enter the barns until inspected and passed by health officials. An approval card will be issued after inspection, prior to entering the barn.** *NOTE: The Kelley Building will be in the process of being cleaned on Sunday night and Monday morning. Goats will not be allowed in the building until after cleaning is completed.*

DISPLAY: Junior meat goats will be released on Tuesday, October 19, 2004 at 8:00 p.m. Junior meat goats leaving prior to release time will not receive any premium.

CLASSES: Market classes will be determined by ascending weights with a maximum of 15 animals per class. Junior commercial doe classes will be determined by age according to teeth. Kids with all baby teeth will be classed separate from does with at least one baby tooth missing. There will be a maximum of 15 does per class.

HEALTH: All goats must be accompanied by an official health certificate. (See details under Livestock Health Regulations.)

MILEAGE COMPENSATION: The State Fair Management will pay mileage \$.15 per animal, per mile for goats exhibited in the Junior Meat Goat Show based on the one-way distance between the home county seat and Raleigh.

SUPER SHOWPERSON AWARD: Youth are automatically entered into this showmanship competition when they enter their animal in the show. Recipients of the Super Showperson Award will be recognized at the conclusion of each class. A **ONE TIME** monetary award of \$20.00 and a Super Showperson pin will be awarded to each exhibitor selected.

All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA and NCDA&CS Scrapie Eradication Program guidelines. Call 1-866-USDA TAG (873-2824) or 919 855-7707 for more information.

ETHICS: Illegal drugs, and/or unethical conduct in fitting and showing Junior Meat Goats will not be tolerated at the North Carolina State Fair.

PREMIUMS 1stPlace \$50 2ndPlace \$48 3rdPlace \$46 4thPlace \$44 5thPlace \$42
PREMIUMS 6thPlace \$40 7thPlace \$38 8thPlace \$36 9thPlace \$34 10thPlace \$32
PREMIUMS 11thPlace \$30 12thPlace \$30 13thPlace \$30 14thPlace \$30 15thPlace \$30

JUNIOR MEAT GOAT CLASSES

Category A - Junior Meat Goats

- TB101 Junior Market Meat Goats (Classes will be divided as determined by number of entries)
 - GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET WETHER Plaque
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR MARKET WETHER Plaque
- TB102 Junior Commercial Doe Kids (Junior Does) with less than 50% Boer blood
- TB103 Junior Commercial Doe Kids (Junior Does) that are 50% to 75% Boer blood
- TB104 Junior Commercial Doe Kids (Junior Does) that are more than 75% Boer blood
- TB105 Junior Commercial Does (Senior Does) with less than 50% Boer blood
- TB106 Junior Commercial Does (Senior Does) that are 50% to 75% Boer blood
- TB107 Junior Commercial Does (Senior Does) that are more than 75% Boer blood
 - GRAND CHAMPION COMMERCIAL DOE Banner
 - RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COMMERCIAL DOE Banner

MILEAGE \$0.15
SHOWMANSHIP \$20 (and Pin)



2003 Grand Champion
Market Turkey
Justin Whitley, Wilson
Purchased by Harris Teeter \$4,000



2003 Reserve Grand Champion
Market Turkey
Brittany Lookabill, Lexington
Purchased by Harris Teeter \$3,500

Division III

POULTRY and RABBITS



POULTRY AND RABBITS



GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

DR. C.R. PARKHURST, N.C. State University Poultry Science Dept., Box 7608,
Raleigh, N.C. 27695/7608 or 350 Art Farm Rd., Apex, N.C. 27502
919 515-5385 or 919 362-4020, Fax 919 515-2625

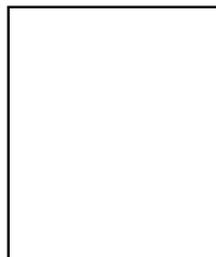
ADVISORY BOARD

DR. M. A. MIXSON (Retired), State Veterinarian, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
LYMAN FRANKLIN, P.O. Box 1067, Wake Forest, N.C. 27587

SUPERINTENDENTS WITH THE DIVISION

Department "Q" - POULTRY (Live Birds) — Carl Beard
Department "R" - DOMESTIC RABBITS — Lyman Franklin

*Sincere Appreciation and Thanks
to Carl Beard for 50 years of dedicated service to the
Poultry Department at the North Carolina State Fair*



POULTRY DEPARTMENT "Q" TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED \$65,000

The 2004 Poultry Show is restricted to North Carolina residents in order to limit the possibility of spread of contagious diseases to our commercial and hobby poultry industries. Please check the web site, www.ncstatefair.org or call (919) 821-7400 after August 1 to check on any changes or restrictions in the poultry show.

JUDGES: LARRY HOVIS and MIKE WASKI

SUPERINTENDENT: CARL BEARD

INFORMATION FOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: *All Exhibitors please note!* Entries will close when coop spaces are filled or **Sept. 15, 2004**. In 2004, entries will be limited to 250 birds total from any exhibitor, family or firm, including the total from both the Junior and Senior Show. PLEASE NOTE! Limitations in using space at the fairgrounds dictate that the format for the Poultry Show again in 2004 be changed and split into two groups of poultry for showing. First Show—Birds Must Be In Place: Thursday, October 14 at 5:00 p.m. This will include

all Junior Exhibitors Class "Y" Poultry Youth Class, the standard chickens Class "A" Large chickens, and the turkeys Class "E". These birds will be released Tuesday at 4:00 p.m., October 19, 2004.

Second Show—Birds will be accepted from 1:00 - 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 20, 2004. This show includes the bantams Class "B" chickens, the ducks Class "C" waterfowl, and the geese Class "D" waterfowl. These birds will be released at 6:00 p.m. on Sunday, October 24, 2004.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 15, at 9:00 a.m. for The First Show: Jr. Show - Standard Chickens and Turkeys.

JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 21 at 9:00 a.m. for The Second Show: Bantams, Ducks and Geese.

NOTE: American Bantam Association (ABA) and American Poultry Association (APA) State Meets have been applied for the 2004 N.C. State Fair Poultry Show.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(See Poultry Exhibitors Certificate in the Back of this Book)

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some - but not all - are repeated here for emphasis, and other of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code - telephone number.

In filling out the form, write "Poultry" or department letter "Q" in the first column headed: "Dept." In the next column headed: "Class no." write the letter "A" if your bird is entered in the "Standard Breed Show," the letter "B" if entered in the regular classification, and the letter "C" if entered in the "Miscellaneous" Classification, etc. In the third column, headed "Premium List No." write in the number shown for the sex and age of the breed and variety you are exhibiting. For instance, if you were entering a Barred-Plymouth Rock pullet in the Show, you would enter the number "4" as indicated in the premium list under the column headed "Premium List No."

In the wide column headed "Description of Article" write the breed, if large fowl or Bantams, and variety of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: "Leg Band No." **BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN BROUGHT TO THE FAIR.** Important: **LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.** Space cannot be reserved until receipt of the coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken. A coop fee of \$2.00 for each bird exhibited must accompany your application form.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries. Owners and breeders must maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners

and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The American Standard of Perfection will be the guide of the judges in awarding premium. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Division Director of the Division III by noon of the day following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00. Basis for protest: (1) Placing a disqualified bird; (2) Fraud; and (3) Clerical error. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show.

After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

POULTRY

All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been in the possession of the exhibitor for sixty days or more prior to the date of the Fair. Exhibitors will fill out the "Poultry Exhibitor Certificate" in the back of this book.

All chickens and turkeys for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U.S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean or equivalent flocks or have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within 90 days of admission to the Fair. The test requirements may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time the birds are brought to the Fair. The fee for pullorum-typhoid testing at the fairgrounds will be eight cents per bird, with a minimum fee of \$1.00 per exhibitor.

No poultry shall have received a live virus vaccine within 45 days prior to entering the Fair. It is recommended that all birds be vaccinated for laryngotracheitis with a modified live virus vaccine at least 45 days and not more than one year before the show.

All chickens and turkeys must be identified with numbered tamper-proof bands. Bands placed on birds tested at the fairground by state testers will satisfy this requirement. Poultry entered at the Fair are subject to examination (including blood test and swabs by a representative of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture.)

Birds will not be accepted which are infected with or showing any clinical signs of an infectious or communicable disease, or are infested with lice and/or mites.

Coops used in transporting live birds to the fair shall not be allowed inside the exhibit building.

Out-of-State birds will not be admitted this year.

Definition of Terms Used in Premium List

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over

Hen: Female bird, one year old or over

Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old

Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old

Class "A" - Large Chickens

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00		
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00			
If only one entry is received	9.00					

AMERICAN

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Barred Plymouth Rocks	1	2	3	4
White Plymouth Rocks	5	6	7	8
Buff Plymouth Rocks	9	10	11	12
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	13	14	15	16
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	17	18	19	20
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	21	22	23	24
Blue Plymouth Rocks	25	26	27	28
Dominiques	29	30	31	32
Silver Laced Wyandottes	33	34	35	36
Golden Laced Wyandottes	37	38	39	40
White Wyandottes	41	42	43	44
Black Wyandottes	45	46	47	48
Buff Wyandottes	49	50	51	52
Partridge Wyandottes	53	54	55	56
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	57	58	59	60
Columbian Wyandottes	61	62	63	64
Blue Wyandottes	65	66	67	68
Black Javas	69	70	71	72
Mottled Javas	73	74	75	76
Single Comb Rhode Island Reds	77	78	79	80
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	81	82	83	84
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	85	86	87	88
Buckeyes	89	90	91	92
White Chanteclers	93	94	95	96
Partridge Chanteclers	97	98	99	100
Black Jersey Giants	101	102	103	104
White Jersey Giants	105	106	107	108
White Lamonas	109	110	111	112
New Hampshires	113	114	115	116
Barred Hollands	117	118	119	120
White Hollands	121	122	123	124
Delawares	125	126	127	128

ASIATIC

Light Brahmas	129	130	131	132
Dark Brahmas	133	134	135	136
Buff Brahmas	137	138	139	140
Buff Cochins	141	142	143	144
Partridge Cochins	145	146	147	148
White Cochins	149	150	151	152
Black Cochins	153	154	155	156

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Silver Laced Cochins	157	158	159	160
Golden Laced Cochins	161	162	163	164
Blue Cochins	165	166	167	168
Brown Cochins	169	170	171	172
Barred Cochins	173	174	175	176
Black Langshans	177	178	179	180
White Langshans	181	182	183	184
Blue Langshans	185	186	187	188

ENGLISH

White Dorkings	189	190	191	192
Silver-Gray Dorkings	193	194	195	196
Colored Dorkings	197	198	199	200
Redcaps	201	202	203	204
Dark Cornish	205	206	207	208
White Cornish	209	210	211	212
White Laced Red Cornish	213	214	215	216
Buff Cornish	217	218	219	220
Buff Orpingtons	221	222	223	224
Black Orpingtons	225	226	227	228
White Orpingtons	229	230	231	232
Blue Orpingtons	233	234	235	236
Speckled Sussex	237	238	239	240
Red Sussex	241	242	243	244
Light Sussex	245	246	247	248
Black Australorps	249	250	251	252

MEDITERRANEAN

Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	253	254	255	256
Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns	257	258	259	260
Rose Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	261	262	263	264
Rose Comb Light Brown Leghorns	265	266	267	268
Single Comb White Leghorns	269	270	271	272
Rose Comb White Leghorns	273	274	275	276
Single Comb Buff Leghorns	277	278	279	280
Single Comb Black Leghorns	281	282	283	284
Single Comb Silver Leghorns	285	286	287	288
Single Comb Red Leghorns	289	290	291	292
Single Comb Black-Tailed Red Leghorns	293	294	295	296
Single Comb Columbian Leghorns	297	298	299	300
Rose Comb Black Leghorns	301	302	303	304
Rose Comb Buff Leghorns	305	306	307	308
Rose Comb Silver Leghorns	309	310	311	312
Single Comb Golden Duckwing Leghorns	313	314	315	316
Single Comb Black Minorcas	317	318	319	320
Rose Comb Black Minorcas	321	322	323	324
Single Comb White Minorcas	325	326	327	328
Rose Comb White Minorcas	329	330	331	332
Single Comb Buff Minorcas	333	334	335	336
White Faced Black Spanish	337	338	339	340
Blue Andalusians	341	342	343	344
Single Comb Anconas	345	346	347	348
Rose Comb Anconas	349	350	351	352
Sicilian Buttercups	353	354	355	356
Buff Catalanas	357	358	359	360

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
CONTINENTAL (NORTH EUROPEAN)				
Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	361	362	363	364
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	365	366	367	368
Golden-Penciled Hamburgs	369	370	371	372
Silver-Penciled Hamburgs	373	374	375	376
White Hamburgs	377	378	379	380
Black Hamburgs	381	382	383	384
Silver Campines	385	386	387	388
Golden Campines	389	390	391	392
Lakenvelders	393	394	395	396

CONTINENTAL (POLISH)				
Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	397	398	399	400
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	401	402	403	404
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	405	406	407	408
Non-Bearded White Polish	409	410	411	412
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	413	414	415	416
Non-Bearded Buffed Laced Polish	417	418	419	420
Bearded Golden Polish	421	422	423	424
Bearded Silver Polish	425	426	427	428
Bearded White Polish	429	430	431	432
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	433	434	435	436

CONTINENTAL (FRENCH)				
Barnevelders	437	438	439	440
Mottled Houdans	441	442	443	444
White Houdans	445	446	447	448
Black Crevecoeurs	449	450	451	452
Black La Fleche	453	454	455	456
Salmon Faverolles	457	458	459	460
White Faverolles	461	462	463	464
Welsummers	465	466	467	468

**ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS
(GAMES)**

Black Breasted Red Modern Game	469	470	471	472
Brown Red Modern Game	473	474	475	476
Golden Duckwing Modern Game	477	478	479	480
Silver Duckwing Modern Game	481	482	483	484
Birchen Modern Game	485	486	487	488
Red Pyle Modern Game	489	490	491	492
White Modern Game	493	494	495	496
Black Modern Game	497	498	499	500
Wheaton Modern Game	501	502	503	504
Black Breasted Red Old English Game	505	506	507	508
Brown Red Old English Game	509	510	511	512
Golden Duckwing Old English Game	513	514	515	516
Silver Duckwing Old English Game	517	518	519	520
Red Pyle Old English Game	521	522	523	524
White Old English Game	525	526	527	528
Black Old English Game	529	530	531	532
Spangled Old English Game	533	534	535	536
Blue Breasted Red Old English Game	537	538	539	540
Lemon Blue Old English Game	541	542	543	544
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Game	545	546	547	548

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Game	549	550	551	552
Self Blue Old English Game	553	554	555	556
Any Other Variety Modern Game	557	558	559	560
Pitt Games(all varieties compete as one)	561	562	563	564

**ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS
(ORIENTALS)**

Black Sumatras	565	566	567	568
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Malays	569	570	571	572
Spangled Malays	573	574	575	576
Black Malays	577	578	579	580
White Malays	581	582	583	584
Red Pyle Malays	585	586	587	588
Black Breasted Red Cubalayay	589	590	591	592
White Cubalayay	593	594	595	596
Black Cubalayay	597	598	599	600
Silver Phoenix	601	602	603	604
Golden Phoenix	605	606	607	608
White Yokohamas	609	610	611	612
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	613	614	615	616
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten) Aseels	617	618	619	620
Dark Aseels	621	622	623	624
Spangled Aseels	625	626	627	628
White Aseels	629	630	631	632
Black Shamos	633	634	635	636
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Shamos	637	638	639	640
Dark Shamos	641	642	643	644

**ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS
(MISCELLANEOUS)**

White Sultans	645	646	647	648
Clean Leg Frizzles	649	650	651	652
Feather Leg Frizzles	653	654	655	656
Red Naked Necks	657	658	659	660
White Naked Necks	661	662	663	664
Buff Naked Necks	665	666	667	668
Black Naked Necks	669	670	671	672
Black Araucanas	673	674	675	676
Black Red Araucanas	677	678	679	680
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	681	682	683	684
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	685	686	687	688
White Araucanas	689	690	691	692

**ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS
(MISCELLANEOUS)**

Black Ameraucana	693	694	695	696
Blue Ameraucana	697	698	699	700
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	701	702	703	704
Brown/Red Ameraucana	705	706	707	708
Buff Ameraucana	709	710	711	712
Silver Ameraucana	713	714	715	716
Wheaten Ameraucana	717	718	719	720
White Ameraucana	721	722	723	724

Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
------	-----	------	--------

CLASS "B" BANTAMS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
If three entries are received	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00		
If two entries are received	8.00	7.00	6.00			
If only one entry is received	7.00					

GAME BANTAMS

Birchen Modern Games	725	726	727	728
Black Modern Games	729	730	731	732
Black Breasted Red Modern Games	733	734	735	736
Blue Modern Games	737	738	739	740
Blue Breasted Red Modern Games	741	742	743	744
Brown Red Modern Games	745	746	747	748
Gold Duckwing Modern Game	749	750	751	752
Lemon Blue Modern Games	753	754	755	756
Red Pyle Modern Games	757	758	759	760
Silver Duckwing Modern Games	761	762	763	764
White Modern Games	765	766	767	768
Wheaten Modern Games	769	770	771	772
Any Other Variety Modern Game	773	774	775	776
Birchen Old English Games	777	778	779	780
Black Old English Games	781	782	783	784
Black Breasted Red Old English Games	785	786	787	788
Blue Old English Games	789	790	791	792
Blue Breasted Red Old English Games	793	794	795	796
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Games	797	798	799	800
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Games	801	802	803	804
Brassy Ball Old English Games	805	806	807	808
Brown Red Old English Games	809	810	811	812
Crele Old English Games	813	814	815	816
Cuckoo Old English Games	817	818	819	820
Ginger Red Old English Games	821	822	823	824
Golden Duckwing Old English Games	825	826	827	828
Lemon Blue Old English Games	829	830	831	832
Red Pyle Old English Games	833	834	835	836
Self Blue Old English Games	837	838	839	840
Silver Duckwing Old English Games	841	842	843	844
Spangled Old English Games	845	846	847	848
Wheaten Old English Games	849	850	851	852
White Old English Games	853	854	855	856
Quail Old English Game	857	858	859	860
Any Other Variety Old English Games	861	862	863	864

SINGLE COMB CLEAN LEGGED OTHER THAN GAME BANTAMS

Single Comb Anconas	865	866	867	868
Blue Andalusians	869	870	871	872
Black Australorps	873	874	875	876
Golden Campines	877	878	879	880
Silver Campines	881	882	883	884
Buff Catalanes	885	886	887	888
Single Comb Delawares	889	890	891	892

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Colored Dorkings	893	894	895	896
Silver-Grey Dorking	897	898	899	900
Light Brown Dutch Bantam	901	902	903	904
Silver Dutch Bantam	905	906	907	908
Clean Legged Frizzles	909	910	911	912
Barred Hollands	913	914	915	916
White Hollands	917	918	919	920
Black Japanese	921	922	923	924
Black Tailed Buff Japanese	925	926	927	928
Black Tailed White Japanese	929	930	931	932
Gray Japanese	933	934	935	936
Mottled Japanese	937	938	939	940
White Japanese	941	942	943	944
Black Javas	945	946	947	948
Mottled Javas	949	950	951	952
Black Jersey Giants	953	954	955	956
White Jersey Giants	957	958	959	960
Single Comb Lakenvelders	961	962	963	964
White Lamonas	965	966	967	968
Black Leghorns	969	970	971	972
Black Tailed Red Leghorns	973	974	975	976
Buff Leghorns	977	978	979	980
Columbian Leghorns	981	982	983	984
Dark Brown Leghorns	985	986	987	988
Golden Duckwing Leghorns	989	990	991	992
Light Brown Leghorns	993	994	995	996
Red Leghorns	997	998	999	1000
Silver Leghorns	1001	1002	1003	1004
White Leghorns	1005	1006	1007	1008
Black Minorcas	1009	1010	1011	1012
Buff Minorcas	1013	1014	1015	1016
White Minorcas	1017	1018	1019	1020
Buff Naked Necks	1021	1022	1023	1024
Red Naked Necks	1025	1026	1027	1028
Black Naked Necks	1029	1030	1031	1032
White Naked Necks	1033	1034	1034	1036
Single Comb New Hampshires	1037	1038	1039	1040
Black Orpingtons	1041	1042	1043	1044
Blue Orpingtons	1045	1046	1047	1048
Buff Orpingtons	1049	1050	1051	1052
White Orpingtons	1053	1054	1055	1056
Golden Phoenix	1057	1058	1059	1060
Silver Phoenix	1061	1062	1063	1064
Barred Plymouth Rocks	1065	1066	1067	1068
Black Plymouth Rocks	1069	1070	1071	1072
Blue Plymouth Rocks	1073	1074	1075	1076
Buff Plymouth Rocks	1077	1078	1079	1080
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	1081	1082	1083	1084
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	1085	1086	1087	1088
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	1089	1090	1091	1092
White Plymouth Rocks	1093	1094	1095	1096
Single Comb Rhode Islands Reds	1097	1098	1099	1100
White Faced Black Spanish	1101	1102	1103	1104
Light Sussex	1105	1106	1107	1108
Red Sussex	1109	1110	1111	1112
Speckled Sussex	1113	1114	1115	1116

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
ROSE COMB CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS				
Rose Comb Anconas	1117	1118	1119	1120
Black Antwerp Belgians	1121	1122	1123	1124
Blue Antwerp Belgians	1125	1126	1127	1128
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	1129	1130	1131	1132
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	1133	1134	1135	1136
Mottled Antwerp Belgians	1137	1138	1139	1140
Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	1141	1142	1143	1144
Quail Antwerp Belgians	1145	1146	1147	1148
Self Blue Antwerp Belgians	1149	1150	1151	1152
White Antwerp Belgians	1153	1154	1155	1156
Rose Comb Dominiques	1157	1158	1159	1160
Rose Comb White Dorkings	1161	1162	1163	1164
Black Hamburgs	1165	1166	1167	1168
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	1169	1170	1171	1172
Golden Spangled Hamburgs	1173	1174	1175	1176
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	1177	1178	1179	1180
Silver Spangled Hamburgs	1181	1182	1183	1184
White Hamburgs	1185	1186	1187	1188
Black Leghorns	1189	1190	1191	1192
Buff Leghorns	1193	1194	1195	1196
Dark Brown Leghorns	1197	1198	1199	1200
Light Brown Leghorns	1201	1202	1203	1204
Silver Leghorns	1205	1206	1207	1208
White Leghorns	1209	1210	1211	1212
Black Minorcas	1213	1214	1215	1216
White Minorcas	1217	1218	1219	1220
Rose Comb Redcaps	1221	1222	1223	1224
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	1225	1226	1227	1228
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	1229	1230	1231	1232
Black Rosecombs	1233	1234	1235	1236
Blue Rosecombs	1237	1238	1239	1240
White Rosecombs	1241	1242	1243	1244
Golden Sebrights	1245	1246	1247	1248
Silver Sebrights	1249	1250	1251	1252
Black Wyandottes	1253	1254	1255	1256
Blue Wyandottes	1257	1258	1259	1260
Buff Wyandottes	1261	1262	1263	1264
Buff Columbian Wyandottes	1265	1266	1267	1268
Columbian Wyandottes	1269	1270	1271	1272
Golden Laced Wyandottes	1273	1274	1275	1276
Partridge Wyandottes	1277	1278	1279	1280
Silver Laced Wyandottes	1281	1282	1283	1284
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	1285	1286	1287	1288
White Wyandottes	1289	1290	1291	1292
MISCELLANEOUS				
Black Ameraucana	1293	1294	1295	1296
Blue Ameraucana	1297	1298	1299	1300
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	1301	1302	1303	1304
Brown Red Ameraucana	1305	1306	1307	1308
Buff Ameraucana	1309	1310	1311	1312
Silver Ameraucana	1313	1314	1315	1316
Wheaten Ameraucana	1317	1318	1319	1320
White Ameraucana	1321	1322	1323	1324

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
ALL OTHER COMBS CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS				
Black Araucanas	1325	1326	1327	1328
Black Red Araucanas	1329	1330	1331	1332
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	1333	1334	1335	1336
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	1337	1338	1339	1340
White Araucanas	1341	1342	1343	1344
Pea Comb Buckeyes	1345	1346	1347	1348
Partridge Chanteclers	1349	1350	1351	1352
White Chanteclers	1353	1354	1355	1356
Blue Laced Red Cornish	1357	1358	1359	1360
Buff Cornish	1361	1362	1363	1364
Dark Cornish	1365	1366	1367	1368
White Cornish	1369	1370	1371	1372
White Laced Red Cornish	1373	1374	1375	1376
Black Crevecoeurs	1377	1378	1379	1380
Black Cubulayas	1381	1382	1383	1384
Black Breasted Red Cubulayas	1385	1386	1387	1388
White Cubulayas	1389	1390	1391	1392
Mottled Houdans	1393	1394	1395	1396
White Houdans	1397	1398	1399	1400
Black La Fleche	1401	1402	1403	1404
Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Malays	1405	1406	1407	1408
Black Malays	1409	1410	1411	1412
Red Pyle Malays	1413	1414	1415	1416
White Malays	1417	1418	1419	1420
Spangled Malays	1421	1422	1423	1424
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	1425	1426	1427	1428
Bearded Golden Polish	1429	1430	1431	1432
Bearded Silver Polish	1433	1434	1435	1436
Bearded White Polish	1437	1438	1439	1440
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	1441	1442	1443	1444
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	1445	1446	1447	1448
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	1449	1450	1451	1452
Non-Bearded White Polish	1453	1454	1455	1456
Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	1457	1458	1459	1460
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	1461	1462	1463	1464
Wheaten Chamos	1465	1466	1467	1468
Black Shamos	1469	1470	1471	1472
Dark Shamos	1473	1474	1475	1476
Sicilian Buttercups	1477	1478	1479	1480
Black Sumatras	1481	1482	1483	1484
White Yokohamas	1485	1486	1487	1488
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	1489	1490	1491	1492

FEATHERED LEGGED BANTAMS

Non-Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	1493	1494	1495	1496
Non-Bearded Porcelain Booted	1497	1498	1499	1500
Non-Bearded White Booted	1501	1502	1503	1504
Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	1505	1506	1507	1508
Bearded Porcelain Booted	1509	1510	1511	1512
Bearded White Booted	1513	1514	1515	1516
Buff Brahmas	1517	1518	1519	1520
Dark Brahmas	1521	1522	1523	1524
Light Brahmas	1525	1526	1527	1528
Barred Cochins	1529	1530	1531	1532

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Birchen Cochins	1533	1534	1535	1536
Black Cochins	1537	1538	1539	1540
Blue Cochins	1541	1542	1543	1544
Brown Red Cochins	1545	1546	1547	1548
Buff Cochins	1549	1550	1551	1552
Columbian Cochins	1553	1554	1555	1556
Golden Laced Cochins	1557	1558	1559	1560
Mottled Cochins	1561	1562	1563	1564
Partridge Cochins	1565	1566	1567	1568
Red Cochins	1569	1570	1571	1572
Silver Laced Cochins	1573	1574	1575	1576
White Cochins	1577	1578	1579	1580
Salmon Faverolles	1581	1582	1583	1584
White Faverolles	1585	1586	1587	1588
Feather Legged Frizzles	1589	1590	1591	1592
Black Langshans	1593	1594	1595	1596
White Langshans	1597	1598	1599	1600
Blue Langshans	1601	1602	1603	1604
Bearded Black Silkies	1605	1606	1607	1608
Bearded White Silkies	1609	1610	1611	1612
Non-Bearded Black Silkies	1613	1614	1615	1616
Non-Bearded White Silkies	1617	1618	1619	1620
Any Other Variety Silkies(Bearded)	1621	1622	1623	1624
Any Other Variety Silkies(Non-Bearded)	1625	1626	1627	1628
White Sultans	1629	1630	1631	1632

CLASS "C" WATERFOWL

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
If three entries are received	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.00		
If two entries are received	11.00	10.00				
If only one entry is received	10.00					

DUCKS

Heavy Weight Class

Pekin	1640	1641	1642	1643
Alyesbury	1644	1645	1646	1647
Rouen	1648	1649	1650	1651
White Muscovy	1652	1653	1654	1655
Colored Muscovy	1656	1657	1658	1659
Blue Muscovy	1660	1661	1662	1663
Chocolate Muscovy	1664	1665	1666	1667

Medium Weight Class

Cayuga	1668	1669	1670	1671
White Crested	1672	1673	1674	1675
Black Crested	1676	1677	1678	1679
Blue Swedish	1680	1681	1682	1683
Buff	1684	1685	1686	1687

Light Weight Class

Fawn & White Runner	1688	1689	1690	1691
White Runner	1692	1693	1694	1695
Penciled Runner	1696	1697	1698	1699
Black Runner	1700	1701	1702	1703
Buff Runner	1704	1705	1706	1707
Chocolate Runners	1708	1709	1710	1711
Runner - Any Other Variety	1712	1713	1714	1715
Cumberland Blue Runner	1716	1717	1718	1719
Gray Runner	1720	1721	1722	1723
Khaki Campbell	1724	1725	1726	1727
Black & White Magpie	1728	1729	1730	1731
Blue & White Magpie	1732	1733	1734	1735

Bantam (Duck) Class

Gray Call	1736	1737	1738	1739
White Call	1740	1741	1742	1743
Blue Call	1744	1745	1746	1747
Snowy Call	1748	1749	1750	1751
Call Duck - Any Other Variety	1752	1753	1754	1755
(all show in one class)	1756	1757	1758	1759
Black East India	1760	1761	1762	1763
Mallard	1764	1765	1766	1767
White Mallard	1768	1769	1770	1771
Snowy Mallard	1772	1773	1774	1775

CLASS "D" WATERFOWL

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00		
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00				
If only one entry is received	9.00					

GEESE

Heavy Class

Gray Toulouse	1780	1781	1782	1783
Buff Toulouse	1784	1785	1786	1787
Emden (Emden)	1788	1789	1790	1791
African Brown	1792	1793	1794	1795
African White	1796	1797	1798	1799

Medium Class

Sebastopol	1800	1801	1802	1803
Sex Linked Pilgrim	1804	1805	1806	1807
Buff American	1808	1809	1810	1811
Gray Saddleback Pomeranian	1812	1813	1814	1815
Buff Saddleback Pomeranian	1816	1817	1818	1819

Light Class

Brown Chinese	1820	1821	1822	1823
White Chinese	1824	1825	1826	1827
Tufted Roman	1828	1829	1830	1831
Eastern (Common) Canada	1832	1833	1834	1835
Colored Egyptian	1836	1837	1838	1839
White Egyptian	1840	1841	1842	1843

CLASS "E" TURKEYS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00
If three entries are received	10.00	9.00	8.00	
If two entries are received	10.00	9.00		
If only one entry is received	9.00			

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Bronze Turkeys	1850	1851	1852	1853
Narragansett Turkeys	1854	1855	1856	1857
White Holland Turkeys	1858	1859	1860	1861
Black Turkeys	1862	1863	1864	1865
Slate Turkeys	1866	1867	1868	1869
Bourbon Red Turkeys	1870	1871	1872	1873
Beltsville Small White Turkeys	1874	1875	1876	1877
Royal Palm Turkeys	1878	1879	1880	1881

CLASS "Y" - POULTRY YOUTH CLASS

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors from age 9 through 18, may designate on their entry cards that their entries be judged in the Youth Class instead of the Open Class. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. Designated Youth entries are not to be judged in the Open Class competition. However, youth can make additional entries in the open show with different poultry.

An individual youth can make 30 entries total from the six classes. They are Class A, B, C, D, E, and Y (Youth) to include commercial poultry, gamebirds and miscellaneous poultry*. In addition to the regular premium and ribbons, a champion in each class in the Youth show will be selected. The champion to receive a rosette.

*This class open to youth only and premiums to be same as Class "A".

*Please note that Junior Exhibitors can make 30 entries. They can come from one class or mixed entries from the six classes.

SPECIALS

Large Chickens

Best male in American Class	\$10.00
Best female in American Class	10.00
Best male in Asiatic Class	10.00
Best female in Asiatic Class	10.00
Best male in English Class	10.00
Best female in English Class	10.00
Best male in Mediterranean Class	10.00
Best female in Mediterranean Class	10.00
Best male in Continental Class	10.00
Best female in Continental Class	10.00

Best male in Game Class	10.00	
Best female in Game Class	10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Miscellaneous)	10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Misc.)	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS

Best male in Game breeds	10.00	
Best female in Game breeds	10.00	
Best male single comb, clean leg, other than Game	10.00	
Best female single comb, clean leg, other than Game	10.00	
Best male rose comb clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best female rose comb clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best male all other combs clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best female all other combs clean legged Bantam	10.00	
Best male feather legged Bantams	10.00	
Best female feather legged Bantams	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

TURKEYS

Best Turkey tom, old or young in show	15.00	
Best Turkey hen, old or young in show	15.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

DUCKS

Best drake heavy weight class	10.00	
Best hen heavy weight class	10.00	
Best drake medium weight class	10.00	
Best hen medium weight class	10.00	
Best drake light weight class	10.00	
Best hen light weight class	10.00	
Best drake Bantam duck class	10.00	
Best hen Bantam duck class	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

GEESE

Best gander heavy class	15.00	
Best hen heavy class	15.00	
Best gander medium class	15.00	
Best hen medium class	15.00	
Best gander light class	15.00	
Best hen light class	15.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

YOUTH SHOW SPECIALS

Best male - Large chickens	10.00	
Best female - Large chickens	10.00	
Best male - Bantams	10.00	
Best female - Bantams	10.00	

Best Drake - Ducks	10.00	
Best Hen - Ducks	10.00	
Best Gander - Geese	10.00	
Best Hen - Geese	10.00	
Best male - Miscellaneous	10.00	
Best female - Miscellaneous	10.00	
Best male - Turkeys	10.00	
Best female - Turkeys	10.00	
Grand Champion	50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	25.00	Banner

YOUTH - MARKET TURKEYS

Rules and Regulations

Birds entered in the Market Tom Turkey Class MUST have been hatched on or after Wednesday, May 21, 2004 (not over 20 weeks of age on show day) and have been owned and cared for by exhibitor from the age of 48 hours after hatching.

1. In 2004 all market turkeys will be provided by the NCSU Poultry Science Department and will be banded for identification.
2. Exhibitors may make only one (1) entry in the Market Tom Turkey Class.
3. Exhibitors MUST show NPIP hatchery papers at check-in, verifying hatching date.
4. Market Tom Turkeys must be banded for identification immediately upon arrival at the Fair. There is no weight limit.
5. Market Tom Turkeys will be penned by the Superintendents in charge.
6. HANDLING OF BIRDS BY ANYONE (OTHER THAN THE EXHIBITOR) AFTER THEY ARE IN CAGES IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED, EXCEPT WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE SHOW.
7. Market Tom Turkeys will show in order of entry number.
8. Entries in Market Turkey Class may be any type of Commercial Tom Turkey. Turkeys may be de-beaked, de-toed, or subjected to any practice generally accepted in the commercial production of meat type turkeys.
9. On judging day all Junior Exhibitors must be present to bring their turkey to the judge. The Junior Exhibitors will be assisted by contract employees of the N.C. State Fair or other Junior Fair Exhibitors. **No other people besides the Junior Exhibitors and Fair Staff will be allowed in the cage area or around the judging during the show.**
10. Classes will be limited to 15 turkeys per class.
11. A maximum of 8 classes and be housed.

JUDGING will be Friday, October 15, 2004 at 9:00 a.m.

Premiums

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th-10th	11th-15th
\$25	\$23	\$21	\$19	\$17	\$15	\$10

Class No. 1861 - Juniors 14 years old and under

Class No. 1862 - Juniors 15 years old through 19 years old

Champion Market Turkey \$50.00 Banner

Reserve Champion Market Turkey \$25.00 Banner

The Champion and Reserve Champion Market Turkey will be sold at auction in the Jim Graham Bldg. Sales Arena on Saturday, October 18 at 11:00 a.m.

2003 Grand Champion Market Turkey
Justin Whitley, Wilson

2003 Reserve Champion Market Turkey
Brittany Lookabill, Lexington



**DOMESTIC RABBITS
DEPARTMENT "R"
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$5,750**

SUPERINTENDENT:

LYMAN FRANKLIN, P.O. Box 1067, Wake Forest, NC 27587, 919-556-4252

SHOW SECRETARY:

KEITH A. KYSER, 508 Winston St., Selma, NC 27576, 919-965-8343

JUDGE:

OWEN YATES-Mechanicsville, Virginia



INFORMATION FOR RABBITS EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 1, 2004. Mailed entries must be POSTMARKED on or before this date. This date will be strictly adhered to.

STOCK MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, 2004 at 5:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS:

Friday, October 15 at 9 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: (1) Meat pens; (2) Buck Classes; starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (3) Doe Classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Fur Classes.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Monday, October 25, between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in case of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some - but not all- are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For a copy of these rules contact: GLEN CARR, SECRETARY, AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 426, BLOOMINGTON, IL., 61702. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Superintendent, the Judge and the Division Director. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair.

This show is sanctioned and conducted in cooperation with the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association. However, membership in or registration of animals with the North Carolina or American Associations is not required to enter or compete.

No advertising material of any kind will be permitted on any cage in the Rabbit Show Room. After the judging, the Rabbit Information Booth attendant will endeavor to give interested persons any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor.

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY. Due to housing restrictions of 518 coops, the right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Two will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your social security number, rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code. Indicate if this is an Open or Youth Show entry.

List the department letter "R" and premium number under which each entry is made. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT. For instance, if you were entering a Senior Doe American White Rabbit in the individual class, you would list "R-11" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form (SEE PREMIUM LIST). Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form, including AGE AND SEX.

Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must also be entered in the individual classes.

No exhibitor will be permitted to make more than three entries or win more than three premiums in any one class, INCLUDING FUR CLASSES.

FEES

Payment of the following must accompany application for entry:

	Additional
Single Rabbits	\$1.50
Fur and Wool Classes	\$1.50
Doe with Litter	\$1.50
(Litter must be 6-8 weeks old)	
Meat Pens (per pen)	\$1.50
(3 fryers 3-5 lbs. each)	

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER, RALEIGH, NC 27699-1010. ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK. PLEASE INDICATE IF YOUR ENTRY IS FOR THE OPEN OR YOUTH SHOW.

EXHIBITS AND JUDGING

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind or any other cause.

Stock brought to the showroom by the bona fide owner will be checked in by a qualified attendant. Any animal arriving sick, poor flesh or fur condition, or any disqualifications, will not be accepted and will be returned to the exhibitor at check in time and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited. Stock shipped in for exhibition which arrives sick or any stock which becomes ill during the course of the exhibition will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

Shipments of stock must be prepaid. The Fair management will not be responsible for any shipping, drayage or other transportation charges to the Fair. Shipments should be addressed to: SUPERINTENDENT, RABBIT DEPARTMENT, at the above address. Return shipments will be made collect by the Fair, without drayage charge, if directed by the exhibitor on his application form. Shipping crates should be strongly constructed and have the owner's name and address plainly and permanently marked thereon. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage. Each coop has an automatic waterer. IF YOUR RABBITS ARE NOT ACCUSTOMED TO AUTOMATIC WATERERS—PLEASE BRING A CONTAINER FOR EACH RABBIT.

No person will be allowed to handle exhibits without permissions of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all award and premiums previously won. The judging will be done with an enclosed arena and only officials of the show and their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

Each animal must have a permanent ear mark, which must be listed on the entry form. No adhesive tape or pencil marks will be accepted.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in the case the judge listed is unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF ANIMALS ALLOWED EXCEPT IN SAME BREED, CLASS, AND SEX.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

Rabbits

The coops are equipped with an automatic watering system. The feed for the rabbits is supplied by the Fair. An attendant is available at all times to feed and care for the rabbits.

A. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:

1. All rabbits will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian will not accept rabbits infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of infectious or communicable disease. Rabbits developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation and shall not be removed for purpose of exhibiting.
 2. Boxes used in transporting live rabbits to the Fair will not be allowed to remain inside the exhibit building during the Fair. They may be brought into the building in order to place the rabbits on exhibition, and again to pick up the rabbits Monday morning, October 28, 2002.
- B. Any animal which does not display a good condition of health and vigor or is deemed unsuitable for public exhibition may be refused at check-in and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited.
- C. The litters in Doe and Litter classes must be 6 to 8 weeks of age.

CLASS "A"

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates(6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association does not recognize as intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under six months) and seniors (over 6 months). In addition, there will be competition for pre-juniors (under 3 months of age) in the following breeds: Beveren, California, Champagne, Checkered Giant, American Chinchilla, Giant Chinchilla, Cinnamon, Creme d'Argent, Flemish Giant, Hotot, New Zealand, Palomino, Satin, and Silver Fox. Doe with Litter Classes will be judged in each breed.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows (ribbons also will be awarded through fifth place in each class):

Number in Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	\$4.00				
2	\$5.00	\$4.00			
3	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00		
4 and 5	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	
6 or more	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
BEST OF BREED					\$7.00
BEST OPPOSITE SEX					\$5.00
BEST PRE-JUNIOR (in each class in breeds listed)					\$4.00
BEST IN OPEN CLASS					Trophy
BEST IN YOUTH CLASS					Trophy

Entries should be made BY PREMIUM NUMBERS of the following breed and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter a senior doe American White Rabbit, you would list "11" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form, etc.

AMERICAN, Blue				
Buck	1	2	3	
Doe	4	5	6	7
AMERICAN, White				
Buck	8	9	10	
Doe	11	12	13	14
ENGLISH ANGORA, White				
Buck	15		16	
Doe	17		18	19
ENGLISH ANGORA, Colored				
Buck	20		21	
Doe	22		23	24
ENGLISH ANGORA, Broken (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)				
Buck	25		26	
Doe	27		28	29
FRENCH ANGORA, White				
Buck	30		31	
Doe	32		33	34
FRENCH ANGORA, Colored				
Buck	35		36	
Doe	37		38	39
GIANT ANGORA, Ruby-Eyed White				
Buck	40	41	42	
Doe	43	44	45	46
GIANT ANGORA, Black (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)				
Buck	47	48	49	
Doe	50	51	52	53
SATIN ANGORA, White				
Buck	54		55	
Doe	56		57	58
SATIN ANGORA, Colored				
Buck	59		60	
Doe	61		62	63
BELGIAN HARE				
Buck	64		65	
Doe	66		67	68
BEVEREN, Black				
Buck	69	70	71	72
Doe	73	74	75	77
BEVEREN, Blue				
Buck	78	79	80	81
Doe	82	83	84	85
BEVEREN, White				
Buck	87	88	89	90
Doe	91	92	93	94
BEVEREN, Brown (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)				
Buck	96	97	98	99
Doe	100	101	102	103
				104

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black					
Buck	105		106		
Doe	107		108		109
BRITANNIA PETITE, Ruby Eyed White					
Buck	110		111		
Doe	112		113		114
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black Otter					
Buck	115		116		
Doe	117		118		119
BRITANNIA PETITE, Chestnut Agouti					
Buck	120		121		
Doe	122		123		124
BRITANNIA PETITE, Sable Marten					
Buck	125		126		
Doe	127		128		129
BRITANNIA PETITE, Sable (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	130		131		
Doe	132		133		134
BRITANNIA PETITE, Blue (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	135		136		
Doe	137		138		139
BRITANNIA PETITE, Blue Eyed White (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	140		141		
Doe	142		143		144
CALIFORNIAN					
Buck	145	146	147	148	
Doe	149	150	151	152	153
CHAMPAGNE					
Buck	154	155	156	157	
Doe	158	159	160	161	162
CHECKERED GIANT, Black					
Buck	163	164	165	166	
Doe	167	168	169	170	171
CHECKERED GIANT, Blue					
Buck	172	173	174	175	
Doe	176	177	178	179	180
AMERICAN CHINCHILLA					
Buck	181	182	183	184	
Doe	185	186	187	188	189
GIANT CHINCHILLA					
Buck	190	191	192	193	
Doe	194	195	196	197	198
STANDARD CHINCHILLA					
Buck	199		200		
Doe	201		202		203
CINNAMON					
Buck	204	205	206	207	
Doe	208	209	210	211	212
CREME D'ARGENT					
Buck	213	214	215	216	
Doe	217	218	219	220	221
DUTCH, Black					
Buck	222		223		
Doe	224		225		226

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
DUTCH, Blue					
Buck	227		228		
Doe	229		230		231
DUTCH, Chocolate					
Buck	232		233		
Doe	234		235		236
DUTCH, Brown Gray					
Buck	237		238		
Doe	239		240		241
DUTCH, Steel					
Buck	242		243		
Doe	244		245		246
DUTCH, Tortoise					
Buck	247		248		
Doe	249		250		251
DWARF HOTOT					
Buck	252		253		
Doe	254		255		256
ENGLISH SPOT, Black					
Buck	257		258		
Doe	259		260		261
ENGLISH SPOT, Blue					
Buck	262		263		
Doe	264		265		266
ENGLISH SPOT, Chocolate					
Buck	267		268		
Doe	269		270		271
ENGLISH SPOT, Gold					
Buck	272		273		
Doe	274		275		276
ENGLISH SPOT, Gray					
Buck	277		278		
Doe	279		280		281
ENGLISH SPOT, Lilac					
Buck	282		283		
Doe	284		285		286
ENGLISH SPOT, Tortoise					
Buck	287		288		
Doe	289		290		291
FLEMISH GIANT, Black					
Buck	292	293	294		
Doe	295	296	297		298
FLEMISH GIANT, Blue					
Buck	299	300	301		
Doe	302	303	304		305
FLEMISH GIANT, Fawn					
Buck	306	307	308		
Doe	309	310	311		312
FLEMISH GIANT, Light Gray					
Buck	313	314	315		
Doe	316	317	318		319
FLEMISH GIANT, Sandy					
Buck	320	321	322		
Doe	323	324	325		326

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
FLEMISH GIANT, Steel Gray					
Buck	327	328	329		
Doe	330	331	332		333
FLEMISH GIANT, White					
Buck	334	335	336		
Doe	337	338	339		340
FLORIDA WHITE					
Buck	341		342		
Doe	343		344		345
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Black (Jap)					
Buck	346		347		
Doe	348		349		350
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Blue (Jap)					
Buck	351		352		
Doe	353		354		355
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Chocolate (Jap)					
Buck	356		357		
Doe	358		359		360
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Lilac (Jap)					
Buck	361		362		
Doe	363		364		365
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Black (Mag)					
Buck	366		367		
Doe	368		369		370
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Blue (Mag)					
Buck	371		372		
Doe	373		374		375
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Chocolate (Mag)					
Buck	376		377		
Doe	378		379		380
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Lilac (Mag)					
Buck	381		382		
Doe	383		384		385
HAVANA, Black					
Buck	386		387		
Doe	388		389		390
HAVANA, Blue					
Buck	391		392		
Doe	393		394		395
HAVANA, Chocolate					
Buck	396		397		
Doe	398		399		400
HAVANA, Broken (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	401		402		
Doe	403		404		405
HIMALAYAN, Black					
Buck	406		407		
Doe	408		409		410
HIMALAYAN, Blue					
Buck	411		412		
Doe	413		414		415
HIMALAYAN, Chocolate					
Buck	416		417		
Doe	418		419		420

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
HIMALAYAN, Lilac					
Buck	421		422		
Doe	423		424		425
HOTOT					
Buck	426	427	428	429	
Doe	430	431	432	433	434
JERSEY WOOLY, Self					
Buck	435		436		
Doe	437		438		439
JERSEY WOOLY, Shaded					
Buck	440		441		
Doe	442		443		444
JERSEY WOOLY, Agouti					
Buck	445		446		
Doe	447		448		449
JERSEY WOOLY, Tan Pattern					
Buck	450		451		
Doe	452		453		454
JERSEY WOOLY, AOV					
Buck	455		456		
Doe	457		458		459
JERSEY WOOLY, Orange (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	460		461		
Doe	462		463		464
LILAC					
Buck	465		466		
Doe	467		468		469
ENGLISH LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	470	471	472		
Doe	473	474	475		476
ENGLISH LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	477	478	479		
Doe	480	481	482		483
FRENCH LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	484	485	486		
Doe	487	488	489		490
FRENCH LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	491	492	493		
Doe	494	495	496		497
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Solid Pattern ...					
Buck	498		499		
Doe	500		501		502
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	503		504		
Doe	505		506		507
HOLLAND LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	508		509		
Doe	510		511		512
HOLLAND LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	513		514		
Doe	515		516		517
MINI LOP, Solid Pattern					
Buck	518		519		
Doe	520		521		522

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
MINI LOP, Broken Pattern					
Buck	523		524		
Doe	525		526		527
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	528		529		
Doe	530		531		532
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue-Eyed White					
Buck	533		534		
Doe	535		536		537
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Black					
Buck	538		539		
Doe	540		541		542
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue					
Buck	543		544		
Doe	545		546		547
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Chocolate					
Buck	548		549		
Doe	550		551		552
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Lilac					
Buck	553		554		
Doe	555		556		557
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Red (NR)(Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	558		559		
Doe	560		561		562
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Sable Point					
Buck	563		564		
Doe	565		566		567
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Sable					
Buck	568		569		
Doe	570		571		572
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Smoke Pearl					
Buck	573		574		
Doe	575		576		577
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chestnut					
Buck	578		579		
Doe	580		581		582
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Opal					
Buck	583		584		
Doe	585		586		587
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Lynx					
Buck	588		589		
Doe	590		591		592
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chinchilla					
Buck	593		594		
Doe	595		596		597
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Squirrel					
Buck	598		599		
Doe	600		601		602
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Tan					
Buck	603		604		
Doe	605		606		607
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Silver Marten					
Buck	608		609		
Doe	610		611		612

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Sable Marten					
Buck	613		614		
Doe	615		616		617
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Smoke Pearl Marten					
Buck	618		619		
Doe	620		621		622
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Otter					
Buck	623		624		
Doe	625		626		627
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Himalayan					
Buck	628		629		
Doe	630		631		632
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Orange					
Buck	633		634		
Doe	635		636		637
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Fawn					
Buck	638		639		
Doe	640		641		642
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Tortoise Shell					
Buck	643		644		
Doe	645		646		647
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Steel					
Buck	648		649		
Doe	650		651		652
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Broken (NR)(Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	653		654		
Doe	655		656		657
NEW ZEALAND, Black					
Buck	658	659	660	661	
Doe	662	663	664	665	666
NEW ZEALAND, Red					
Buck	667	668	669	670	
Doe	671	672	673	674	675
NEW ZEALAND, White					
Buck	676	677	678	679	
Doe	680	681	682	683	684
PALOMINO, Golden					
Buck	685	686	687	688	
Doe	689	690	691	692	693
PALOMINO, Lynx					
Buck	694	695	696	697	
Doe	698	699	700	701	702
POLISH, Black					
Buck	703		704		
Doe	705		706		707
POLISH, Blue					
Buck	708		709		
Doe	710		711		712
POLISH, Blue-Eyed White					
Buck	713		714		
Doe	715		716		717
POLISH, Chocolate					
Buck	718		719		
Doe	720		721		722

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
POLISH, Ruby-Eyed White					
Buck	723		724		
Doe	725		726		727
POLISH, Broken					
Buck	728		729		
Doe	730		731		732
REX, Black					
Buck	733		734		
Doe	735		736		737
REX, Blue					
Buck	738		739		
Doe	740		741		742
REX, Broken Group					
Buck	743		744		
Doe	745		746		747
REX, Californian					
Buck	748		749		
Doe	750		751		752
REX, Castor					
Buck	753		754		
Doe	755		756		757
REX, Chinchilla					
Buck	758		759		
Doe	760		761		762
REX, Chocolate					
Buck	763		764		
Doe	765		766		767
REX, Lilac					
Buck	768		769		
Doe	770		771		772
REX, Lynx					
Buck	773		774		
Doe	775		776		777
REX, Opal					
Buck	778		779		
Doe	780		781		782
REX, Black Otter					
Buck	783		784		
Doe	785		786		787
REX, Red					
Buck	788		789		
Doe	790		791		792
REX, Sable					
Buck	793		794		
Doe	795		796		797
REX, Seal					
Buck	798		799		
Doe	800		801		802
REX, White					
Buck	803		804		
Doe	805		806		807
MINI REX, Black					
Buck	808		809		
Doe	810		811		812

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
MINI REX, Blue					
Buck	813		814		
Doe	815		816		817
MINI REX, Broken Group					
Buck	818		819		
Doe	820		821		822
MINI REX, Himalayan					
Buck	823		824		
Doe	825		826		827
MINI REX, Castor					
Buck	828		829		
Doe	830		831		832
MINI REX, Chinchilla					
Buck	833		834		
Doe	835		836		837
MINI REX, Chocolate					
Buck	838		839		
Doe	840		841		842
MINI REX, Lilac					
Buck	843		844		
Doe	845		846		847
MINI REX, Lynx					
Buck	848		849		
Doe	850		851		852
MINI REX, Opal					
Buck	853		854		
Doe	855		856		857
MINI REX, Red					
Buck	858		859		
Doe	860		861		862
MINI REX, Seal					
Buck	863		864		
Doe	865		866		867
MINI REX, Tortoise					
Buck	868		869		
Doe	870		871		872
MINI REX, White					
Buck	873		874		
Doe	875		876		877
RHINELANDER					
Buck	878		879		
Doe	880		881		882
AMERICAN SABLE					
Buck	883		884		
Doe	885		886		887
SATIN, Black					
Buck	888	889	890	891	
Doe	892	893	894	895	896
SATIN, Blue					
Buck	897	898	899	900	
Doe	901	902	903	904	905
SATIN, Broken Group					
Buck	906	907	908	909	
Doe	910	911	912	913	914
SATIN, Californian					
Buck	915	916	917	918	
Doe	919	920	921	922	923

RABBITS

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.	Litter
SATIN, Chinchilla					
Buck	924	925	926	927	
Doe	928	929	930	931	932
SATIN, Chocolate					
Buck	933	934	935	936	
Doe	937	938	939	940	941
SATIN, Copper					
Buck	942	943	944	945	
Doe	946	947	948	949	950
SATIN, Red					
Buck	951	952	953	954	
Doe	955	956	957	958	959
SATIN, Siamese					
Buck	960	961	962	963	
Doe	964	965	966	967	968
SATIN, Opal (NR) (Variety Not Recognized)					
Buck	969	970	971	972	
Doe	973	974	975	976	977
SATIN, Otter					
Buck	978	979	980	981	
Doe	982	983	984	985	986
SATIN, White					
Buck	987	988	989	990	
Doe	991	992	993	994	995
SILVER, Black					
Buck	996		997		
Doe	998		999		1000
SILVER, Brown					
Buck	1001		1002		
Doe	1003		1004		1005
SILVER, Fawn					
Buck	1006		1007		
Doe	1008		1009		1010
SILVER FOX					
Buck	1011	1012	1013	1014	
Doe	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019
SILVER MARTEN, Black					
Buck	1020		1021		
Doe	1022		1023		1024
SILVER MARTEN, Blue					
Buck	1025		1026		
Doe	1027		1028		1029
SILVER MARTEN, Chocolate					
Buck	1030		1031		
Doe	1032		1033		1034
SILVER MARTEN, Sable					
Buck	1035		1036		
Doe	1037		1038		1039
TAN, Black					
Buck	1040		1041		
Doe	1042		1043		1044
TAN, Blue					
Buck	1045		1046		
Doe	1047		1048		1049

TAN, Chocolate			
Buck	1050	1051	
Doe	1052	1053	1054
TAN, Lilac			
Buck	1055	1056	
Doe	1057	1058	1059

CLASS "B"

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition. Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in individual classes. Each breed will be judged separately in the fur classes by variety. Each exhibitor can enter only 3 entries in each variety in each breed.

Meat pens will consist of three rabbits, all of the same breed and variety. Broken meat pens must also be of the same color variety. Age limit 10 weeks, minimum weight 3 pounds each, maximum weight 5 pounds each.

FUR AND WOOL CLASSES		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1060	Normal Breed Fur	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
1061	Broken Breed Fur	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1062	Rex Fur	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1063	Satin Fur	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1064	English Angora Wool	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1065	French Angora Wool	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1066	MEAT PENS (Fryers)	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
	(5 pound limit on meat pen fryers)					
1067	Fryer Fur Class	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
1068	Best Display (Points to Count)	15.00	12.00	9.00	6.00	3.00

N.C. RABBIT BREEDER ASSN., "Specials"

In support of the 45th State Rabbit Show at the 2004 N.C. State Fair, the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Assn. is offering rosettes for Best of the six breeds having the largest number of entries.

There will also be licensed REGISTRARS at this show to Register any qualified rabbit with the American Breeders Association if the owner desires.

YOUTH CLASS

Youth exhibitors must be the bona fide owner and able to carry their rabbits to and from the judging table.

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors under age 18, may designate that their entries be judged in the Youth class instead of the Open Class. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. It is against American Rabbit Breeders Association Rules to enter rabbits in any Youth Classes and also be in Open Class competition in the same show. However, youth can make entries in both Open and Youth with *different* rabbits. **IF YOU WANT YOUR ENTRY JUDGED IN THE YOUTH CLASS PLEASE MAKE THIS REQUEST ON YOUR ENTRY BLANK. OTHERWISE, IT WILL BE JUDGED IN THE OPEN CLASS COMPETITION.**

The youth show will be judged on Saturday, October 16, 2004.

Division IV

NORTH CAROLINA

COOPERATIVE

EXTENSION SERVICE

The North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service helps people improve the quality of their lives by providing research-based information and informal educational opportunities focused on issues and needs.

The Extension Service is a unique educational system with support from county, state, and federal governments, and close ties to the state's two land-grant universities: North Carolina State University and North Carolina A&T State University.

The important elements contributing to the organization's success include its unique structure, its use of research-based information, and its use of the strong guidance received from those it serves in setting priorities.

The educational philosophy of the Extension Service is to help individuals, families, and communities learn to identify and solve their own problems.

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE PROGRAMS

SUPERINTENDENT

DR. THEARON T. MCKINNEY, Extension Associate State 4-H Program Leader Major

4-H AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT "V"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$7,249

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. THEARON T. MCKINNEY, Extension Associate State 4-H Program Leader
SHANNON B. MCCOLLUM, Extension 4-H Associate

Class 1: 4-H County Exhibits



Ten 4-H exhibits—one from each Extension Service district, one from the State 4-H Council, one from 4-H camping and one from NCSU Collegiate 4-H Club—will be found in this department. The exhibits are the results of ideas and work by youth who have participated in the 4-H program. These exhibits will emphasize the social, physical, and mental growth of boys and girls enrolled in 4-H.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. County exhibits must be in place in the Education Building by 10:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 14, 2004 and must be removed between 8:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. on Monday, October 25, 2004.
2. Exhibits will be judged at 3:30 p.m., Thursday, October 14, 2004. Winners will be announced Friday, October 15.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Communication to Viewers 28 points
 - Does it expand the visibility of the 4-H?
 - Does it arouse and hold interest?
 - Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a logical sequence of thought?
 - Are title and caption effective in conveying the message?
- II. Education 24 points
 - Is there an appeal for behavioral change?
 - Is information accurate and factual?
 - Does the exhibit instruct and teach?
- III. Creativity 20 points
 - Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of purpose and direction.
 - Originality in adapting ideas.
 - Is the idea enthusiastically portrayed?
 - Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows what he is trying to say?
- IV. Design and Mechanics 20 points
 - Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound, and motion?
 - Is the number of items or materials used appropriate for the exhibit in that they give neither a cluttered nor a bare appearance?
 - Are design, lettering, posters, figures, and equipment in a relative proportion to area and shape of booth?
 - Is there a professional-like touch in the effective use of equipment and materials?
- V. Group Involvement 8 points
 - Were at least five 4-H members and/or leaders involved in planning, preparing, and erecting the exhibit?

Item V-1: Awards for 4-H County Exhibits
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th-11th
 \$725.00 \$625.00 \$525.00 \$500.00 \$475.00 each

Class 2: 4-H Crafts

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS:

Entry period: October 6 - 11, from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
 (except Sunday, October 10, 1:00-5:00 p.m.)
 Pre-register early! Mail the 4-H competition entry form any time after August 2004, and the paperwork will be ready when you bring your entry.
 Deliver entries to: Education Building, Gate 12, Hillsborough Street
 Entries close: Monday, October 11, 2004 at 5:00 p.m.
 Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 13, 2004, starting at 8:30 a.m. Winners will not be announced until Friday, October 15.
 Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 25, 2004, between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.** The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday, October 25.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Articles must have been made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H work.
2. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
3. Premiums will be divided into two categories: junior and senior.
4. 4-H members may not have more than two entries under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.
6. Please write age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 2004) on back of entry tag to be eligible for monetary awards.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Craftmanship 40 points
- II. Originality and Creativeness 30 points
- III. Practicality and Usefulness 30 points

CATEGORY A: CLOVERBUD CATEGORY (5-8 YEARS)

Youth will receive a Green Cloverbud Ribbon for entering crafts in this division.

- Item V2: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)
- Item V3: Block Printing
- Item V4: Braided Articles
- Item V5: Candlemaking
- Item V6: Crocheted or Knitted Articles
- Item V7: Cross-Stitch
- Item V8: Fabric Painting - Original Design
- Item V9: Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)
- Item V10: Handweaving
- Item V11: Hooked Articles
- Item V12: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal
- Item V13: Leather Articles
- Item V14: Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)
- Item V15: Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched
- Item V16: Mosaics - Tile with Grout
- Item V17: Natural Materials
- Item V18: Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques)
- Item V19: Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold
- Item V20: Pottery - Sculptured Animals
- Item V21: Pottery - Wheel Thrown
- Item V22: Quilted Articles
- Item V23: Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)
- Item V24: Stenciling
- Item V25: Stuffed Animals & Dolls
- Item V26: Tie Dyeing
- Item V27: Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.
- Item V28: Woodworking - Toys
- Item V29: Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders, etc.
- Item V30: Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, desk sets, etc.)
- Item V31: Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials
- Item V32: Open/Miscellaneous (no clothing construction)

CATEGORY B: JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
Item V35: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)			
.....	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V36: Block Printing	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V37: Braided Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V38: Candlemaking	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V39: Crocheted or Knitted Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V40: Cross-Stitch	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V41: Fabric Painting - Original Design	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V42: Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations)			
.....	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V43: Handweaving	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V44: Hooked Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V45: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V46: Leather Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V47: Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V48: Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V49: Metal - Tin Punched	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V50: Mosaics - Tile with Grout	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V51: Natural Materials	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V52: Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V53: Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V54: Pottery - Sculptured Animals	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V55: Pottery - Wheel Thrown	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V56: Quilted Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V57: Art Work (tempra, water color, oil, pen/ink, collage, etc.	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V58: Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)			
.....	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V59: Stenciling	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V60: Stuffed Animals & Dolls	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V61: Tie Dyeing	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V62: Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.			
.....	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V63: Woodworking - Toys	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V64: Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders, etc.			
.....	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V65: Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, desk sets, etc.)			
.....	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V66: Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials			
.....	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V67: Open/Miscellaneous (no clothing construction)			
.....	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50

CATEGORY C: SENIOR CATEGORY (14-18 YEARS)

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
Item V68: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)			
.....	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V69: Block Printing	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V70: Braided Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V71: Candlemaking	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V72: Crocheted or Knitted Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V73: Cross-Stitch	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50

Item V74:	Fabric Painting - Original Design	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V75:	Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V76:	Handweaving	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V77:	Hooked Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V78:	Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V79:	Leather Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V80:	Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V81:	Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V82:	Mosaics - Tile with Grout	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V83:	Natural Materials	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V84:	Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc.-or combination of variety of stitches or techniques)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V85:	Pottery - Coil, Slab, Pre-form mold	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V86:	Pottery - Sculptured Animals	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V87:	Pottery - Wheel Thrown	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V88:	Quilted Articles	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V89:	Art Work (tempa, water color, oil, pen/ink, collage, etc.	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V90:	Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V91:	Stenciling	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V92:	Stuffed Animals & Dolls	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V93:	Tie Dyeing	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V94:	Woodcarving - Sculpture, Animal, Flat Tray, Bowl, etc.	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V95:	Woodworking - Toys	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V96:	Woodworking - Birdhouses, Key Holders,etc.	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V97:	Wood Objects - Accessories (shelves, plant stand, tray, desk sets, etc.)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V98:	Recycled-any object made from recycled materials	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
Item V99:	Open/Miscellaneous (no clothing construction)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50

CATEGORY D: SPECIAL AWARDS

Best of Show - Junior Category \$10.00

Best of Show - Senior Category \$10.00

Handspinning Awards - Hotwheels Handspinners Guild will give \$10.00 each to the blue ribbon winners for Items V43 and V76.

Class 2A: 4-H Crafts Projects

(See Class 2 for INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS)

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Article and written records will be judged together.
2. Records must describe articles made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H.
3. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
4. 4-H members may not have more than one item under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.
6. Please write age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 2004) on back of entry

tag.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Record Story (Learning, Doing, Sharing) 40 points
- II. Service To Others/Doing 30 points
- III. Innovation/Sharing 30 points

CATEGORY A: JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V101: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)			
.....	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V102: Fabric Painting - Original Design, Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)			
.....	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V103: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V104: Pottery - Coil, Slab, Molded, Sculpture, Animals, Wheel Thrown			
.....	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V105: Woodworking - Toys, Birdhouses, Key Holders, Etc.			
.....	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50

CATEGORY B: SENIOR CATEGORY (14-19 YEARS)

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item V106: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles only)			
.....	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V107: Fabric Painting - Original Design, Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)			
.....	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V108: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V109: Woodworking - Toys, Birdhouses, Key Holders, Etc.			
.....	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50

Class 3: 4-H Photography

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

- 1. All pictures must be made and mounted by 4-H'ers.
- 2. Photographs may be contact prints or enlargements.
- 3. Judging will be done: Thursday, October 14, 2004, at 10:00 a.m.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Storytelling ability 50 points
(as suggested by the caption)
 - Contains few or no distracting or unnecessary elements.
 - All the elements within the picture are arranged to tell the story.
- II. Photographic Quality 30 points
 - The photography is clear and sharp and shows detail in areas where appropriate.
- III. Mounting 10 points
 - Pictures are mounted neatly and securely.
- IV. Captions 10 points
 - Pictures have appropriate captions.

CATEGORY A: COLOR

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
Item V110: Landscape or Seascape	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V111: Buildings	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V112: People (individual or group)	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V113: Animals, Birds or Insects	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50
Item V114: Miscellaneous	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.50

CATEGORY B: BLACK AND WHITE

Item V115: All Entries \$10.00 \$5.00 \$2.50

CATEGORY C: PICTURE STORIES

Item V116: Photographs of 4-H Activities \$10.00 \$5.00 \$2.50
(submit a series of 4 to 6 photographs which tell a story)

Item V117: Photographs of 4-H Projects \$10.00 \$5.00 \$2.50
(submit a series of 4 to 6 photographs of a 4-H project which tells a story: e.g.: crafts, food, safety, horse, electric, etc.)

Class 4: 4-H County Sweepstakes

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Sweepstakes awards will be made to the counties amassing the highest point scores for individual entries in items V35 through V117.
2. Scoring will be based on 7 points for each Blue Ribbon, 3 points for each Red Ribbon, and 1 point for each White Ribbon.
3. In the case of ties, premium money will be divided equally between the counties involved.

Item V118: County Sweepstakes Award

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th</u>	<u>5th</u>
	\$150.00	\$120.00	\$90.00	\$60.00	\$30.00

Class 5: 4-H Entomology - Insect Collection

AGE DIVISIONS:

Cloverbuds - 5-8 years - Youth will receive a green Cloverbud ribbon for entering crafts in this division.

Junior - 9-13 years

Senior - 14-18 years

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit form and exhibit to State Fair Entry Office by Monday, October 11, 2004 by 5:00 p.m..
3. The display boxes MUST be 18 3/4 inches wide by 24 3/4 inches long by 3 inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass or plexiglass cover. Request Plan 2532 and a 4-H Entomology I booklet from a 4-H Agent. Collections are best displayed when mounted along the horizontal axis.
4. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
5. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)

- I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
- II. Care in preparation of the insects.
- III. Placing and completeness of labels.
- IV. Number of orders and specimens of North Carolina insects correctly identified.

Item V119: 4-H Entomolgy - Insect Collection

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th-5th</u>
	\$50.00	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00

Class 6: 4-H Entomology - Special Study or Exhibit

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit form and exhibit to State Fair Entry Office by Monday, October 11, 2004 by 5:00 p.m..
3. Material in this class may consist of insect specimens, damage, nests, control procedures, pertinent written statements or descriptions, etc. It should tell a story about some central theme or objective.
4. The display boxes **MUST** be 18 3/4 inches wide by 24 3/4 inches long by 3 inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass or plexiglass cover. Request Plan 2532 and a 4-H Entomology I booklet from a 4-H Agent. Collections are best displayed when mounted along the horizontal axis.
5. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
6. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)

- I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
 - II. Care in preparation of the insects or insect materials and labeling.
 - III. Scientific, educational, and artistic merit.
 - IV. Adherence to a central theme or objective.
- Item V120: 4-H Entomology - Special Study or Exhibit

<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th-5th</u>
\$50.00	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00

Class 7: 4-H Hay Bale Decorating Contest

Item V121: Round Hay Bale Decorating Contest

<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th-5th</u>
\$375	\$250	\$150	\$100

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Counties must pre-enter by October 1.
2. The North Carolina State Fair will provide a round bale for each participating county to decorate.
3. Entries will be judged on eye appeal, construction, use of materials, and creativity.
4. Hay bales may be decorated October 11-13. Entries will be judged Thursday, October 14. The bales should be decorated with a good clean wholesome nature. No vulgar or suggestive decorations will be allowed-this includes people rolled up inside a bale with feet or head sticking out. Please call the State 4-H office with any questions 919 515-3242.
5. Bales can be placed lying on their side or standing on end. This will be your choice. Please specify position of bale on entry form. If you will be providing a maximum of 8 small rectangular bales for feet or decoration, please list on entry form. For safety purposes round bales **will not** be stacked on top of each other.
6. Decorations should be weather and wind-proof. They will be checked and maintained daily.
7. Paint may NOT be applied to the hay bale or grass.
8. NO Commercial or Political party signs of ANY KIND are allowed.
9. Decorations may not be removed from bales before Monday, October 25, 2004. Decorations not removed by 5:00 p.m. Monday will be discarded.

NO FEE TO ENTER!

Open to all North Carolina County 4-H Programs (one entry per county).

2004 North Carolina State Fair 4-H Hay Bale Decorating Contest Class 7: V121



Use Entry Form in back of book for other 4-H entries

County Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

Telephone _____

Contact Name _____

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____

Bale should be placed: Lying on side _____ Standing on end _____

Will be providing a maximum of 8 small rectangular bales for decoration _____

Entry deadline October 1, 2004

Mail form to:

NC State Fair Entry Office, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
919 733-2145 Fax 919 733-5079

Class 5: 4-H Hay Bale Decorating Contest



IV. Adherence to a certain theme or objective.
 with 7180. 4-H Encyclopedia - Special Study of 4-H

1. County
 2. The North Carolina
 3. 4-H Club
 4. 4-H Club
 5. 4-H Club
 6. 4-H Club
 7. 4-H Club
 8. 4-H Club
 9. 4-H Club
 10. 4-H Club
 11. 4-H Club
 12. 4-H Club
 13. 4-H Club
 14. 4-H Club
 15. 4-H Club
 16. 4-H Club
 17. 4-H Club
 18. 4-H Club
 19. 4-H Club
 20. 4-H Club
 21. 4-H Club
 22. 4-H Club
 23. 4-H Club
 24. 4-H Club
 25. 4-H Club
 26. 4-H Club
 27. 4-H Club
 28. 4-H Club
 29. 4-H Club
 30. 4-H Club
 31. 4-H Club
 32. 4-H Club
 33. 4-H Club
 34. 4-H Club
 35. 4-H Club
 36. 4-H Club
 37. 4-H Club
 38. 4-H Club
 39. 4-H Club
 40. 4-H Club
 41. 4-H Club
 42. 4-H Club
 43. 4-H Club
 44. 4-H Club
 45. 4-H Club
 46. 4-H Club
 47. 4-H Club
 48. 4-H Club
 49. 4-H Club
 50. 4-H Club
 51. 4-H Club
 52. 4-H Club
 53. 4-H Club
 54. 4-H Club
 55. 4-H Club
 56. 4-H Club
 57. 4-H Club
 58. 4-H Club
 59. 4-H Club
 60. 4-H Club
 61. 4-H Club
 62. 4-H Club
 63. 4-H Club
 64. 4-H Club
 65. 4-H Club
 66. 4-H Club
 67. 4-H Club
 68. 4-H Club
 69. 4-H Club
 70. 4-H Club
 71. 4-H Club
 72. 4-H Club
 73. 4-H Club
 74. 4-H Club
 75. 4-H Club
 76. 4-H Club
 77. 4-H Club
 78. 4-H Club
 79. 4-H Club
 80. 4-H Club
 81. 4-H Club
 82. 4-H Club
 83. 4-H Club
 84. 4-H Club
 85. 4-H Club
 86. 4-H Club
 87. 4-H Club
 88. 4-H Club
 89. 4-H Club
 90. 4-H Club
 91. 4-H Club
 92. 4-H Club
 93. 4-H Club
 94. 4-H Club
 95. 4-H Club
 96. 4-H Club
 97. 4-H Club
 98. 4-H Club
 99. 4-H Club
 100. 4-H Club



1. 4-H Club
 2. 4-H Club
 3. 4-H Club
 4. 4-H Club
 5. 4-H Club
 6. 4-H Club
 7. 4-H Club
 8. 4-H Club
 9. 4-H Club
 10. 4-H Club
 11. 4-H Club
 12. 4-H Club
 13. 4-H Club
 14. 4-H Club
 15. 4-H Club
 16. 4-H Club
 17. 4-H Club
 18. 4-H Club
 19. 4-H Club
 20. 4-H Club
 21. 4-H Club
 22. 4-H Club
 23. 4-H Club
 24. 4-H Club
 25. 4-H Club
 26. 4-H Club
 27. 4-H Club
 28. 4-H Club
 29. 4-H Club
 30. 4-H Club
 31. 4-H Club
 32. 4-H Club
 33. 4-H Club
 34. 4-H Club
 35. 4-H Club
 36. 4-H Club
 37. 4-H Club
 38. 4-H Club
 39. 4-H Club
 40. 4-H Club
 41. 4-H Club
 42. 4-H Club
 43. 4-H Club
 44. 4-H Club
 45. 4-H Club
 46. 4-H Club
 47. 4-H Club
 48. 4-H Club
 49. 4-H Club
 50. 4-H Club
 51. 4-H Club
 52. 4-H Club
 53. 4-H Club
 54. 4-H Club
 55. 4-H Club
 56. 4-H Club
 57. 4-H Club
 58. 4-H Club
 59. 4-H Club
 60. 4-H Club
 61. 4-H Club
 62. 4-H Club
 63. 4-H Club
 64. 4-H Club
 65. 4-H Club
 66. 4-H Club
 67. 4-H Club
 68. 4-H Club
 69. 4-H Club
 70. 4-H Club
 71. 4-H Club
 72. 4-H Club
 73. 4-H Club
 74. 4-H Club
 75. 4-H Club
 76. 4-H Club
 77. 4-H Club
 78. 4-H Club
 79. 4-H Club
 80. 4-H Club
 81. 4-H Club
 82. 4-H Club
 83. 4-H Club
 84. 4-H Club
 85. 4-H Club
 86. 4-H Club
 87. 4-H Club
 88. 4-H Club
 89. 4-H Club
 90. 4-H Club
 91. 4-H Club
 92. 4-H Club
 93. 4-H Club
 94. 4-H Club
 95. 4-H Club
 96. 4-H Club
 97. 4-H Club
 98. 4-H Club
 99. 4-H Club
 100. 4-H Club

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT:

MRS. CHARLOTTE H. WYATT, 253 Springmoor Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27615

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

DR. SANDRA ZASLOW, Family and Consumer Sciences Department Head
and FCS Program Leader, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service,
North Carolina State University

DEPARTMENT "W" CULINARY TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$7,172



INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Competition: Limited to residents of North Carolina

Entry period: October 6 - October 12, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Entry Forms must be received by: Tuesday, October 12, 2004 at 5:00 p.m.

Exhibits must be at the Fair: Wednesday, October 13, 2004 by 1:00 p.m.

Deliver exhibits to: Education Building

Judging will be done: Thursday, October 14 starting at 9:00 a.m. No winners will be announced until Friday morning.

Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 25, between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME**

The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 6:00 p.m. Monday, October 25, 2004.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the rules in front of this book before entering or competing in this department. Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, along with the following Rules and Regulations which apply to this department only.
2. **MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!** The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Forms will be found in the back of each department. Use a separate form for making entries in the Culinary department. Do not use the same form for making entries in the Clothing, House Furnishings or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Further information may be obtained by writing: N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010.
3. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and Zip Code.
4. In the first column list the department name (Culinary) or the department letter ("W"). In the next column list the subdepartment number ("1" for Food Preservation Products, or "2" for Breads, Cakes, Cookies and Candies). Next list the item number under which the entry is being made ("W1-2" is the item number under which to enter pint or quart jars of Applesauce). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the description of the article to be exhibited, using the exact wording of the premium list. Use a separate line for each item entered.
5. All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor within the year, October 2003-2004. Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.
6. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under a premium number; and only one entry per individual is allowed under each premium number.

7. An individual may not enter more than 15 items in **Subdepartment W1: Food Preservation Products**, and may not enter more than 10 items in **Subdepartment W2—Breads, Cakes, Cookies, and Candies**.
8. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.

SUBDEPARTMENT W1

Food Preservation Products

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. CAROLYN LACKEY, Food and Nutrition Extension Specialist, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits and vegetables will be opened. Any canned fruit or vegetable that resembles a commercial product may be opened for testing.
2. EXHIBITS WILL BE RULED OUT WHEN NOT IN STANDARD CANNING JARS OF THE SPECIFIED SIZE. Please include the ring with two-piece lid jars.
3. Unless an article is of good quality, no premiums will be awarded.
4. **All products must be processed according to recognized safe methods found in the current editions of the USDA *Complete Guide to Home Canning*, the *Ball Blue Book* or the *Kerr Home Canning Books*.**
5. All jars, except dried fruits and vegetables, must be labeled as to content, processing method (pressure canner or boiling water bath) and processing time. **ENTRIES WILL BE DISQUALIFIED IF NOT LABELED.**
6. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best entries in each category.

Sample Label:

Contents:	Green Beans
Processing method:	Pressure Canner
Processing time:	25 minutes

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Color 20 points
 - that of natural fruit or vegetable.
- II. Liquid 10 points
 - appropriate for product and method of processing.
- III. Appearance 40 points
 - Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables. Only young fruits and vegetables should be canned.
- IV. Appropriate size 10 points
 - Uniformity of shape and size appropriate for product
- V. Pack 10 points
 - Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not time-wasting fancy packs.
- VI. Jar fill 10 points
 - Containers should be filled to level specified by standard recommendations.

ADULT CATEGORIES

		1st	2nd	3rd
CATEGORY A: CANNED FRUITS (PINT OR QUART JARS)				
<i>(See page 236 for labeling requirement)</i>				
W1-1:	Apples (sliced, halved or quartered)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-2:	Applesauce	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-3:	Blackberries, Dewberries	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-4:	Blueberries, Huckleberries	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-5:	Cherries (whole, pitted, or unpitted)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-6:	Peaches (whole, slices, quarters or halves)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-7:	Pears (halves, slices)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-8:	Plums	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-9:	Raspberries	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-10:	Other Fruits (not listed above)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00

CATEGORY B: CANNED VEGETABLES (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

W1-11:	Asparagus	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-12:	Beans - Butter and Lima	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-13:	Beans - Cooked dried beans, Kidney, Navy, Pinto, etc.	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-14:	Beans - Green, Snap and Wax	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-15:	Beets	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-16:	Carrots (whole or cut)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-17:	Corn - Cream Style	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-18:	Corn - Whole Kernel	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-19:	Greens - Turnip, Spinach, Mustard, etc.	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-20:	Mixed Vegetables	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-21:	Okra	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-22:	Peas - Field (blackeye, crowder, etc.)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-23:	Peas - Green (English)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-24:	Peppers - Sweet (water packed, must be pressure processed)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-25:	Peppers - Hot (water packed, must be pressure processed)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-26:	Potatoes - Irish type (peeled small whole or cubed)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-27:	Potatoes - Sweet (cubes only - no puree)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-28:	Pumpkin or Winter Squash (cubes only - no puree)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-29:	Soup - Bean (no meat)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-30:	Soup - Single vegetable or vegetable mixture, no meat	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-31:	Spaghetti Sauce (no meat)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-32:	Summer Squash (slices or cubes only)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-33:	Tomatoes - Whole - water packed	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-34:	Tomatoes - Halved or quartered-water packed ...	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-35:	Plain Tomato Sauce (no other vegetables, no meat)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-36:	Other Single Vegetable (not listed above)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-37:	Other Mixed Vegetable (no meat)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-38:	Tomato Ketchup	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00

CATEGORY C: DRIED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (HALF PINT OR PINT JARS ONLY)

Fruits and vegetables may be dried by any method. They should be placed in half pint or pint jars only with tight fitting lids. Label contents and give method used for drying.

W1-39:	Apples - rings or slices	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-40:	Bananas - slices	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-41:	Blueberries	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-42:	Cherries	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-43:	Citrus Peel	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-44:	Grapes	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-45:	Peaches	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-46:	Pears	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-47:	Plums	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-48:	Strawberries	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-49:	Fruit Mixtures or Other Single Fruit	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-50:	Beans - Green or Wax	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-51:	Beans - dried pinto, navy, kidney, etc.	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-52:	Carrots	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-53:	Corn	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-54:	Mushrooms	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-55:	Okra	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-56:	Onions	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-57:	Peas - Green or Field	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-58:	Peppers	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-59:	Potatoes - Irish type	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-60:	Tomatoes	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-61:	Summer Squash	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-62:	Vegetable Mixtures or Other Single Vegetable	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-63:	Culinary Herbs - Single or mixture	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
W1-64:	Dried Jerky	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00

CATEGORY D: PRESERVES (HALF PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

Preserves contain whole fruits or fruit pieces that retain their shape and are clear, shiny, tender and plump. The fruits are suspended in a clear syrup that is the consistency of honey or soft jelly. These products should be filled to within 1/4 inch of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

- I. Shape 10 points
 - small fruit should be whole and have original shape as nearly as possible; larger fruits should maintain sliced shape
- II. Clearness and Color 25 points
 - fruit should be translucent and not too dark; liquid should be clear.
- III. Flavor 30 points
 - natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with too much sugar
- IV. Texture 10 points
 - tender, but firm and plump
- V. Pack and Fill 5 points
 - arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry of jar; filled to 1/4" of top, water bath processed
- VI. Consistency 10 points
 - juice should be of honey consistency or slightly jellied

- VII. Proportion of Syrup 10 points
- about one-third as much syrup as fruit

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W1-65: Cherry Preserves	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-66: Fig Preserves, no mock fig	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-67: Peach Preserves	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-68: Pear Preserves	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-69: Plum Preserves	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-70: Strawberry Preserves (no mock strawberry)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-71: Other Fruit Preserves	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

CATEGORY E: JAMS, CONSERVES, MARMALADES AND BUTTERS (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

Jams are made from crushed fruits cooked to a smooth consistency that will mound up on a spoon but not jelly firm. Conserves are fruit mixtures of jam consistency often containing citrus. A true conserve contains nuts and raisins. Marmalades contain small pieces of fruit or citrus peel evenly suspended in a transparent soft jelly. Butters are pureed fruit cooked to a smooth consistency. These products should be filled to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

- I. Smoothness 20 points
 - tender fruit with smooth texture
- II. Flavor 35 points
 - natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with added ingredients or spices
- III. Consistency and Texture 30 points
 - tender and will mound in spoon; not tough, sticky, or gummy; spreads easily
- IV. Color and Clearness 10 points
 - shiny fruit color; marmalades clear with suspended citrus
- V. Jar Fill / Process 5 points
 - filled jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and water bath processed

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W1-75: Apple Butter	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-76: Peach Butter	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-77: Pear Butter	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-78: Blueberry Conserve	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-79: Cherry Conserve	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-80: Peach Conserve	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-81: Pear Conserve	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-82: Plum Conserve	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-83: Blackberry, Dewberry Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-84: Blueberry, Huckleberry Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-85: Cherry Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-86: Fig Jam, no mock fig	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-87: Grape Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-88: Peach Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-89: Pear Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-90: Pepper Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-91: Plum Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-92: Raspberry Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-93: Strawberry Jam (no mock strawberry)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-94: Citrus Fruit Marmalade	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

W1-95:	Peach Marmalade	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-96:	Pear Marmalade	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-97:	Other Jam (Single Fruit or Fruit Mixture, Not Listed Above)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-98:	Other Butter, Conserve or Marmalade (Single Fruit or Fruit Mixture, Not Listed Above)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

CATEGORY F: JELLY (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

ALL JUICES FOR JELLIES MUST BE HOME PREPARED. NO COMMERCIAL JUICE MAY BE USED, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Color 10 points
 - pronounced, yet natural color
- II. Clearness 10 points
 - transparent and sparkling
- III. Crystals 10 points
 - lack of crystals; no sign of crystallization
- IV. Flavor 30 points
 - natural fruit flavor
- V. Consistency 35 points
 - tender; breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be syrupy, sticky, or tough
- VI. Jar Fill / Process 5 points
 - fill jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and process in boiling water bath

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	
W1-100:	Apple Jelly	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-101:	Blackberry or Dewberry Jelly	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-102:	Blueberry or Huckleberry Jelly	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-103:	Crabapple Jelly	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-104:	Grape Jelly - Concord	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-105:	Grape Jelly - Muscadine or Scuppernong	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-106:	Herb Jelly, can have commercial juice base	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-107:	Mint Jelly, can have commercial juice base	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-108:	Pepper Jelly, can have commercial juice base	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-109:	Plum Jelly	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-110:	Raspberry Jelly	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-111:	Strawberry Jelly	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-112:	Other (Single Fruit Not Listed Above)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-113:	Fruit Mixtures	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

CATEGORY G: JUICES & SYRUPS (PINT OR QUART JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirements)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

- I. Color 20 points
 - typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit
- II. Stability 15 points
 - little or no tendency to separate after standing a few minutes
- III. Absence of Defects 15 points
 - no particles of fiber, skin or seed
- IV. Flavor 45 points
 - typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor; no objectionable "off" flavor

V. Container	5 points		
• juices in standard canning jars that have been water bath processed and have airtight seals			
W1-115: Apple Juice	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-116: Berry Juice	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-117: Grape Juice	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-118: Tomato Juice	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-119: Other Juice (Fruit or Fruit Mixture Not Listed Above)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-120: Berry Syrup	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-121: Other Fruit Syrup	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

CATEGORY H: WINES-SEE DEPARTMENT A - WINE COMPETITION

CATEGORY I: PICKLES, RELISHES, CHUTNEYS, AND SALSAS (HALF-PINT, PINT JARS, OR QUART JARS)

(See page 236 for labeling requirement)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

- I. Size and Shape 10 points
 - uniform size and shape
- II. Flavor 30 points
 - natural flavor, not over-spiced
- III. Texture 30 points
 - firm, not tough, not soft
- IV. Color 15 points
 - as near natural color as possible (unless specified)
- V. Proportion of Pickle to Liquid 10 points
 - jars filled with pickles; liquid to cover and fill spaces
- VI. Jar Fill / Process 5 points
 - standard canning jars should be filled to 1/2" of top and processed in boiling water bath

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W1-125: Artichoke Pickles	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-126: Apple Rings (apple, not mock apple)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-127: Cinnamon Cucumber Rings, Slices	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-128: Bread and Butter Pickles	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-129: Beet Pickle	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-130: Cucumber Pickle - Brined (fermented) Dill	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-131: Cucumber Pickle - Brined Sour	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-132: Cucumber Pickle - Brined Sweet	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-133: Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Dill	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-134: Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sweet	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-135: Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sour	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-136: Green Bean Pickles	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-137: Hot Peppers - Small Whole	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-138: Hot Peppers - Slices	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-139: Sweet Peppers - Whole or Slices	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-140: Okra Pickle	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-141: Onion - Small Whole	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-142: Mixed Vegetable Pickle	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-143: Peach Pickle	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-144: Pear Pickle	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

W1-145:	Sauerkraut	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-146:	Tomato Pickle - Green	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-147:	Watermelon Rind Pickle	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-148:	Other Vegetable Pickle (Not listed above)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-149:	Artichoke Relish	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-150:	Chow-Chow or Green Tomato Relish (green tomatoes, pepper, onion, cabbage, etc.)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-151:	Red (Ripe) Tomato Relish	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-152:	Corn Relish	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-153:	Cucumber Relish - Sour	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-154:	Cucumber Relish - Sweet	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-155:	Other Vegetable Mixture Relish (Not listed above) ..	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-156:	Fruit Relish	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-157:	Fruit Chutney	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-158:	Vegetable Chutney	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-159:	Green Salsa	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-160:	Red Salsa	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

CATEGORY J: JUNIOR CATEGORY (19 YEARS AND UNDER)

(See page 236 for labeling requirements)

	1st	2nd	3rd	
W1-163:	Apples	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-164:	Applesauce	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-165:	Berries (blackberries, dewberries, blueberries, etc.)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-166:	Cherries (whole, pitted or unpitted)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-167:	Peaches (whole or slices)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-168:	Pears (halves or slices)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-169:	Other Fruit (Not listed above)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-170:	Fruit Juice	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-171:	Tomatoes (whole or quartered, water packed)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-172:	Tomato Juice	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-173:	Beans - Green, Snap, or Wax	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-174:	Cooked Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-175:	Peppers, Sweet (not pickled)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-176:	Peppers, Hot (not pickled)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-177:	Other Vegetable (Not listed above)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-178:	Dried Apples (rings or slices)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-179:	Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-180:	Dried Peppers	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-181:	Dried Culinary Herb or Herb Mixture	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-182:	Dried Tomatoes	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-183:	Apple Jelly (home prepared juice)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-184:	Grape Jelly (home prepared juice)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-185:	Pepper Jelly/Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-186:	Other Jelly	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-187:	Pear Preserves	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-188:	Strawberry Preserves	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-189:	Other Preserves	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-190:	Peach Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-191:	Blueberry Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-192:	Blackberry Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-193:	Strawberry Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-194:	Other Jam	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

W1-195: Apple Butter	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-196: Other Butter	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-197 Bread and Butter Pickles	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-198: Cucumber Pickle - Sweet	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-199: Cucumber Pickle - Sour	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-200: Other Vegetable Pickle	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-201: Relish - All Types	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-202: Pickled Peaches	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
W1-203: Salsa	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

SUBDEPARTMENT W2

Breads, Cakes, Cookies and Candies

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. JACKIE McCLELLAND, Extension Specialist, Food and Nutrition, North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Competition: Limited to residents of North Carolina

Entry period: October 6 - October 12, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Entry Forms must be received by: Tuesday, October 12, 2004 by 5:00 p.m.

Exhibits must be at the Fair: Wednesday, October 13, 2004 by 1:00 p.m.

Deliver exhibits to: Education Building

Judging will be done: Thursday, October 14 starting at 9:00 a.m. No winners will be announced until Friday morning.

Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 25, between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME**

The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday, October 25, 2004.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best Adult entry in each of the four categories (bread, cakes, cookies and candies) and to each of the four Junior categories in Subdepartment W2.
2. Enter 1/2 cake only (unless otherwise noted) except for decorated cakes. No refrigerated cakes will be accepted. This includes those with frostings containing cream cheese, heavy cream, and/or egg yolk.
3. Place cakes on pieces of **very heavy** cardboard which has been covered with foil or wax paper. Cardboard should extend one inch beyond the cake on all sides.
4. Punch a hole in the cardboard base so an entry tag can be tied through it. An entry tag will be provided when the entry is delivered.
5. Place the unwrapped entry in a large, clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable), with the entry tag extending outside the bag. **You must supply your own plastic bag. None will be available at the Fair entry office.**
6. Only 1/2 loaf of yeast bread or quick bread may be entered.
7. Place breads on a heavy paper plate or piece of heavy cardboard. They should be in clear food grade plastic bags (plastic wrap is not acceptable), with an attached entry tag extending outside the bag.
8. Place cookies and candies on heavy paper plates. Do not use cardboard. Put the plate into a clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable). Attach entry tag to the plate.
9. An accurate recipe must be submitted with each entry. If the recipe is not included, the entry will be disqualified. Recipes become the property of the Fair

- and may be published. Put the recipe in a small zip lock plastic bag and tape it to the bottom of the cardboard or plate. Include exhibitor number on the recipe.
10. No more than ten entries from any individual will be accepted in this Class.
 11. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.
 - *12. Decorated cakes are the only entries which will be released, all other entries become property of the Fair.
 13. All entries must be made from scratch (except decorated cakes)
 14. Honorable Mention Ribbons may be awarded in any and all categories, as deemed appropriate by the judges.
- *see further notes on page 245

CATEGORY L: BREAD

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities

I. Appearance

- pleasing appearance
- even golden brown color
- good shape, well proportioned
- even rounded top

II. Texture

- fine even grain
- small thin cell walls
- light for size
- crisp crust about 1/8" thick

III. Crumb

- even color throughout
- slightly moist
- light and elastic
- tender

IV. Flavor

- good well blended flavor
- sweet nutty flavor
- pleasing

Poor Qualities

- too pale or too brown
- irregular or poor shape
- has cracks or bulges
- hard, dry crust

- large cells, coarse grain
- thick cell walls
- tunnels or large holes
- heavy for size

- gray or dark streaks
- harsh, crumbly, dry
- doughy
- tough

- flat tasting
- sour fermented flavor
- any flavor too strong
- off flavor

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

W2-210: Bread (loaf) — Yeast with White Flour (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-211: Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour(1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-212: Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Rye, Oatmeal, or Other Flour Mixtures (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-213: Sourdough Bread — White or Other Flours (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-214: Corn Bread, Plain—Squares, Wedges or Sticks (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-215: Corn Bread, Flavored—Squares, Wedges or Sticks (6) ..	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-216: Rolls—Yeast with White Flour (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-217: Rolls —Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour or Other Flours (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-218: Rolls, Stickybun Type—Yeast with White Flour or Other Flours (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-219: Muffin — Fruit (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-220: Muffin — Vegetable (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-221: Coffee Cake or Tea Ring—(9" or less)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-222: Quickbread — Loaf, Banana (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

W2-223: Quickbread — Loaf, Other Fruit (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-224: Quickbread — Loaf, Vegetable (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-225: Biscuits — Plain or Buttermilk (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-226: Cheese Straws (2 doz.)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

CATEGORY M: CAKES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities

Poor Qualities

I. Appearance

- pleasing appearance
- slightly rounded top
- unfrosted: smooth, uniform
- light brown
- frosted: frosting free from crystals or crustiness.

- not pleasing in appearance
- peaked or sunken top
- cracked, sugary or coarse crust
- too sticky, too dry or too coarse frosting
- pale or too brown crust stickiness,

II. Texture

- fine, even grain
- thin cell walls
- feathery light
- crumbly when cut

- thick cell walls
- coarse or uneven grain
- tunnels or big holes
- heavy

III. Crumb

- smooth and velvety
- slightly moist
- light and tender
- pleasing color

- soggy or sad
- harsh or dry
- tough
- off color

IV. Flavor

- delicate, well blended flavor
- sweet flavor
- free from strong flavor
- tastes good

- bitter
- flat
- strong flavor of egg, flavoring or other ingredients
- unpleasant flavor

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

Tube, Sheet, or Loaf Cakes

W2-227: Angel Food — (Unliced) (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-228: Fruit Cake — Baked (4, 1/2" slices)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-229: Real or True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-230: Plain Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-231: Flavored (except chocolate) Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-232: Chocolate Pound Cake - Unliced (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-233: Any Fruit Flavored Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-234: Any Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00

*See page 249 for true pound cake

Layer Cakes, Iced

W2-235: Chocolate Layer Cake—Any type (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-236: Coconut Layer Cake (1/2 cake).....	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-237: Spice Layer Cake (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-238: Yellow Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-239: White Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-240: Any Fruit Flavored Layer	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00

CATEGORY N: COOKIES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities

I. Appearance

- crust: color uniform
- characteristic of type
- shape: regular, even, uniform
- good proportion
- attractive

II. Texture

- thin cookies (rolled, ice box, pressed), crisp and tender
- thick cookies (drop, sheet or bar), soft and tender, even grain

III. Tenderness

- tender, but holds together well

IV. Flavor

- tastes good
- free from excessive flavoring,
- flavor well blended
- characteristic flavor of kind

Poor Qualities

- burned
- pale dull color
- irregular or poor shape
- too large or too small
- too thick or too thin
- too hard or dry
- too limp
- coarse grain
- heavy or soggy
- tough, rubbery, crumbly
- too strong taste of flavoring or spices
- off flavor

1st 2nd 3rd

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

W2-243: Cookies—Drop Chocolate Chip (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-244: Cookies—Drop-Oatmeal Raisin (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-245: Cookies—Drop—Other Than Chocolate Chip or Oatmeal Raisin (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-246: Cookies—Ice Box or Rolled (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-247: Cookies—Shaped with Cookie Press (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-248: Cookies—Bar or Cooked in Sheet, Cut in Strips (9) .	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-249: Cookies—Filled or Sandwich (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

CATEGORY O: CANDY

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Good Qualities

I. Appearance

- color uniform
- attractive
- shape: regular, even, uniform

II. Texture/Tenderness

- appropriate for type

III. Flavor

- tastes good
- flavor uniform

Poor Qualities

- poor color
- unattractive
- irregular or poor shape
- crystal formation
- too soft/hard/tough
- too sticky/too dry
- crumbly
- flat flavor
- strong, unpleasant flavor

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

W2-251: Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—Old Fashioned Beaten (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-252: Fudge—Chocolate Only - Quick Methods (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-253: Fudge type—Other Flavors Including Chocolate Combinations (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-254: Divinity (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-255: Mints—Pulled (15 mints)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-256: Mints—Other (15 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-257: Peanut Brittle (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-258: Hand Dipped Candy (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

JUNIOR CATEGORIES

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations for Department “W” Culinary, page 235, and Subdepartment 2, page 243

CATEGORY P: JUNIOR CATEGORY A (9 AND UNDER)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

W2-261: Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf or 6 rolls)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-262: Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-263: Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-264: Muffins—From scratch (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-265: Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-266: Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-267: Decorated Cake*—not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00
W2-268: Cookies—Drop (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-269: Cookies—Rolled (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-270: Cookies—Bar (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-271: Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—(12 pieces)—Old Fashioned Beaten	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-272: Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor(12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-273: Hard Candy—(12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-274: Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-275: Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)-Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

CATEGORY Q: JUNIOR CATEGORY B (10-12 YEARS OF AGE)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

W2-278: Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf or 6 rolls)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-279: Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-280: Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

W2-281:	Muffins—From scratch (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-282:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-283:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-284:	Decorated Cake*—not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00
W2-285:	Cookies—Drop (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-286:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-287:	Cookies—Bar (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-288:	Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—(12 pieces)—Old Fashioned Beaten	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-289:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor(12 pieces) .	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-290:	Hard Candy—(12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-291:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-292:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)-Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

CATEGORY R: JUNIOR CATEGORY C (13-15 YEARS)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING: Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

W2-295:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-296:	Rolls, Yeast (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-297:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-298:	Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-299:	Muffins—From scratch (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-300:	True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-301:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-302:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-303:	Decorated Cake**— not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00
W2-304:	Cookies—Drop (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-305:	Cookies—Rolled (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-306:	Cookies—Bar (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-307:	Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—(12 pieces) —Old Fashioned Beaten	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-308:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-309:	Hard Candy (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-310:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-311:	Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)— Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

CATEGORY S: JUNIOR CATEGORY D (16-18 YEARS)

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING: Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

ENTRY CATEGORIES:

W2-314:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-315:	Rolls, Yeast (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-316:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-317:	Biscuits—Plain, From scratch (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
W2-318:	Muffins—From scratch (6)	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

W2-319: True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)*	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-320: Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-321: Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake)	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
W2-322: Decorated Cake**— not over 12" high 16" in diameter or length (including decorations)	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00
W2-323: Cookies—Drop (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-324: Cookies—Rolled (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-325: Cookies—Bar (9)	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
W2-326: Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—(12 pieces) —Old Fashioned Beaten	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-327: Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-328: Hard Candy (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-329: Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces)	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
W2-330: Open Class Candy—(12 pieces)— Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc.	\$10.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

*Note: True pound cake contains only butter/margarine, sugar, eggs, and flour. No baking powder/soda or milk is allowed. Liquid flavoring and spices are allowed.

**Items W2-267, W2-284, W2-303, and W2-322 should demonstrate decorating skills. Size restrictions must be followed. Participants are encouraged to use styrofoam forms rather than real cake; however, the same techniques and shapes must be possible on real cake. Purchased decorations should be kept at a minimum.

CATEGORY T: DECORATED CAKES

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The entries for Decorated Cakes are divided into Professional and Non-Professional categories. Professional is defined as a person who teaches/has taught cake decorating or who sells/has sold decorated cakes on a regular basis. Non-Professional is a person who has not taught cake decorating or sold decorated cakes regularly. Due to space limitations it is best to bring cakes not before Wednesday, October 13.

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Entry numbers are followed by either a "P" to denote Professional, or by a "NP" to denote Non-Professional.
2. Designs should be chosen to adhere to category specifications. Entries that do not adhere to size limitations will be disqualified. Entries in W2-335NP, W2-340P, and W2-341P may not be over 16" high and 15" in diameter, including all decorations, toppings and pillars. All other categories, including Junior Category entries, may not be over 12" high, and 16" in diameter-length, including all decorations. Measurements do not include the platter on which the cake rests.
3. Entrants are encouraged to use styrofoam to shape cakes and novelty designs. All techniques (including the shape of cake/novelty design) must be possible with real cake. Purchased items as decoration should be kept to a minimum. "Cake-shaped" above means round, square, or oblong cake shape.
4. Decorated cakes do not need to be in a plastic bag.
5. A Best of Show ribbon will be given to the best decorated cake from all NP and P categories.
6. Decorated cakes, when released at the close of the Fair, MAY NOT BE SOLD ON THE FAIRGROUNDS, by order of the N.C. Health Department.
7. Do not send entries without first having them entered.
8. Decorated cakes must be brought to the Educational Building by 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 13.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

- I. Overall appearance 50 points
 - pleasing appearance
 - appropriate for occasion
 - shows originality
 - colors appropriate
- II. Techniques and Designs 50 points
 - demonstrates decorating skills
 - repetitive designs should be consistent
 - if styrofoam used, the same techniques should be possible with real cake, considering its weight and other properties

Non-Professional

W2-335NP: Decorated for Wedding	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing, Buttercream or Royal Decorations			
W2-336NP: Cake Shaped	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing with Only Colorflo Decorations			
W2-337NP: Cake Shaped	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Buttercream or Royal Decorations			
W2-338NP: Novelty Shape and Design	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)			
W2-339NP: Other	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Combination of Frosting/Icing and Decoration That Does Not Fit Category Above. (Attempts should be made to use above categories if predominant use of frostings/ decorations fit into one of those categories.)			

Professional

W2-340P: Decorated for Wedding	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing, Buttercream or Royal Icing Decorations			
W2-341P: Decorated for Wedding	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing, Gum Paste Decorations Only			
W2-342P: Cake Shaped	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Royal Icing Decorations Only			
W2-343P: Cake Shaped	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Buttercream Decorations Only			
W2-344P: Novelty Shape and Design	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)			
W2-345P: Other	25.00	15.00	10.00
—Combination of Frosting/Icing and Decoration That Does Not Fit Category Above			

2004 ENTRY FORM FOR FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS W1, W2, X & Y

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS. This form may be copied. **Use a separate blank form for entries in each department.** A separate form must be used for W1, W2, X and Y departments (example: entering in W1, W2, and Y-you will need to fill out three entry forms).

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE <small>USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST</small>	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY <small>(Do Not Write Here)</small>

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____ Age _____
Give age if 18 or under

Address _____

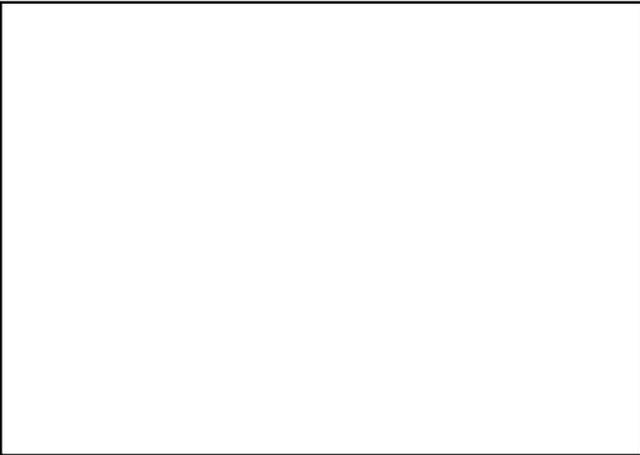
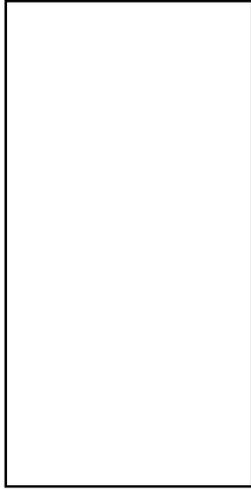
City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____

Mail form to:

NC State Fair Entry Dept., 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010



HOUSE-AUTRY MILLS
BEST MAIN DISH RECIPE CONTEST
Featuring NEW Cheesy Sweet Yellow Cornbread Mixes
ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004
DATE OF CONTEST: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2004



PRIZES

First Prize	Gift valued at \$100
Second Prize	Gift valued at \$50
Third Prize	Gift valued at \$25



CONTEST RULES

1. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest.
2. Recipes must include **at least 2 cups of House-Autry Cheesy or Sweet Yellow Cornmeal**. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. Recipes can be main dish or brunch entree.
3. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
4. Recipe must be typed or legibly written on 8 1/2 x 11 sheet with name, address, daytime and evening telephone numbers in the upper right hand corner. Print on only one side of the paper. Attach one UPC code from a House-Autry package to the recipe and submit with typed or written recipe entry.
5. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information. Recipe should serve between 4-8 servings.
6. Judging will be based on **Taste/Flavor (40%), Originality/Creative Preparation (30%)** - a recipe previously unpublished and independently developed by entrant, **Ease of Preparation (30%)**.
7. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: House-Autry Best Main Dish Recipe Contest: NC State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 9, 2004.
8. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the ENTRY DEADLINE in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.
9. Decision of the judges will be final.
10. All recipes become the property of House-Autry Mills.
11. The 2003 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 2004 contest.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Bldg.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. or when contest is completed.
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable), but it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plate.

THE PILLSBURY REFRIGERATED PIE CRUST CHAMPIONSHIP

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2004

PRIZES:

1st Prize \$200, commemorative gift and a chance to win a one-time \$1,000 grand prize (as selected from all first place state fair refrigerated pie crust championship winners)

2nd Prize \$100

3rd Prize \$50

Plus, each winner will receive a ribbon, an award certificate, and a Pillsbury apron

\$1,000 Grand Prize

Pillsbury refrigerated pie crusts are now available rolled instead of folded! With no creases, you simply unroll the ready-to-use refrigerated crusts to bake a perfect pie. To celebrate the improved product, the Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crust Championship will award \$1,000 to one grand prize winner selected from all first place winning recipes from the contests nationwide.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each recipe must be **typed** on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper with name, address, and phone number in the upper right hand corner.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crust Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
3. Recipe must be postmarked by Saturday, October 9, 2004.
4. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair.

CONTEST RULES

General Mills Sales, Inc. ("General Mills") invites you to participate in a special pie baking championship to **create your favorite two-crust fruit pie** using Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts, which will now be available rolled instead of folded.

1. All pies must use one package of Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts (two crusts), include fruit in the filling and be baked in a nine-inch pie pan or a nine or ten-inch tart pan. NOTE: Entrants can use either the original folded or new rolled pie crust; use whichever product is available in your grocery store leading up to the State Fair contest.
2. Recipes will be judged on **taste (30%), appearance (25%), creativity (25%), ease of preparation (10%), and general appeal (10%)**.
3. Each contestant may enter **only one** pie.
4. Each recipe must be **typed** on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with name, address, and daytime telephone number. All recipes must be submitted with a UPC label from one package of Pillsbury Refrigerated Pie Crusts.
5. By submitting your pie and recipe, you accept all contest rules and agree to be bound by the judges decision, which will be final. You also agree that your recipe will become the property of General Mills and General Mills reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish, and use any or all of them including for publicity, promotion, or advertising without compensation to you. Winners will be asked to sign a release before receiving their cash prize.
6. This contest is intended for amateur bakers only. Professional bakers or those

who earn a significant portion of their livelihood from baking may not enter the contest.

7. Employees of General Mills, Inc., its parent, its affiliates, subsidiaries, agencies, and their immediate households are not eligible to enter or win.
8. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner. This contest is void where prohibited or otherwise regulated by law.
9. The 2003 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 2004 contest.
10. The grand prize winners will be selected by a team of home economists at General Mills based on the same criteria. The winner will be notified no later than January 31, 2005.
11. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the entry deadline in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries must be baked at home and will be received from **9:00 - 10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**, N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. On day of contest, admission will be allowed for the entered contestant, bring prepared entry to Gate 11 or 12.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the fair to return any dishes or plates.



BREADWORLD.COM BREAD COMPETITION

Fleischmann's Yeast will award local cash prizes
and \$2,250 in National Grand Prizes

Bake your Best "Special Occasion" Bread using Fleischmann's Yeast, which is Helping Bakers Bake at www.breadworld.com. Submit your most impressive and original "Special Occasion" Bread with a description of your "Special Occasion".

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004

DATE OF CONTEST: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2004

PRIZES

Adult-Child Entrant Team: 1st place - \$150, 2nd place - \$75, 3rd place - \$50
or, Single Entrant: 1st place - \$120, 2nd place - \$60, 3rd place - \$40
All entrants (Single, Adult-child) are judged together. Three prizes (not six) are awarded. Plus each winning entry will receive one ribbon, one award certificate, and two aprons. Some winning recipes will be featured on www.breadworld.com.

National Grand Prize

1. First place winning team recipes are automatically entered in the national competition.
2. Fleischmann's Yeast will award one grand prize of \$1,500 for the best team recipe and a \$750 prize for the first runner-up team recipe.
3. Recipes will be judged by Fleischmann's Yeast Home Economists and the winning team notified by January 10, 2005.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each recipe must be **typed** on an 8 1/2 x 11" paper along with contestant name, address, and daytime and evening phone number.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Breadworld.com Bread Competition, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
3. Recipe must be postmarked by Saturday, October 9, 2004.
4. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the entry deadline in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.
5. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the Fair. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product and one package label from Fleischmann's Yeast on the day of the contest through gates 11 and 12.

CONTEST RULES

1. Bake your "Special Occasion" Bread with Fleischmann's Yeast.
2. Make any flavor or any shape (creativity is encouraged). Dough may be prepared traditionally or in the bread machine.
3. Each person may enter only one item. Each recipe **must have a description** (one word to one sentence in length) of the special occasion for which this bread is prepared regardless of how inconsequential it may seem to others. To be **eligible to win, a description must be included at time of entry.**
4. Each person may enter only one item, either as a single entrant or as an adult-child entrant. Only first place winning team recipes advance to national judging.
5. To become eligible for the Adult-Child status, involve a child age 6-18 in the creation of the bread. List the child's name and age on the recipe sheet after the adult name. Adult entrants on teams must be 19 years of age or older by 12/31/03.

6. Recipes will be judged on **flavor** (40%), **appearance** (20%), **texture** (20%) and **creativity** (20%).
7. The 2003 first place winner is not eligible to compete in 2004.
8. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
9. All recipes become the property of Fleishcmann's Yeast and may be published.
10. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner(s).

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00 to 2:00 p.m. in the Education Building at the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m. or when contest is completed.
4. Entries may be brought in any type of disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plate.



THE MARTHA WHITE CORNBREAD CHALLENGE

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004

DATE OF CONTEST: MONDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2004

Bake Right with Martha White and be eligible to win cash and prizes in this exciting new contest! Compete for local awards, plus one national winner will be automatically qualified to compete as a finalist in the Martha White/Lodge Cast Iron National Cornbread Cook-OFF! Goodness Gracious, It's Good!

1st Prize \$150, a commemorative gift 2nd Prize \$75 3rd Prize \$50
Plus each winner will receive a ribbon, an award certificate and an apron

National Grand Prize

1st prize winners from Martha White Cornbread Challenges held at approximately 25 state fairs are automatically qualified as entrants to compete for the National Grand Prize, which is a finalist position in the Martha White/Lodge Cast Iron National Cornbread Cook-Off in April 2005 in South Pittsburg, Tennessee, and a \$500 travel allowance (ARV:\$550). Contest rules for the Martha White/Lodge Cast Iron National Cornbread Cook-Off will be available approximately January 10, 2005 at www.marthawhite.com. Winner of National Grand Prize agrees to be subject to National Cornbread Cook-Off rules, and will be required to sign an affidavit of eligibility and liability release.

CONTEST RULES

1. Enter an original main dish recipe prepared with **at least one cup**, any variety, Martha White Corn Meal or one package Martha White (or Gladiola) Cornbread Mix. One entry per contestant.
2. All recipes must be **cooked in a cast iron skillet**.
3. Recipe must be **typed** on 8 1/2 x 11 paper with name, address, and daytime and evening telephone numbers in the upper right hand corner.
4. Contest open to all U.S. residents (18 years or older by January 1, 2004) except food professionals who create recipes for pay.
5. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Cornbread Challenge, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by Saturday, October 9, 2004.
6. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the entry deadline in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.
7. Upon submission, all recipes become the property of International Multifoods Corporation (IMC), 110 Chesire Lane, Minnetonka, MN 55305. IMC reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use any or all of the recipes for publicity, promotion or advertising purposes.
8. Judging will be based on: **Taste Appeal (30%), Ease of Preparation and appropriate use of the product (20%), Appearance (25%), Originality of recipe/creative use of ingredients (25%)**.
9. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair on Monday, October 18, between 9:00-10:00 a.m.
10. Employees of IMC, its affiliates, subsidiaries, agencies and their families are not eligible to enter.
11. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner. This contest is void where prohibited or otherwise regulated by law. IMC is not responsible for lost, late, misdirected or stolen recipes.

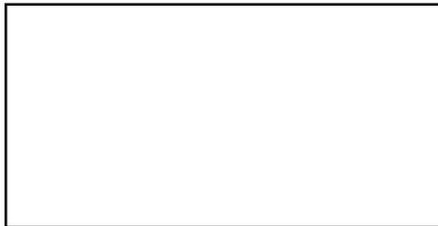
12. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof. Also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
13. The 2003 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 2004 competition.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. in the Education Bldg.,** Competitive Exhibits Area at the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when judging is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gates 11 & 12, which are near the Education Building.
5. Entries may be brought in any disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or containers.

NATIONAL GRAND PRIZE

1. Fair contest supervisors will submit first place winning recipes to compete for one finalist spot in the national competition.
2. IMC or it's agent or designee will judge recipes and select national grand prize winner. Judges' decisions are final.
3. Employees of Lodge Manufacturing Company and Brown Stove Works, Inc., their affiliates, subsidiaries, agencies and their families are not eligible to win the national grand prize.
4. The grand prize winner will be notified by phone no later than January 15, 2005.
5. If the grand prize winner is unable to participate in the National Cornbread Cook-Off, the prize will be forfeited and an alternate grand prize winner will be selected.



NORTH CAROLINA PECAN ASSOCIATION PECAN RECIPE COMPETITION

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004
DATE OF CONTEST: TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2004

State Level Prizes

1st Prize \$100

2nd Prize \$50

3rd Prize \$25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Each entry must use at least one cup of pecans which have been grown in North Carolina if available.
2. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win. Recipes may come from one of the following: non-dessert appetizers, casserole, stirfry, salad, or sandwich.
3. Recipes will be judged on **taste appeal** (40%), **appearance** (30%), and **creative use of pecans** in recipe (30%).
4. Contestants must be 18 years or older as of December 31, 2003.
5. Each recipe must be **typed** on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper with name, address, and phone number in the upper right hand corner.
6. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pecan Association. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
7. The North Carolina Pecan Association has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation.
8. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Pecan Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by Saturday, October 9, 2004.
9. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the ENTRY DEADLINE in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.
10. Entries must be baked at home and brought to the fair.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00 to 10:00 a.m. in the Education Building.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.; prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is complete).
3. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12.
4. Entries may be brought in any container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.



NORTH CAROLINA PORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION TARHEEL PORK CHALLENGE

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004
DATE OF CONTEST: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2004

STATE LEVEL PRIZES:

First Place: \$150 gift certificate
Second Place: \$100 gift certificate
Third Place: \$75 gift certificate
Honorable Mention: \$25 gift certificate



INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Recipe must be **typed** on 8 1/2" X 11" sheet of paper with name, address and daytime telephone number in the upper right hand corner.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Tarheel Pork Challenge, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.
3. Entries must be postmarked by Saturday, October 9, 2004.
4. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the entry deadline in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.
5. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair. (You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through gate 11 or 12.)

CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must have at least **4 oz. per serving**. Each **recipe** must **serve between 4-6 people**.
2. Any pork may be baked, fried, grilled, etc. (ex. pork roast, tenderloin, chops, ham) Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
3. Judging will be based on **taste appeal (50%), appearance (20%), originality of recipe (10%), ease of preparation (20%)**.
4. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pork Producers Association. NCPPA has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation. NCPPA is not responsible for lost recipes. Employees of NCPPA are not eligible to compete. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winners.



DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building at the N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. On day of contest, admission will be allowed for the entered contestant, bring prepared entry to Gate 11 or 12, between the Education Building and Commercial Building.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.

THE NORTH CAROLINA EGG ASSOCIATION BREAKFAST FOR DINNER RECIPE CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004

DATE OF CONTEST: THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2004

1st Place \$100.00

2nd Place \$75.00

3rd Place \$50.00

If you've got eggs, you've got dinner! Please enter a quick and easy recipe, using AT LEAST 4 eggs that you would serve for a delicious dinner.

CONTEST RULES

1. Recipe must include a **minimum of 4 eggs**. (2 egg whites equals one whole egg).
2. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores (no homemade ingredients such as pickles, etc., as the recipe would not be reproducible).
3. Recipe must be **typed** on 8 1/2 x 11 sheet with name, address, and daytime telephone number in the upper right hand corner.
4. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Breakfast for Dinner Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center., Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 9, 2004.
5. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the entry deadline in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and **BROUGHT TO THE FAIR on Thursday, October 21, between 9:00 to 10:00 a.m.**
7. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
8. Judging will be based on: **Taste (50%), Creativity (10%), Ease of Preparation (20%), Appearance (20%)**
9. All recipes become the property of the NC Egg Association. The NC Egg Association has the right to use the recipes at its discretion.

Tip: If you want your garnish to be included in judging the taste of the dish, include the garnish in the list of ingredients in your recipe.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gate 11 or 12.
5. Entries should be brought in any type container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or containers.



HIDDEN VALLEY THE ORIGINAL RANCH SALAD DRESSING & SEASONING MIX "FAMILY FRIENDLY FOOD" CONTEST

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004
DATE OF CONTEST: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2004

The makers of Hidden Valley are searching for America's most Family Friendly Food. Create a crowd-pleasing appetizer, classic casserole, sizzling stir-fry or other family favorite. Include The Original Ranch flavor of Hidden Valley Dressing & Seasoning Mix and compete for cash and awards in America's Hidden Valley "Family Friendly Food" Contest.

PRIZES

1st place: \$175
2nd place: \$100
3rd place: \$50

Each winner also receives a ribbon, award certificate and apron. The first 20 contestants to enter will receive a coupon valid for a free packet of Hidden Valley The Original Ranch Dressing & Seasoning Mix.

National Grand Prize: \$1,000 cash plus an engraved memento. The grand prize winner (selected from first place winning recipes using the judging criteria described below) will be notified by phone no later than January 31, 2005. The name of the national grand prize winner and the winning recipe will be available by sending a self-addressed envelope to Agnew Communications, Inc., Attn: Hidden Valley, 324 Lake St., Excelsior, MN 55331.

CONTEST RULES

1. Entries may be any "Family Friendly Food", including appetizers, stew, stir-fry, casserole, vegetable pasta or other prepared dish. All entries must be created with at least one packet (2 tbsp.) of Hidden Valley The Original Ranch Salad Dressing and Seasoning Mix.
2. Recipe must be homemade, no mixes. Each recipe must be named, original, and unpublished, the sole property of entrant and not previously submitted in any other Hidden Valley contest.
3. Recipe must be **typed** on 8 1/2 x 11" paper with name, address and daytime and evening telephone number in upper right hand corner. Attach Hidden Valley package label to recipe as proof of purchase.
4. Must be 18 and a legal U.S. resident to enter; limit one entry per person.
5. Ingredients must be listed in exact common U.S. household measurements in order of use, followed by step-by-step preparation instructions, baking/cooking times, temperatures and number of servings. Sizes of pans and dishes must be included.
6. Upon submission, all recipes will become the property of The HV Food Products Company. The HV Food Products Company reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish, and use any or all of the recipes and the contestant names for publicity, promotion, or advertising without compensation.
7. Judging will be based on: **All Family Appeal (40%), Ease of Preparation (10%), Appearance (10%), Taste Appeal (40%).**
8. Employees of HV Food Products Company, its affiliates, subsidiaries, and families of each are not eligible to participate in this contest.
9. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.

10. This contest is sponsored by the HV Food Products Company, Oakland, CA. Lost or illegible recipes are not the responsibility of the HV Food Products Company.
11. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Family Friendly Food, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 9, 2004.
12. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the entry deadline in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.
13. The 2003 first place winner is not eligible to compete in 2004.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries must be prepared at home and will be received from **9:00-10:00 a.m. in the Education Building**, Competitive Exhibits Area, N.C. State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when judging is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product on the day of the contest through gate 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building.
5. Entries may be brought in a disposable container. It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or containers.



HERB-OX BOUILLON BEST RECIPE CONTEST

We are searching for America's most flavorful "comfort" foods. Cook up any appetizer, side dish or main entree with HERB-OX Bouillon and compete for honors and awards. Share how your cooking is "special" enough to be the best!

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004
DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23, 2004

PRIZES:

1st Prize \$250 2nd Prize \$100 3rd Prize \$50

**Each winner also receives a ribbon, award certificate and apron.
The first 20 contestants will receive a jar of HERB-OX Bouillon and
"The Essential Ingredient", a mini-cookbook.**

CONTEST RULES

1. This contest is open to all ages. Only one entry per person.
2. Entries may be any "Comfort Food" including appetizers, side dishes or main entrees. All entries must be created with *at least two packets, two teaspoons or two cubes* of Herb-Ox Bouillon Instant Broth and Seasoning in any variety.
3. All recipes become the property of Hormel Foods Corporation, which has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the contestant names without compensation.
4. Recipe must be **typed** on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper with name, address, and daytime and evening phone numbers in the upper right hand corner. Print on only one side of the paper. Attach one UPC code from label to recipe as proof of Herb-Ox Bouillon as an ingredient.
5. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
6. Judging will be based on "**Comfort**" **Appeal** (40%), **Taste Appeal** (40%), **Appearance** (10%), **Ease of Preparation** (10%).
7. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Herb-Ox Best Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 postmarked by October 9, 2004.
8. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the entry deadline in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.
9. Decision of the judges will be final.
10. Employees of Hormel Foods Corporation, its affiliates, subsidiaries and families of each are not eligible to participate in this contest.
11. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winner.
12. The 2003 first place winner is not eligible to compete in the 2004 contest.
13. Hormel Foods Corporation is not responsible for lost, stolen or misdirected recipes.
14. Include a brief note (one word to one sentence) on why this recipe is "special" to the cook or a "comfort" to taste.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00 - 10:00 a.m. in the Education Building
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 a.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 a.m. (or when contest is completed).
4. You will be admitted into the fair with your product on the day of the contest through Gates 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building.
5. Recipes may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable), but it is not the responsibility of the fair to return any plates or dishes.

SURE*JELL FRUIT PECTIN JAM & JELLY COMPETITION

Sure Jell wants you to enjoy the fresh flavors of the harvest all year long with homemade Jams and Jellies. Submit your most flavorful and creative Jam or Jelly recipe using Sure Jell to win this exciting NEW contest!

ENTRY DEADLINE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2004
DATE OF CONTEST: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2004

PRIZES

First Place: \$250

Second Place: \$150

Third Place: \$100

Plus each winning entrant will receive a ribbon and "goody bag" containing Sure Jell product.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. Recipe must be **typed** on an 8 1/2 x 11" sheet of paper with name, address, and daytime phone number in the upper right hand corner.
2. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Sure Jell Fruit Pectin Jam & Jelly Competition, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
3. Entries must be postmarked by Saturday, October 9, 2004.
4. You must submit your recipe to the N.C. State Fair by the entry deadline in order to be eligible. Entries will not be accepted after the entry deadline or on the day of the contest.
5. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair. You will be admitted into the Fair with your product and one package label from Sure Jell on the day of the contest.

CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must use Sure Jell in their recipe and serve between 4-6 people.
2. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information.
3. Judging will be based on: Taste (50%), Creativity (20%), Ease of Preparation (20%), Appearance (10%)
4. All recipes become the property of Sure Jell Fruit Pectin and may be published, edited, adapted, or copyrighted and/or used in any or all for publicity, promotions or advertising purposes.
5. Only one entry per contestant.
6. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner(s).
7. Contest is open to all US residents 18 years or older except food professionals who create recipes for pay.
8. Employees of Sure Jell, its affiliates, subsidiaries, and families are not eligible to participate in this contest.

DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00-2:00 p.m. in the Education Building, at the NC State Fairgrounds.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 p.m.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 p.m. (or when the contest is completed).
4. On the day of the contest, admission will be allowed for the entered contestant, bring prepared entry to Gate 11 or 12, between the Education Building and Commercial Building.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable). It will not be the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes or plates.

SURE•JELL[®]



DEPARTMENT "X" - CLOTHING

TOTAL PREMIUM OFFERED—\$3,820



SUPERINTENDENT:

Robin Roper, Extension Assistant-North Carolina State University

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry period: Wednesday, October 6 - Monday, October 11, 2004 from 8:00 a.m.- 5:00 p.m.

Entries close: Monday, October 11, 2004 at 5:00 p.m. Mailed entries must be postmarked by Saturday, October 9.

Exhibits must be at the Fair: Monday, October 11, 2004 at 5:00 p.m.

Judging will be done: Wednesday, October 13, starting at 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 25, 2004 between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. All entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 2002 State Fair. Any article that has been previously entered will be disqualified.
2. An exhibitor must be a North Carolina resident.
3. One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.
4. Pin entry tags with safety pins—on left side of article. **Bring your own pins.**
5. Name tags must be removed from all clothing items entered.
6. Specific guidelines for all constructed wearing apparel, doll clothes, and toys: Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry tag. If the design is original, please note on back of entry. Bring dresses, skirts, coats and suits on hangers.
7. Specific guidelines for all knitted and crocheted clothing items (excluding doll clothes and toys): Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry stub. All entries must be accompanied by a pattern swatch done in the same yarn as the sweater, 2" x 2" in size, with uncut edges.
8. Quality workmanship must be evident before ribbons and awards will be given in the Clothing Construction Categories, the Knitting and Crocheting Categories, Stuffed Toy Category and Miscellaneous category.
9. Please enter your clothing articles under the appropriate category. Under each section there is a designated "other" for you to enter items that do not exactly fit. Remember it is the responsibility of the individual to enter the item correctly. Items entered incorrectly may be subject to disqualification.
10. The age categories for the Junior Division Age Category (Q, R, S, BB, CC, DD) are determined as of January 1 of the current year.

SPECIAL INFORMATION

- "Garment" is defined broadly as a single or multiple pieces of wearing apparel (any type) that fits under the stated category.
- "Decorative Trim" is defined broadly to include any creative stitching (embroidery, french hand/machine sewing, etc.) or fabric embellishment (quilting/applique, etc.)

to enhance the beauty of an item of clothing. The term “novelty” is also broadly defined to include decorative design stitches and yarns.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING —Class 1 and Class 2:

Garments/outfits entered under clothing construction categories must be either machine and/or hand stitched to qualify for judging; no ready-to-wear garments will be judged.

I. General Appearance 25 points

- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

II. Design in Relationship To Fabric Selection 25 points

III. Workmanship 50 points

- cut on grain (woven) rib (knit) of fabric
 - choice and execution of seams, hems, finishes, and construction details
 - uniformity of seams, hems, finishes and construction details
 - perfection of stitches and construction details
 - evidence of good pressing techniques
- 100 points

Class 1: Adult Clothing Construction

(Garments Made By Adults)

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
Category A: Apron and Blouse			
Item X1: Apron - Cobbler/General Purpose Apron	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X2: Apron - Fancy	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X3: Blouse - Tailored	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X4: Blouse - Fancy/Creative Stitchery	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X5: Blouse - Other	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
Item X6: Blouse - Silk or Silk-like Fabrics	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

Category B: Dress (Woven Fabrics)

Item X7: Dress - Any Fabric	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X8: Dress - Short or Long Party	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Item X9: Dress - Shirtwaist	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X10: Dress & Jacket - Any Fabric	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$7.00
Item X11: Dress with Creative Stitching Including Smocking	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Item X12: Wedding Dress / Bridal Attire	\$19.00	\$17.00	\$12.00

Category C: Skirt, Jumper, and Vest (Woven Fabrics)

Item X13: Skirt - All Fabric Except Wool	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X14: Skirt - Wool or Wool Blends	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X15: Jumper	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X16: Vest	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X17: Vest - Kit, Print-Out	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X18: Vest - Quilted	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X19: Vest - Decorative Trim	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X20: Garment with Decorative Trim	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

Category D: Pant and Pant Outfit

(Including Culottes, Knickers, Jumpsuits — Woven and Knit Fabrics)

Item X21: Pants - All Fabrics Including Wool	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X22: Pants & Top - Vest, Jacket	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$6.00

Category E: Tailored Coats and Suits

(Using Tailoring Techniques—Wool & Wool Blends)

Item X23: Coat or Cape	\$17.00	\$12.00	\$9.00
Item X24: Suit with Skirt	\$17.00	\$12.00	\$9.00
Item X25: Other	\$17.00	\$12.00	\$9.00

Category F: Knit Fabrics

Item X26: Dress	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X27: Active Wear	\$11.00	\$8.00	\$5.00
Item X28: Other Garment	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

Category G: Coat, Suit and Jacket

(Using Dressmaker Techniques — Any Fabric)

Item X29: Suit Jacket or Blazer with Skirt	\$14.00	\$9.00	\$7.00
Item X30: Jacket - Any style	\$14.00	\$9.00	\$7.00
Item X31: Jacket with decorative trim	\$14.00	\$9.00	\$7.00
Item X32: Other Garment	\$14.00	\$9.00	\$7.00

Category H: Leather, Imitation Leather, Suede, Man-Made Suede, Fake Fur Category

Item X33: Jacket or Coat	\$14.00	\$9.00	\$7.00
Item X34: Other Garment	\$13.00	\$9.00	\$7.00

Category I: Lingerie (Any Fabric)

Item X35: Gown	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X36: Peignoir Set	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

Category J: Men's Wear

Item X37: Shirt - Sport	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X38: Blazer	\$15.00	\$11.00	\$8.00
Item X39: Other Garment	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

Category K: Infant's Wear

Item X40: Christening Gown	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$7.00
Item X41: Infant's Garment - Any Fabric	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
Item X42: Infant's Garment with Smocking	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X43: Other Garment	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

Category L: Toddler's (Ages 1-2)

Item X44: Girl's Garment - Any Fabric	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X45: Boy's Garment - Any Fabric	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X46: Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Item X47: Girl's Garment with Smocking	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Item X48: Boy's Garment with Smocking	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00

Category M: Pre-School (Ages 3-6)

Item X49: Girl's Garment - Any Kind	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X50: Boy's Garment - Any Kind	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X51: Girl's Jumper	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

Item X52: Child's Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Item X53: Girl's Garment with Smocking	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Item X54: Boy's Garment with Smocking	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00

Category N: Children's Clothing (Ages 6 and up)

Item X55: Boy's Garment - Any Kind	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X56: Girl's Garment - Any Kind	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X57: Child's Garment with Smocking - Creative Stitching	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Item X58: Girl's Party Dress	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00

Category O: Fancy Sewing (French, Mock French—Hand or Machine)

Item X59: Any Child's Garment	\$11.00	\$9.00	\$7.00
Item X60: Any Adult's Garment	\$11.00	\$9.00	\$7.00

Category P: Accessories

Item X61: Detachable Collar - Decorative Trim	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X62: Hats	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X63: Other	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00

Class 2: Youth Clothing Construction

(Garments Made By and For Youth Under Age 18)

Category Q: Garments by Youth Under 9 Years of Age (Boys or Girls)

(Garments entered under this category will be judged using the Danish system)

	Blue	Red	White
Item X64: Skirt	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X65: Dress	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X66: Jumper	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X67: Shorts or Pants	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X68: Shirt or Blouse	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X69: Vest	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X70: Accessories	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X71: Other Garment	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00

Category R: Garments by Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Boys or Girls)

Item X72: Skirt - Any Fabric	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X73: Dress - Casual, Sundress	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X74: Dress - Dressy, Fancy	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X75: Jumper - Any Fabric	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
Item X76: Youth Shorts - Any Fabric	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X77: Girl's Pants - Any Fabric	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
Item X78: Boy's Garment	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
Item X79: Girl's Shirt or Blouse	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X80: Vest	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X81: Accessories	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X82: Other Garment	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

Category S: Garments by Youth 14-18 Years of Age (Boys or Girls)

Item X83: Dress - Casual, Sundress	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X84: Dress - Dressy, Fancy.....	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X85: Youth Shorts - Any Fabric	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X86: Girl's Pants - Including Knickers, Culottes, etc. - Any Fabric	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
Item X87: Girl's Skirt - Any Fabric	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X88: Girl's Blouse - Any Fabric	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X89: Boy's Garment	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
Item X90: Girl's Suit - Any Fabric	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Item X91: Vest	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X92: Accessories	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X93: Other Garment	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

Best of Show - Garment Construction (For Judges Use Only)

Best of Show - Adult Garment	Grand Prize	\$35.00
(Any First Place A-J Category Winner)		
Best of Show - Child's Garment by Adult	Grand Prize	\$35.00
(Any First Place K-P Category Winner)		
Best of Show - Youth Garment	Grand Prize	\$35.00
(Any First Place R-S Category Winner)		
Best of Show - Handwoven Award	Grand Prize	\$50.00
The Triangle Weavers Guild will award \$50 to a handwoven item in Y46-Y61 and Y73 (if applicable) and X138-X146 (if applicable) that is deemed exceptional by the judges		
Judges Choice Award - Wearable Art	Grand Prize	\$35.00
Sponsored by the Raleigh Chapter, American Sewing Guild (Any First Place in Item X4, X11, X19, X20, X31, X42, X46, X47, X48, X52, X53, X54, X57, S169, X170, X171)		

Class 3: Adult Hand Crafted Items

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. General Appearance	25 points
- color combination	
- neatness	
- originality	
- texture combination	
- cleanliness	
II. Design in Relationship To Yarn/Fabric Selection	25 points
III. Workmanship	50 points
- even stitches/tension	
- uniformity of construction details	
- appropriate choice of finishing details	
	100 points

Category T: Hand Knitted

	1st	2nd	3rd
Item X94: Booties	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X95: Caps	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X96: Sacque	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

Item X97:	Two Piece Baby Set.....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
Item X98:	Three Piece Baby Set (Sacque, Booties & Cap)	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
Item X99:	Woman's Garment	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
Item X100:	Sweater - Woman's Cardigan	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X101:	Sweater - Woman's Pullover	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X102:	Sweater - Man's Pullover	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X103:	Sweater - Man's Other	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X104:	Sweater - Fisherman-Woman's	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X105:	Sweater - Novelty	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X106:	Sweater - Ski-Woman's	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X107:	Sweater - Ski-Man's	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X108:	Sweater - Child's	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
Item X109:	Other - Child's	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
Item X110:	Wearing Accessories - Any kind except hats ...	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X111:	Vest - Man's or Woman's	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
Item X112:	Other	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X113:	All 100% Wool Sweaters	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X114:	Cotton or Cotton Blend Sweater	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X115:	Hats	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

Category U: Machine Knitted

Item X116:	Pullover Sweater	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X117:	Cardigan Sweater	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X118:	Child's Sweater	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X119:	Woman's Novelty Sweater (Including Fisherman's, Ski)	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X120:	Man's Novelty Sweater (Including Fisherman's, Ski)	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X121:	Sweater (Hand Tooled Stitches)	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X122:	Vest	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
Item X123:	Any Garment	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
Item X124:	Any Accessory	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00

Category V: Hand Crocheted

Item X125:	Christening Gown	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Item X126:	Sweater - Woman's Cardigan	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X127:	Sweater - Pullover	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X128:	Sweater - Novelty	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X129:	Dress - Child or Youth	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
Item X130:	Collars	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X131:	Booties	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X132:	Cap	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X133:	Sacque	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X134:	Two Piece Baby Set	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X135:	Three Piece Baby Set	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
Item X136:	Hats	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
Item X137:	Other	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00

Category W: Garments from Handspun Yarn

Item X138:	Accessories(Except Shawls)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X139:	Any Garment	\$13.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Item X140:	Coat/Jacket	\$13.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
Item X141:	Other	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

Category X: Garments from Hand Loomed Fabrics

Item X142: Accessories(Except Shawls)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
Item X143: Any Garment	\$15.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
Item X144: Coat/Jacket	\$13.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
Item X145: Shawl	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
Item X146: Other	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00

Category Y: Doll Clothes

Item X147: Baby Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X148: Baby Doll Outfit (On Doll)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X149: Doll Outfit (Not on Doll)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X150: Doll Outfit (On Doll)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X151: Costume Doll Outfit on Doll	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X152: Crocheted Doll Outfit on Doll	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X153: Other	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X154: Doll Made from Kit	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00

Category Z: Stuffed Toys

Item X155: Stuffed Doll Dressed (Under 15")	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X156: Sculptured Doll Dressed (Under 15")	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X157: Stuffed Doll Dressed (Over 15")	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X158: Sculptured Doll Dressed (Over 15")	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X159: Stuffed Doll Crocheted	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X160: Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (Under 12")	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X161: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (Under 12")	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X162: Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (12" and Over)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X163: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (12" and Over)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X164: Stuffed Animal - Hand Knitted (Any Size)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X165: Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted(Less than 12")	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X166: Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted (12" and Over)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X167: Novelty Animal/Toy - Made from Fabric	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X168: Stuffed Doll/Animal/Toy	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00

Category AA: Miscellaneous (Can be hand/machine decorated applied to ready-made sweatshirt, BUT MUST CONTAIN STITCHERY OR CONSTRUCTION. PAINTED SWEATSHIRTS SHOULD BE ENTERED IN DEPARTMENT EE)

Item X169: Decorative Sweatshirt	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X170: Decorative Sweatshirt, Christmas	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
Item X171: Child's Decorative Sweatshirt	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00

**Class 4: Youth Hand Crafted Items
(Item Made By and For Youth Under Age 9)**

Category BB: Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth Under 9 (Boys and Girls)(Items entered under this category will be judged using the Danish system)

	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Red</u>	<u>White</u>
Item X172: Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X173: Doll Clothes (off doll)	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X174: Stuffed Doll Dressed	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00

Item X175: Sculptured Doll Dressed	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X176: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X177: Stuffed Toy	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X178: Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X179: Hand Crocheted Item	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X180: Knitted Item	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X181: Decorated Sweatshirt	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X182: Other	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00

Category CC: Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

Item X183: Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X184: Doll Clothes (off doll)	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X185: Stuffed Doll Dressed	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X186: Sculptured Doll Dressed	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X187: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X188: Stuffed Toy	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X189: Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X190: Hand Crocheted Item	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X191: Knitted Item	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X192: Decorated Sweatshirt	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X193: Other	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00

Category DD: Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 14-19 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)

Item X194: Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X195: Doll Clothes (off doll)	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X196: Stuffed Doll Dressed	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X197: Sculptured Doll Dressed	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X198: Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X199: Stuffed Toy	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X200: Novelty Animal/Toy Made from Fabric	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X201: Hand Crocheted Item	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X202: Knitted Item	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X203: Decorated Sweatshirt	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
Item X204: Other	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00

Best of Show - Hand Crafted (For Judges Use Only)

Knitted/Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment

Best of Show - Knitted/Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment ..	Grand Prize	\$35.00
(Any First Place T-X Category Winner)		
Best of Show - Adult Hand Crafted Toy	Grand Prize	\$35.00
(Any First Place Y-Z Category Winner)		
Best of Show - Youth Hand Crafted Item	Grand Prize	\$35.00
(Any First Place CC-DD Category Winner)		

NOTE: Honorable Mention Ribbons are awarded at the discretion of the judges. Best of Show winners names will be posted.



2004 ENTRY FORM FOR FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS W1, W2, X & Y

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS. This form may be copied. **Use a separate blank form for entries in each department.** A separate form must be used for W1, W2, X and Y departments (example: entering in W1, W2, and Y-you will need to fill out three entry forms).

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____ Give age if 18 or under
Age _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____

Mail form to:

NC State Fair, Entry Dept., 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

2004 ENTRY FORM FOR
FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCES



Mail form to:
NC State Fair Entry Dept., 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27609-1010

DEPARTMENT "Y" - HOME FURNISHINGS

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$4,377



SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. SARAH D. KIRBY, Extension Housing Specialist, NCSU



INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina

ENTRY PERIOD: Wednesday, October 6 through Monday, October 11, 2004, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

Mailed entries must be received by Saturday, October 9, 2004.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 11, 2004 by 1:00 p.m.

JUDGING: Will take place Tuesday through Thursday, October 12-14

No winners will be announced until 9:00 a.m. Friday, October 15

Exhibits will be released: Monday, October 25, 2004 between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME**. Pick exhibits up in the Educational Bldg. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 p.m. Monday.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification. Entries must remain in the category determined by the entrant.
2. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under an item number; and only one entry per individual is allowed under each premium number.
3. Articles must be the sole work of the exhibitor and must have been completed since the 2003 NC State Fair.
4. All articles must be complete: For example, pillow tops must have been made into a pillow; wallhangings must be ready to hang; pictures must be framed and ready for hanging, etc.
5. Any article which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected, and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.
6. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality.
7. All exhibitors must be 16 years of age or older to enter.

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING:

I. General Appearance (of complete article)	25 points
- Design	5
- Individuality	5
- Color/Texture Combinations	5
- Cleanliness	5
- Design Appropriate for Use	5
II. Workmanship (of complete article)	60 points
- Uniformity	30
- Technique	30

III. Presentation (of complete article)	15 points
- Design and Coordination	5
- Appropriateness	5
- Workmanship	5

Class 1: Quilting

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th</u>	<u>5th</u>
Y1: Applique bed-quilts, hand quilted	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y2: Pieced bed-quilts, hand quilted	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y3: Whole Cloth (overall quilted design on solid or printed fabric)	\$38.00	\$28.00	\$18.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y4: Mixed Technique (combination of piecing and applique)	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y5: Other Techniques (embroidery, punchneedle, Crazy Quilts, novelty such as Cathedral Window, or Yo-Yo)	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y6: Machine quilted bed-quilts, any technique	\$38.00	\$28.00	\$18.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y7: Crib/Youth bed size quilts	\$35.00	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$8.00	\$8.00
Y8: Beginners Quilt, any technique (person quilting less than 1-2 years)	\$35.00	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y9: Group Quilt, any technique (made by more than one person)	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y10: Hand quilted wallhanging (finished for hanging)	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.00
Y11: Machine quilted wallhanging (must be finished for hanging)	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.00
Y12: Miscellaneous home furnishing items (pillows, placemats, etc.)	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$2.00

Special Note: Pattern name should be attached to quilt so it can be written on the back of entry tag, also indicate if original.

Class 2: Threaded Needlecraft

Any home furnishings item (picture, pillow, bell pull, tray, footstool, chairbottom, table linen, Christmas stocking, ornament or decoration, etc.)

Miniatures should be entered in Dept. EE, Hobbies and Handicrafts.

Exhibits entered in incorrect categories will not be moved to the correct category nor judged.

Category A: Canvas Embroidery (Needlepoint)

Items worked on canvas (mono, interlock, or penelope/double, silk gauze) or Congress Cloth.

Y13: Canvas Embroidery	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------

Category B: Counted Thread—Hand Cross-Stitch

Piece should consist predominately of cross-stitch and/or back stitch (may contain a very limited amount of other stitches as accents).

Section 1. First Time Fair Entrant (Entrant has not previously entered cross-stitch in the NC State Fair.)

Y14: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.)	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------

Y15: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ...	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------

Y16: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00

Section 2. Repeat Fair Entrant—Non-Ribbon Winner. (Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, but has not received a ribbon.)

Y17: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.) \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00
 Y18: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00
 Y19: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)\$25.00\$20.00\$15.00\$10.00\$5.00

Section 3. Repeat Fair Entrant—Ribbon Winner. (Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, and received a ribbon.)

Y20: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.) \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00
 Y21: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00
 Y22: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.) ... \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00

Category C: Counted Thread—Non-Cross-Stitch

Y23: Hardanger, pulled thread, blackwork, drawn work, etc., or a combination thereof. May include cross-stitch but may not be predominately cross-stitch. \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00

Category D: Other Threaded Needlecraft

Y24: Other threaded needlecraft such as crewel embroidery, stamped work, candlewick, etc. \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00
 Y25: Beaded Work \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00

Category E: Mixed Threaded Needlecraft

Y26: Japanese Embroidery \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00
 Y27: Other mixed threaded needlework \$25.00 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$5.00

Class 3: Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Category A: Hand Crocheting

Y28: Afghans, Throws (1-2 colors) \$25.00 \$15.00 \$10.00
 Y29: Afghans, Throws (3 or more colors) \$25.00 \$15.00 \$10.00
 Y30: Afghans, Throws (varigated yarn) \$25.00 \$15.00 \$10.00
 Y31: Baby Afghans \$25.00 \$15.00 \$10.00
 Y32: Bedspreads, Coverlets (1 color) \$35.00 \$25.00 \$15.00
 Y33: Bedspreads, Coverlets(2 or more colors) \$35.00 \$25.00 \$15.00
 Y34: Tablecloths \$25.00 \$15.00 \$10.00
 Y35: Other Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) \$20.00 \$10.00 \$8.00

Category B: Hand Knitting

(Any machine knitted item should be entered in Category C (Y38-39). See below.)

Y36: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc)			
.....	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00
Y37: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

Category C: Machine Knitting

Y38: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc)			
.....	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00
Y39: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

Category D: Other Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Y40: Lacework (Tatting, Bobbin Lace, Hairpin Lace, etc.)			
.....	\$25.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

Category E: Mixed Media

(worked in combination of any hand non-threaded technique or a combination of threaded and non-threaded technique)

Y41: Bed Linens (Afghans, coverlets, bedspreads, etc)			
.....	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00
Y42: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.)	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$10.00

Category F: Non-Threaded Needlecraft Enhancement on Table or Bed Linens

(item may be 4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, towel, a pair of pillow cases, pillow sham, etc.)

Y43: Hand Crocheted	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Y44: Lacework (tatting, bobbin lace, hairpin lace)	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Y45: Miscellaneous Non-Thread Needlecraft Item (any home furnishing item or any non-thread needlecraft technique not included in Y28-Y43)			
.....	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

Class 4: Weaving

Category A: Handwoven—On Loom

(items entered in Y46-54 should be woven on a loom with no more than 4 harnesses)

Y46: Afghans and Throws	\$30.00	\$18.00	\$15.00
Y47: Bedspreads and Coverlets	\$35.00	\$25.00	\$20.00
Y48: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth)	\$25.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
Y49: Kitchen and Bath Linens (hand towel, dish towel, potholders, mug rugs, etc.)	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y50: Pillow	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Y51: Rug	\$20.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
Y52: Home Furnishings/Fabric (include a small skein of yarns used)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00

Y53:	Window treatment (valance, cornice, curtain, shade-must be finished product; include a small skein of yarns used)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y54:	Wallhanging(tapestry or other techniques)	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y55:	Inkle woven home furnishings item (including trim)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y56:	Card woven home furnishings items (including trims, cords with/without tassels, wall-hanging, etc.	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y57:	Multi-harness small home furnishing item (less than 14")	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
Y58:	Multi-harness large home furnishing item (more than 14")	\$35.00	\$25.00	\$20.00

Category B: Handwoven—Off Loom

Y59:	Braided—Wool (rug, chair seat, etc.)	\$35.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
Y60:	Hooked—Wool (pillow, picture, wall hanging, etc.).....	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Y61:	Knotted (rya, latch, tufted - any home furnishing item)	\$25.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

Class 5: Handspinning

Each skein will consist of 1-2 ounces of fiber. Skeins should have a circumference of 1—1 1/2 yards and be neatly wound and tied in at least 3 places. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL DISQUALIFY THE SKEIN.

Y62:	A Singles Sheeps Wool Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, white wool, or natural colored wool.	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y63:	A Singles Sheeps Wool Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y64:	A Singles Non-Sheeps Wool Animal Fiber Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, white or natural color	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y65:	A Singles Non-Sheeps Wool Animal Fiber Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y66:	A Plied Yarn - White or Natural Colored Wool	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y67:	A Plied Yarn - Dyed Wool	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y68:	A Plied Yarn - White or Natural Non-Wool	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y69:	A Plied Yarn - Dyed Non-Wool	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y70:	A Blended Yarn - Consisting of Wool and Any Other Fiber	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y71:	A Novelty Yarn (wool and other fiber permitted)	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00
Y72:	Novice Spinner (spinning one year or less) single or plied yarn	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$3.00

Class 6: Handspinning/Weaving

Y73:	Any home furnishings fabric or item handspun and handcrafted (handwoven, knitted, crocheted, etc)(must include 1-2 ounce skein of yarn with the item)	\$35.00	\$25.00	\$15.00
------	---	---------	---------	---------

Special Awards

- NC QUILTERS AWARD OF EXCELLENCE—HAND QUILTED** \$50.00
\$50.00 will be awarded by the NC Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners in Y1-Y12 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show)
- NC QUILTERS AWARD OF EXCELLENCE—MACHINE QUILTED** \$50.00
\$50.00 will be awarded by the NC Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners in Y1-Y12 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show)
- BEST OF SHOW QUILTING AWARD** \$50.00
\$50.00 will be awarded to one quilt from the blue ribbon winners in Y1-Y12
- GOLDEN NEEDLE AWARDS—(CAPITAL QUILTERS GUILD, RALEIGH)**
..... \$25.00 each
Each judge will award a Golden Needle prize to a quilt she considers exceptional
- BEST OF SHOW THREADED NEEDLECRAFT AWARD** \$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in Y13-Y27
- EGA AWARD** \$25.00
The Cardinal Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award \$25.00 to the piece (Y14-Y27) designated "Judges' Choice"
- ANG AWARD** \$25.00
The Raleigh Chapter of the American Needlepoint Guild will award \$25.00 to the piece of canvas embroidery (needlepoint) designated "Judges' Choice" (Y13)
- MARGARET BRINSON AWARD** \$25.00
The Tar River Stitchers Chapter of the American Needlepoint Guild will award \$25 to a needlepoint item that the judge's consider exceptional
- SAMPLER AWARD** \$25.00
The Cary Gifted Hands Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award \$25.00 to a sampler from any of the Threaded Needlecraft entries (Y13-Y27) designated "Judges Choice"
- STITCHER'S AWARD** \$25.00
The Triangle Needlewomen of Durham will award \$25.00 to any threaded needlecraft entry (Y13-Y27) designated "Judges Choice"
- BEST OF SHOW HANDWOVEN AWARD** \$50.00
The Triangle Weavers Guild will award \$50 to a handwoven item in Y46-Y61 and Y73 (if applicable) and X138-X146 (if applicable) that is deemed exceptional by the judges
- BEST OF SHOW NON-THREADED NEEDLECRAFT** \$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in Y28-Y45
- BEST OF SHOW WEAVING AWARD** \$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in Items Y46-Y61 and Y73(if applicable)
- BEST OF SHOW SPINNING AWARD** \$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in Y62-Y72
- JUDGES' GOLDEN WHEEL AWARD** \$25.00
The Hotwheels Handspinners Guild will give \$25.00 to any skein (Y62-Y73) designated "Judges' Choice"

NOTE: Honorable Mention ribbons may be awarded in all categories, as determined by the judges.

NOTE: BEST OF SHOW WINNERS' names will be posted.

NOTE: State Fair judges have the discretion to decline to award any of the prizes in the previous categories.

2004 ENTRY FORM FOR FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS W1, W2, X & Y

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS. This form may be copied. **Use a separate blank form for entries in each department.** A separate form must be used for W1, W2, X and Y departments (example: entering in W1, W2, and Y-you will need to fill out three entry forms).

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE <small>USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST</small>	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY <small>(Do Not Write Here)</small>

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Give age if 18 or under

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip+4 _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____

Mail form to:

NC State Fair, Entry Dept. 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010



The Cape Fear Area Chapter of the Embroidery's Guild of America will award \$25.00 to a sampler from any of the Threaded Needle sampler (1211-1217) designated "Judges Choice".



Quilted bedspread on display.

Division V

SPECIAL EXHIBITS

PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EVENTS



STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL DEPARTMENT "AA" TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$1,455

SUPERINTENDENT:

ANNETTE PULLEY, 1638 Gate #2 Rd., Creedmoor, N.C. 27522
919 528-4564 MAP06_2000@yahoo.com

COMPETITION: Open to all residents of U.S.A.

ENTRIES: All individual and group entries may be made in person or by mail to
FOLK FESTIVAL, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-
1010

ENTRIES CLOSE: September 1, 2004

The Folk Festival was established in 1948 to preserve and promote the music and dance of the North Carolina's early years and to provide wholesome entertainment for visitors to the Fair.

The Festival presents the traditional music and dance of our state as it is performed by amateurs, persons young and old, who have grown up in the rich heritage of our folk arts. Commercial, professional or secretarian performances are not appropriate.

To be eligible for prizes, performers must have proper entry form post-marked by the closing date listed above. Properly entered contestants will have priority on the limited program time.

The Fair will provide an experienced band to accompany performers in their vocal and dance entries as needed. CD's and tapes may be used in categories not requiring the use of the Folk Festival Band. ***When using CD's and tapes, you are responsible for having them pre-set to correct speed and starting place for your performance before you are to go on stage for each show.*** Set-up time for performing bands is very limited and is to be approved in advance by the Superintendent.

When multiple categories are entered by a group or an individual, the "Max" time listed for each category will be reduced and will be determined by the number of categories entered and at the discretion of the Superintendent with a Max time of 15 minutes. Exceeding your time limit will result in a reduction of points in score by the judges.

Contestants should register for one day only, show times are at 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. each day, and all entries are expected for both shows on your entry date.

Judging takes place at all shows and the decision of the judges is final. Winners will be notified and premiums mailed after the Fair is over. Five factors are considered in scoring: Authenticity, Audience Appeal, Appearance, Competency and Enthusiasm.

EVENTS AND PRIZES

The Bascom Lamar Lunsford Trophy, given in memory of the founder of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the group or individual whose musical performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival. **The Annette Pulley Trophy**, will be presented to an individual or group for outstanding talent, sportsmanship, audience appeal and continuing support of the Folk Festival. The performance being appropriate, entertaining and an enhancement for our Folk Festival shows.

The N.C. State Fair Folk Festival Vocal Trophy, will be awarded to an individual or group for outstanding talent and performance. The selection of music must compliment and enhance the Folk Festival atmosphere, providing high quality entertainment for our audience.

AA1 Instrumental (and/or) Vocal Group—(Adult or family group performing traditional, country, folk, bluegrass or gospel music)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: \$125 2nd place: \$100 3rd place: \$75

AA2 Instrumental (and/or) Vocal Group—(Student group performing traditional, country, folk, bluegrass or gospel music)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: \$125 2nd place: \$100 3rd place: \$75

AA3 Instrumental Solo Adult—(Any folk instrument, i.e., fiddle, guitar, banjo, harmonica, zither, accordion, etc.)—Max. time 4 minutes

1st place: \$60 2nd place: \$50 3rd place: \$40

AA4 Instrumental Solo under 16—(Any folk instrument as in AA3)—Max. time 4 minutes

1st place: \$60 2nd place: \$50 3rd place: \$40

AA5 Vocal Duet, Trio, or Quartet—(Two, three or four singers performing ballads, hymns, gospel songs or other folk material)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: \$75 2nd place: \$65 3rd place: \$55

AA6 Vocal solo, male adult—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: \$50 2nd place: \$40 3rd place: \$30

AA7 Vocal solo, female adult—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: \$50 2nd place: \$40 3rd place: \$30

AA8 Vocal solo, child 14 years old or younger—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: \$50 2nd place: \$40 3rd place: \$30

The Ruth Jewell Trophy, given in memory of her years of leadership of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the dance team whose performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.

The Smokehouse Appalachian Freestyle Team Award will be awarded to the dance team, of four or more couples, whose performance, their selection and execution of dance figures, best exemplifies the Southern Appalachian freestyle clogging routine.

The Audrey and Ellis Perry Trophy, will be presented to a clogging team that best exemplifies Southern Appalachian style precision clogging, smooth or line dance routines. The performance must be of high quality coreography, showmanship and execution. The music selection must be appropriate for the Folk Festival atmosphere.

For events AA10 thru AA22 and for each age-level group in those events, the prizes are:

1st Place: Engraved plaque for team and a blue ribbon for each participant

2nd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a red ribbon for each participant

3rd Place: Engraved plaque for team and a white ribbon for each participant

Individual clogging competition (AA19, AA20 & AA21) will be with the Folk Festival Band-bands choice of music and tempo. Individuals will dance on stage with up to 10 people in their age level, subject to the number of entries present. Folk Festival Band will be used in Categories AA10, AA11, AA12-please list your choice of music for these on your entry form.

There will be a point reduction for exceeding time that is listed for each category and all entries will be timed. (1 point for each minute or fraction there-of). Directors and/or non-dancing team members are to refrain from standing in front of stage during their teams performance causing a distraction and/or interferes with the judges and other spectators view of the performance. Point reduction as stated above applies.

Please have ONE PERSON responsible for reporting your arrival on show date before showtime for approximate line-up. At that time we will need to know what music you will need (tape, cd, band temp. of music etc.). Lineups are subject to change and are based on: having a good variety of music and dance to provide an interesting show for our spectators, your time to check-in with the Superintendent, "no-shows", etc.

AA9 Novelty Act: Solo or Group (comedy, song, skit) One Level-all ages—Max. time 6 minutes

AA10 Traditional (free-style) Clogging: Four or more couples dancing as a team using traditional figures—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Ages 2-10 B. Ages 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA11 Precision Clogging: Four or more couples performing traditional figures as a team—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Ages 2-10 B. Ages 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA12 Traditional Smooth Dance: Four or more couples dancing as a team performing traditional figures as a team— Max. time 8 minutes

A-B: Ages 14 years and younger C-D: Ages 15 years and older

AA13 Western Square Dance, Round Dance, 2 Step: Four couples performing Western style. (One level - all ages.)—Max. time 8 minutes

AA14 Novelty Folk Dance: International Folk Dance, Clogging Routines. Dance must be choreographed to specific music and costume of high show quality. Music selection should compliment and be appropriate for the Folk Festival atmosphere. No individuals or couple clogging in this category—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA15 Line Dance: Four or more people (Clog)—no facing each other or personal contact—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA16 Buck and Wing Clog: Couples or 2 males or 2 females Duets—Max. time 3 minutes

A. Age 2-10 B. Age 11-15 C. Ages 16-25 D. Adult (26 and up)

AA17 Country Line Dance: (One level - all ages)—Max. time 4 minutes

AA18 Novelty Dancing: Tap, Jazz, Show. No Exhibition dancers for this category. Selection of dance, costume and music for this category needs to compliment and be appropriate for the Folk Festival—Max. time 4-8 minutes

One level - all ages

AA19 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Age 2-6, male or female

AA20 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Female

A. Age 7-11 B. Age 12-16 C. Ages 17-25 D. Ages 26 and up

AA21 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Male

A. Age 7-11 B. Age 12-16 C. Ages 17-25 D. Ages 26 and up

*NOTE: A person cannot compete in same category, same age level more than one time.

In all categories, Honorable Mention Ribbons may be awarded by the judges.

We would like to encourage you to participate on weekdays since weekends are very heavily booked. Because of the large number of weekend entries, entries will be accepted on a first come, first serve basis.

There will be no "on Fair Grounds Parking" for performers. Vehicle passes are for parking in Fair Grounds *parking lots*.

It will be mandatory for the Folk Festival Band to play for AA10, 11, 12, 20 and 21.

The Superintendent reserves the right to limit the number of entries per individual or group if necessary.

Daily schedules will be posted each day at 9:30 a.m.

No individual entries will be accepted on the day of performance!!!

No advertising, sales, passing out fliers, etc. in the Folk Festival tent during any of our shows.

Please read all information for the Folk Festival and double check all entries, being sure you have entered everything you wish to enter. No additional entries for individual clogging will be taken on the day of your performance.

Thanks for your participation and interest!

N. C. STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL 2004 ENTRY FORM

IMPORTANT: Fill out a separate form for each event you wish to enter EXCEPT for individual clogging by dance team members. See other side of this form. Please read carefully description of events and categories and check your entry form carefully. *All teams and groups list names (print or type) of all your team or group who are participating. Check proper box if entering individual clog. Please request performer passes for Folk Festival participants only. When entering multiple categories: the number of entries may be limited or total amount of time for these entries may be reduced.

Give age if 25 or under

Name of Director or Group Leader _____ Age _____

Name of Individual or Group _____

Address of Individual or Group _____

City, State, Zip+4 _____ County _____

Telephone of Individual or Group _____ Soc.Sec.# _____

Catalog number of event AA - _____ Level, if required _____

How many performer passes needed? _____ Vehicles? _____

Please list names on back.

(Please double check the "Event Number" and "Level")

Circle the day you wish to come to the Fair. One date only.

Performances are at 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. daily.

Friday, October 15	Tuesday, October 19	Friday, October 22
Saturday, October 16	Wednesday, October 20	Saturday, October 23
Sunday, October 17	Thursday, October 21	Sunday, October 24
Monday, October 18		

Date this entry sent in _____ Signature of sender _____

Please send in your entries for any of the 10 days of the State Fair Folk Festival. I am looking forward to seeing all of you again this year. Sincerely, Annette

Return this form to: Folk Festival Superintendent For Fair Personnel Only:
 N.C. State Fair Entry Dept. Date Received _____
 1010 Mail Service Center
 Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010 Date Notified _____

* Groups with equipment should list equipment and instruments and necessary set-up time on your entry form and receive permission in advance from Superintendent for this. No parking will be available for performers at the Folk Festival site! All necessary sound equipment, cassette tape player, and CD player are furnished by the Folk Festival. We do not provide any musical instruments for participants. List 3 choices of music you wish the Band to play for you—and what key you want them to play in.

Please fill out both sides of this Entry Form

Confirmation letters will be sent beginning September 11

APPRENTICE MASONRY CONTEST
51st ANNUAL
(Bricklaying and Block Laying)
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 1
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$1,075

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BARRY JUDGE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau
BRENDA SAUNDERS, Assistant Director

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Calvin Brodie, Brodie Contractors, Inc., Raleigh
Doug Burton, Whitman Masonry, Inc., Benson
Dale Gryder, Hickory Construction Co., Lenoir
Lynn Nash, N.C. Masonry Contractors Assoc., Inc., Hickory
Tony LaVene, RMC Carolina Materials, Inc., Greensboro
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Fuquay-Varina High School
Russell Taylor, Masonry Teacher
Tenders



Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill
Ginger Harrington
Bernadette Kearsae

Barbara Dunbar
Lujana Patterson

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices training under a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 6,000 hours of training. Contest limited to the first 25 qualifying applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 17, 2004.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Monday, October 18, 2004, starting promptly at 9:00 a.m., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

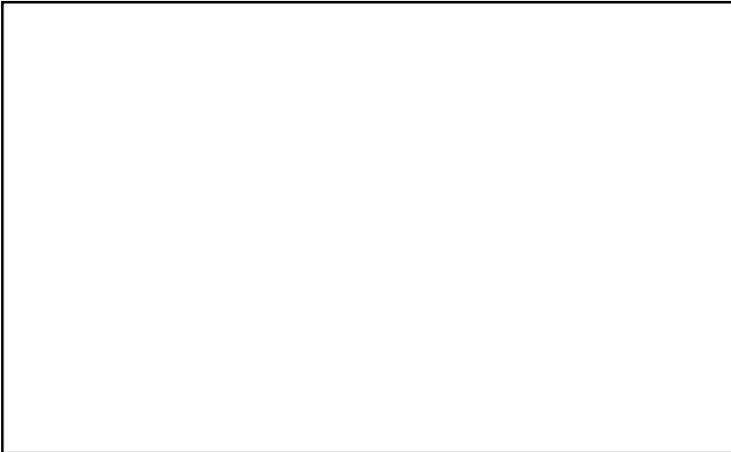
On completion of the project, a masons panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Monday, Oct. 18, 2:30 p.m.)

Premiums of \$300, \$200 and \$150 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a \$100 premium paid for Fourth place, \$75 for Fifth place and \$50 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

Designed to promote interest among young Tar Heels in the skilled construction trades, the North Carolina Apprentice Bricklaying and Blocklaying Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair since the first such competition was held in 1954. About 25 apprentices usually match their skills in the contest, according to the records of the last few years.

The masonry contest dramatizes a program which the State has sponsored through the past five decades since the Apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1939. Offering young people of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in any of the skilled trades, the Apprenticeship Program has turned out thousands of skilled workers. At present, approximately 8,000 people are receiving apprenticeship training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice "earns while he learns."



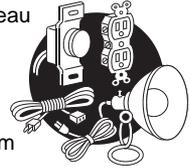
APPRENTICE ELECTRICAL CONTEST

20TH ANNUAL

DEPARTMENT "BB" - 2

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$1,075

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BARRY JUDGE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship & Training Bureau
BRENDA SAUNDERS, Assistant Director



CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Dan Martin, Klein Tools
James Beasley, Bryant-Durham Electric Company, Inc., Durham
Stan Booker, AC Corporation, Greensboro
Robert L. Brooks, Jr., State Board of Electrical Contractors, Raleigh
Dwight Caldwell, Right Angle Electric, Maiden
Julian Burns, Quality Power Solutions Inc., Charlotte
Tommy Caldwell, Carolinas AGC, Charlotte
James Carpenter, N.C. Department of Insurance, Raleigh
Ron Chilton, NC Dept. of Insurance, Raleigh
Allan Crawford, Starr Electric Company, Inc., Greensboro
James O. Gant, Carolinas Electrical JATC, IBEW Local 379, Charlotte (Retired)
Kenneth McClamrock, Ogburn Electric, Winston-Salem
Allen Holloman, Starr Electric Company Inc., Greensboro
Mike Pittman, N.C. Department of Community Colleges, Raleigh
Billy Price, Watson Electrical Construction Company, Wilson
Bill Mills, IBEW Local #553, Research Triangle Park
Wade Salmon, Burlington
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill	Barbara Dunbar
Ginger Harrington	Lujuana Patterson
Bernadette Kears	

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Northern Nash High School, Rocky Mount
Jimmy R. Taylor, Electrical Instructor
Tenders

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

CONTEST PREPARATION AND PLANNING:

North Carolina Electrical Apprenticeship Contest Planning Committee.

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered 3rd and 4th year apprentices training under a program certified by the North Carolina Department of Labor. The contest is limited to 30 qualified applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must mail official entry forms to the Director of Apprenticeship (at above address) on or before September 17, 2004.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Wednesday, October 20, 2004, starting promptly at 7:30 a.m., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project, an electrical panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Wednesday., Oct. 20, 2:30 p.m.)

Premiums of \$300, \$200, and \$150 will be awarded to First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a \$100 premium paid for Fourth place, \$75 for Fifth place, and \$50 for Sixth place through 10th place. In addition, plaques will be awarded to the First, Second, and Third place winners and to the First place winner's employer. Tools and prizes donated by manufacturers and suppliers will also be presented.

Designed to promote interest among Tarheels in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Electrical Apprentice Contest is a popular annual event at the State Fair.

People in the electrical industry feel that the electrical industry's future depends on apprenticeship, and the electrical apprentice contest dramatizes a jobs training program through which the State has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet North Carolina's needs for skilled worker training. During the decades since 1939 when the apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, leaders who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our great State.

At present, approximately 8,000 people are receiving apprentice training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related theoretical instruction. Apprentices "earn while they learn."



APPRENTICE CARPENTRY CONTEST

19TH ANNUAL

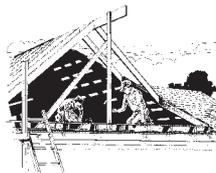
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 3

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$1,075

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BARRY JUDGE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau
BRENDA SAUNDERS, Assistant Director

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Pat Grady, Lowe's Companies, Hickory
Boyd Chatman, Dodson & Chatman Construction, Burlington
Tommy Caldwell, Carolinas Associated General Contractors, Charlotte
Jeff Kennedy, Samet Corp., Greensboro
Mike Davis, Dodson & Chatman Construction, Burlington
Ken Klamfoth, John S. Clark, Mount Airy
Doug Laird, CooperTools, Raleigh
Frank L. Marshall III, CooperTools, Raleigh
Kep Paylor, N.C. Homer Builders Association, Raleigh
Gary L. Pierce, Jack Sipe Construction Company, Hickory
David Sain, Hickory
R. Larry Throneburg, L. T. Contractors, Hickory
Glen Walker, Walker Construction Company, Hickory
Todd Hodges, H.M. Kern Corp., Greensboro
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919) 733-7533



STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill
Ginger Harrington
Bernadette Kearsae
Barbara Dunbar
Lujuana Patterson

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 17, 2004.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Thursday, October 21, 2004 starting promptly at 8:00 a.m., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

JUDGING:

On completion of the project a carpentry panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Thursday, Oct. 21, 2:30 p.m.)

Premiums of \$300, \$200 and \$150 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a \$100 premium paid for Fourth place, \$75 for Fifth place and \$50 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

Designed to promote interest among North Carolina in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Carpentry Apprentice Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair.

The Carpentry Apprentice Contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which the North Carolina Department of Labor has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. During the nearly five decades since the apprenticeship law was enacted by the North Carolina General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of our State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our State.

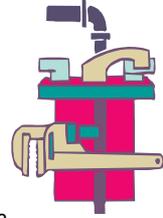


**APPRENTICE PLUMBING/PIPEFITTING
CONTEST
18TH ANNUAL
DEPARTMENT "BB" - 4
TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED - \$1,075**

CHERIE K. BERRY, Commissioner of Labor
BARRY JUDGE, Bureau Chief, Apprenticeship and Training Bureau
BRENDA SAUNDERS, Assistant Director

CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

John Sciadini, Kinetic Systems, Durham
Harold Rudisill, York International
Paul Sandy, City of Raleigh
Doug Hicks, Bryant-Durham Services, Durham
B. Eddie Lothridge, Lothridge Plumbing Inc., Linwood
Al Barnes, Department of Public Instruction, Durham
Kenneth W. Barrow, Wake County Plumbing Inspector, Raleigh
Edward Drescher, U.A. Local 421, Raleigh & Charlotte
Lacy W. Smith, Guilford Country Building Inspection, Greensboro
Duffy Strigo, Town of Cary Inspections, Cary
Carolyn Milliron, Construction Education Foundation of the Carolinas, Charlotte
Apprenticeship and Training Bureau, North Carolina Department of Labor,
4 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27601 (919 733-7533)



Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

STAFF:

Shirley Barnhill	Barbara Dunbar
Ginger Harrington	Lujuana Patterson
Bernadette Kearsae	

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Labor, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 15 applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before September 17, 2004.

DATE:

The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Friday, October 22, 2004 starting promptly at 8:00 a.m., in the Apprentice Contest Pavilion.

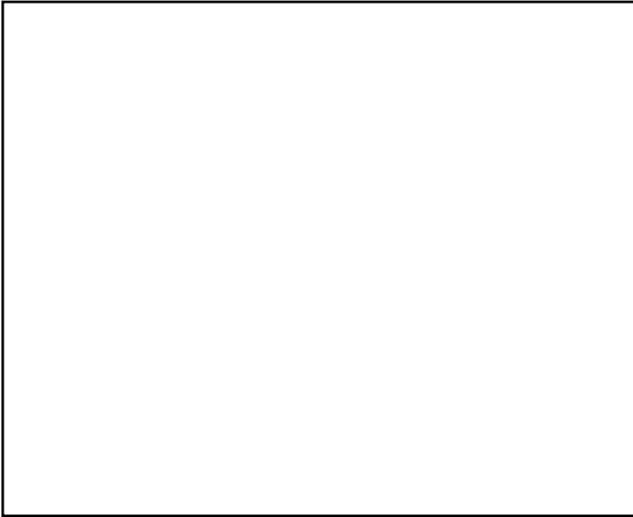
JUDGING:

On completion of the project a plumbing panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

AWARDS: (Awards presented Fri., Oct. 22, 2:30 p.m.)

Premiums of \$300, \$200 and \$150 will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a \$100 premium paid for Fourth place, \$75 for Fifth place and \$50 for Sixth place through Tenth place. Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The Plumbing Contest is designed to promote interest among Tar Heel apprentices in the skilled construction trades. Apprentices training in registered programs compete on a statewide basis. This contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which North Carolina Department of Labor has assisted voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. These skilled craftworkers have contributed significantly to the economic growth of North Carolina.



HORSESHOE PITCHING CONTEST DEPARTMENT "DD"

TOURNAMENT DIRECTOR:

DOUGLAS SHEAR, Member of the N. C. Horseshoe Pitchers Association
172 Pond View Lane, Carthage, N.C. 28327 (910) 947-2515

COURTS LOCATION:

Six men's courts are located near Gate 9

**TOURNAMENT I:****DATE:**

Saturday, October 16, 2004 at 11:00 a.m. for singles, 1:00 p.m. for doubles.

PARTICIPANTS:

Any pitcher will be eligible to compete.

ENTRY FEE:

Each participant will be charged \$5.00 to enter the singles competition and \$5.00 to enter the doubles competition. These fees will be collected the day of the tournament.

FORMAT:

A pitcher will be placed in a singles class based on their ability. In the doubles competition upper class pitchers will draw from the lower class pitchers to determine their partner. A round robin format will be used.

HORSESHOES:

You should bring your own horseshoes if possible.

RULES:

Official rules of the National Horseshoe Pitchers Association.

AWARDS:

Trophies will be awarded to the first and second place finishers in each class.

TOURNAMENT II:

North Carolina State Fair Pitchoff (Men's singles and doubles).

DATE:

Saturday, October 23, 2004 at 11:00 a.m. for singles, 1:00 p.m. for doubles.

PARTICIPANTS:

Any pitcher will be eligible to compete.

ENTRY FEE:

Each participant will be charged \$5.00 to enter the singles competition and \$5.00 to enter the doubles competition. These fees will be collected the day of the tournament.

FORMAT:

A pitcher will be placed in a singles class based on their ability. In the doubles competition upper class pitchers will draw from the lower class pitchers to determine their partner. A round robin format will be used.

HORSESHOES:

You should bring your own horseshoes if possible.

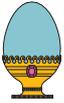
RULES:

Official rules of the National Horseshoe Pitchers Association.

AWARDS:

Trophies will be awarded to the first and second place finishers in each class.

— ENTRIES CLOSE OCTOBER 11, 2004 at 5:00 p.m.—



HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES DEPARTMENT "EE" TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$7,227

SUPERINTENDENT:

GOLDIE E. CAMPBELL



COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRY PERIOD: Wednesday, October 6-Monday, October 11, 2004

from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 11, 2004, at 5:00 p.m. Mailed entries must be received by Saturday, October 9.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT THE FAIR: Monday, October 11, 2004 at 5:00 p.m.

JUDGING: WILL TAKE PLACE Wednesday and Thursday, October 13-14 by 6:00 p.m.

No winners will be announced until 9:00 a.m. Friday, October 15.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Monday, October 25, 2004 (8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.) and POSITIVELY not before that date and time. Pick up exhibits in the Handicrafts and Hobbies Building. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 4:00 p.m. Monday.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. Entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 2003 Fair.
2. Make your entries early. Forms may be mailed in advance or exhibits may be brought in with entry forms. Mailing forms in advance will save time when bringing entry to the Fair. PLEASE remove or inform the entry staff person of any item listed on that form that is NOT brought in. Failure to remove those items could mean disqualification of all of your other items.
3. Entry forms are found at the back of this department section.
4. Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department or Handicrafts and Hobbies staff. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification.
5. One entry per person will be allowed under one premium number. Note exception under Scrapbooking category.
6. No Group Projects will be accepted in this department.
7. On the entry form the Department letter is EE. The class or premium list number is the number after the EE in each category.
8. Please be sure to specify on the entry form:
 - Group A - Professional
 - Group B - Hobbyist
 - Group C - Children (must indicate age of child)
9. The categories are specific and the entry must be placed in the correct category. For example, all flags must be placed in the FLAGS category; a paper Christmas ornament must not be entered in Christmas decorations; a handmade basket must be in the BASKETRY category; an angel must be in ANGELS, not Christmas decorations.
10. Please be aware that space for exhibits is limited, and we would appreciate your cooperation with the limits of size of your entry.
11. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality.

12. Guard service is provided in this department and every precaution is taken to protect all articles. The North Carolina State Fair nor any of its employees will be held responsible for loss or damage to any articles, properties or persons participating in this department.

Judges will not award a premium to an unworthy exhibit whether there is competition or not.

THE FAIR MANAGEMENT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY EXHIBIT WHICH THEY FEEL DOES NOT REFLECT MERIT AND WHICH WOULD NOT BE A CREDIT TO BOTH THE EXHIBITOR AND THE FAIR. ALSO, THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT EXHIBITS WHICH ARE DEEMED OBJECTIONABLE OR UNSUITABLE PENDING INSPECTION OF THE ARTICLE TO BE EXHIBITED. ANY ARTICLE WHICH PROVES TO BE MISREPRESENTED OR FALSELY OR INCORRECTLY CLASSED WILL BE REJECTED AND THE RIGHT OF THE EXHIBITOR TO FURTHER PARTICIPATION IN THE FAIR WILL BE DENIED.

EXHIBITORS ENTRY GROUPS

Exhibitors of Handicrafts shall be divided into THREE groups for entry purposes.

Group "A"— To include all PROFESSIONALS—That is those connected, now or in the past, with a crafts business or workshop as owner, instructor, attendant, etc. in a capacity that would give the entrant unfair advantage over a hobbyist. If an entrant has gained knowledge in the specific category entered by association with a business or by being an instructor, or making items that are sold for personal monetary gain, the entrant must enter as a PROFESSIONAL in that specific category.

Group "B"—Strictly for the NON PROFESSIONAL HOBBYIST. For those engaged only as a hobbyist and not connected in any way with crafts business in that field or selling pieces. If a person is handicapped, please attach a note to this effect to item being entered.

Group "C"— Anyone 15 years of age and under. **AGE OF EXHIBITOR IN THIS GROUP MUST BE CLEARLY WRITTEN ON ENTRY TAG.**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Group "A"	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$7.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Group "B"	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Group "C"	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$3.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

JUDGING SCALE

All crafts in all groups, will be judged on the following merits at the values given:

Good Craftsmanship (includes cleanliness)	40 points
Originality and Creativeness	30 points
Practicality and Usefulness	30 points

ALL ENTRIES MUST BE PRODUCED SOLELY BY THE ENTRANT.

NO MODELING IN SOFT OR UNBAKED CLAY WILL BE ACCEPTED.

CERAMICS

Ceramic entries shall be divided into two main categories:

Mold Cast Pieces

Hand Formed and Wheel Thrown Fired Pottery or Sculpture

MOLD CAST PIECES

- EE 1—Glazed Finish—Matt or gloss, etc
- EE 2—Underglaze decoration with gloss or matt glaze finish
- EE 3—Color applied to greenware and fired without glaze finish
- EE 4—Combination of two or more fired glazed for decorative effect (indicate which glazes were used).
- EE 5—Original combination or alteration of two or more molded pieces (other than molds MADE to be grouped together) —Any finish, emphasis on PLAIN molds combined or altered creatively.
- EE 6—Decal on ceramics
- EE 7—Stained finish
- EE 8—Porcelain—China painted—(Indicate if commercial blank)
- EE 9—Fired Lustres (precious metals & Mother of Pearl)
- EE10—Dolls—Mold Cast—Body parts, including head, arms, etc., and clothing all must be work of entrant. (Shoes & socks or stockings do not have to be handmade.)
- EE11—Dolls—Porcelain—China Painted
- EE12—Surface altered piece—scraffito, lifting, cut out, etc.

HAND FORMED AND WHEEL THROWN HIGH FIRED POTTERY

All Pieces Must Be Original Work of the Entrant.

- EE15—Sculpture (May also be cast from mold handmade from entrant's original sculpture.)
- EE16—Wheel Thrown—glazed
- EE17—Wheel Thrown—decorated (scraffito, wax resist, or other decor)
- EE18—Hand Formed—coil
- EE19—Hand Formed—slab
- EE20—Hand Formed—other than EE18 or EE19
- EE21—Combination of two or more of the above building techniques
- EE22—Raku
- EE23—Teapot

DECORATIVE PAINTING

Articles in this section may be painted from a pattern or may be original—you MUST indicate which. Painting may be on metal, wood, glass, etc. Framed pictures and work on paper or canvas, etc., such as paintings or drawings are NOT acceptable.

- EE25—Decorative Painting—Original (other than EE27)
- EE26—Decorative Painting—Pattern (other than EE28)
- EE27—Decorative Painting—On clothing (sweatshirts, etc.)—Original
- EE28—Decorative Painting—On clothing (sweatshirts, etc.)—Pattern
- EE29—Decorated Clothing—Original (decoration other than painting)
- EE30—Decorated Clothing—Pattern, Instructions, etc. (decoration other than painting)
- EE31—Painting—Painting on items of resin, wood, plaster, etc. that are made in a mold

HANDCRAFTED EGGSHELLS

- EE33—Faberge, fancy cut or artistic

CHILDREN'S NEEDLEWORK

NEEDLEWORK ENTRIES LIMITED TO CHILDREN 15 AND UNDER

1. CROSS-STITCH

EE35—Bellpulls, trays, footstools—indicate whether charted, kit or stamped

EE36—Pillows and pictures—indicate whether charted, kit or stamped

2. NEEDLEPOINT, CREWEL, EMBROIDERY, CANDLEWICKING

EE37—Charted, kit, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which)

3. QUILTING

EE38—Original design—Hand or machine sewn

EE39—Instructions, Kit, Stamped—Hand or machine sewn

4. TATTING, BOBBIN LACE, HAIRPIN LACE, LATCHHOOK BY ITSELF, NOT AS ENHANCEMENT

EE40—Original

EE41—Kit, charted, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which)

NEEDLEWORK FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

5. OTHER NEEDLEWORK

EE42—Christmas Stocking—Needlepoint

EE43—Christmas Stocking—Cross stitch, hand sewn

EE44—Christmas Stocking—Hand sewn other than needlepoint or cross stitch

EE45—Threaded and non-threaded miniature

6. MACHINE SEWN

EE46—Christmas Stocking

EE47—Flags—indicate whether original or pattern-limit 42"x60"

EE48—Pillows, pictures and other items

MINIATURES

Limit size of whole display base to no larger than 15"l x 12"w

EE49—Any materials other than wood or needlework

WOODCARVING AND WORKING

DESIGN—For an entry to score well in design it should reveal why wood is the best material from which to make it. Thus, the strength, direction of grain, expansion and contraction tendency, color and weathering capabilities are to be thoughtfully considered. Use of precious, fine wood is to be rewarded because it shows a commitment to your idea. Low grade wood for fine projects is less rewarded. CRAFTSMANSHIP FIT—Tight joinery using fundamentally sound construction is highly rewarded; mechanical fasteners are less rewarded.

FINISH—Complete treatment of surfaces, including underside, is to be rewarded. Sanding should be uniform. Finishes should be carefully applied without blemish.

EE50—Woodworked miniature (house, barn, building, etc.)

EE51—Carving in the round (animal)

EE52—Carving in the round (fowl)

EE53—Carving in the round (figure)

EE54—Carving in relief (plaque, gunstock, etc.)—by hand

EE55—Lathe work (bowl, lamp, platter, etc.)

EE56—Woodworked toy

EE57—Wood inlay (box, picture or plaque, platter, serving tray or table top not over 3' by 3' in dimension)

- EE58—Any item made from a kit of precut parts
 EE59—Furniture—Large items (chair, table, desk, bookshelves, cradles, etc.)—be aware that our space limits display of extremely large pieces
 EE60—Furniture—Small items (stools, wall-shelves, clocks, magazine racks, etc.)
 EE61—Miscellaneous woodworks
 EE62—Item decorated by woodburning

BASKETRY AND WOVEN ITEMS

These items must be handmade with exception of handles, decorative pieces, etc.

- EE65—Egg shaped basket
 EE66—Any other basket
 EE67—Any other item
 EE68—Pine needle items
 EE69—Pine needle basket
 EE70—Woven items (chairs, stools, pot holders, wall hangings, etc.)

METAL CRAFTS

These must be original designs

- EE72—Handformed silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum, etc., other than jewelry
 EE73—Hammered piece, any metal

LEADED, STAINED, AND CUT GLASS WORK

These must be original designs. Painted plastic not accepted in this category.

- EE74—Any flat item
 EE75—Any 3-dimensional item

JEWELRY

These must be handmade, including settings

- EE76—Jewelry made of any material

LEATHER CRAFT

- EE77—Any item (must indicate whether original idea, kit, or instruction, etc.)

TAXIDERMY

Be sure entry is NOT endangered species

- EE78—Mammal
 EE79—Fish
 EE80—Reptile
 EE81—Fowl

SCRAPBOOKING

Due to volume and space, there is a limit of two entries per person. Pick your best 2 classes out of the 7 listed below. You may only enter in 2, not all of them.

May submit 1-one page or 1-two page layout per premium list number. All pages must be in page protectors (this means that a 2 page layout needs 2 page protectors)

- EE83—Heritage—old pictures, family tree
 EE84—Baby/Kids
 EE85—Travel/Vacation
 EE86—Wedding/Anniversary
 EE87—Celebrations—birthday, family reunions, graduations, parties, congratulations, proms, sports, dance
 EE88—Holidays
 EE89—Tribute/Military

RUBBER STAMPING

Entries must be in clear envelopes for protection. Entries accepted for Groups A & B. Entries for Group C: C1: Ages 8 and under. C2: Ages 9-15

EE91—Cards—Holidays

EE92—Layered

EE93—Embellishments

EE94—Special Folds

EE95—Techniques—crimped, labels, shaving cream, polished stone

EE96—Miscellaneous—anything other than cards, ie stamped boxes, books
gift wrap, bags, candles

EE97—Jewelry—stamped only

GOURDS

All gourds MUST be entered here. Entry must not exceed 26 inches in any direction.

EE100—Baskets

EE101—Bowls

EE102—Animals, Birds, Fish, etc.

EE103—Birdhouses

EE104—Holiday gourdcraft—any holiday

EE105—Jewelry, mask, hat, gourd wearables

EE106—Miscellaneous item

LEGOS AND K'NEX

Limit size to no more than 36": in any direction. Limited to children only. Entry must be anchored on a sturdy base. Parts MUST be secured or item enclosed in glass case.

Group C: C1: Ages 3-8 C2: Ages 9-15

EE108—Kit

EE109—Original

DECORATIVE CREATIONS

ORIGINAL WORK ONLY, NO INSTRUCTIONS, PATTERNS, KITS, ETC., IN THIS SECTION. These exhibits are for any items which do not fall into the categories listed previously. CERAMICS, WOOD, BASKETRY, METAL CRAFTS, STAINED OR CUT GLASS, JEWELRY, LEATHER CRAFT, SCRAPBOOKING, RUBBER STAMPING, GOURDS, LEGOS, ETC., CANNOT BE ENTERED HERE. ENTRIES ENTERED IN THIS SECTION WHICH SHOULD BE IN ANOTHER CATEGORY WILL BE DISQUALIFIED. IF THERE IS A SPECIFIC CATEGORY FOR AN ITEM, IT MUST BE ENTERED IN THAT CATEGORY OR WILL BE DISQUALIFIED. ITEMS MAY NOT BE ENTERED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY BELOW.

EE111—Wreaths

EE112—Nature craft-limit size to no larger than 26" in any direction

EE113—Christmas tree ornaments-any material (needlework, ceramics, wood, etc.)

EE114—Christmas decorations other than tree ornaments or Christmas stockings

EE115—Any holiday decoration other than Christmas-limit size to no larger than 26"

EE116—Paper craft-limit size to no larger than 24"

EE117—Bread dough, sculpi, and similar materials creations. NO MODELING IN SOFT
OR UNBAKED CLAY IS ACCEPTABLE

EE118—Mobiles

EE119—Angels

EE120—Miscellaneous-NO MODELING IN SOFT OR UNBAKED CLAY IS ACCEPTABLE

Limit size to no larger than 36" in any direction.

Entries accepted for Groups A & B.

Entries accepted for Group C: C1:Ages 8 and under C2:Ages 9-15

EGG ART

The North Carolina Egg Association will be sponsoring the Egg Art Category. All eggs entered must be the original ideas of the entrant. Rules and Regulations for Dept. EE apply.

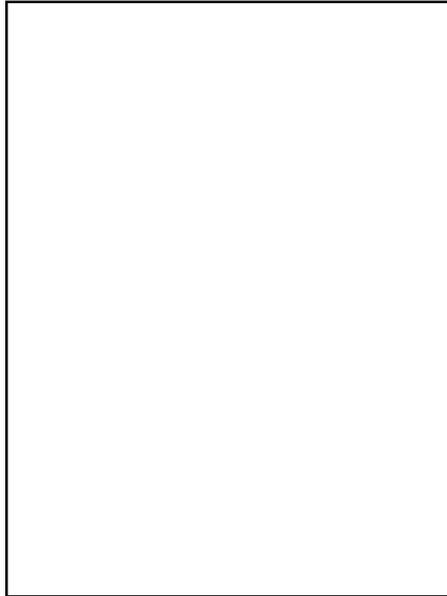
EE122 & EE123C—Decorated Chicken Egg—Design requirements are:

- use a large, blown out chicken egg
- small end of the egg should face up
- egg should be free standing, without a base or stand (stand will be provided)
- the decorated egg has to depict North Carolina
- all decorated eggs become the property of the N.C. Egg Association and ***will not be returned.***

Prizes for EE122: 1st place-\$75.00, 2nd place-\$50.00, 3rd place-\$25.00

Prizes for EE123C: 1st place-\$8.00, 2nd place-\$6.00, 3rd place-\$3.00

The winning decorated egg in EE122 may be sent to the White House in Washington, D.C. to represent North Carolina in the **American Egg Board Easter State Egg** display.



2004 ENTRY FORM FOR HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES DEPARTMENT EE

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS. This form may be copied. Use a separate blank form for entries in each department.

Must Specify (check one only) (Must list age if under 15)

Group "A" _____ Group "B" _____

Group "C1": Ages 8 and under Age _____ Group "C2": Ages 9-15 Age _____

CRAFT EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE: I hereby certify that the below entries were made by the exhibitor hereon named during the year as specified in the rules of Department EE. Sign below.

Signature _____

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip+4 _____

County _____ Phone _____

Social Security # or Tax I.D. # _____

Required in order to receive premium checks (read statement below)

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withhold taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature _____

Mail form to:

NC State Fair, Entry Dept. 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

ENTRY CLOSING SCHEDULE

Wine Competition	Friday—September 24	
4-H Crafts & Photography	Monday—October 11	5:00 P.M.
4-H Exhibits	Wednesday—October 13	10:00 P.M.
4-H Hay Bale Contest	Friday—October 1	
Forage Crops	Monday—September 17	
Flower & Garden Show:		
1st Show	Thursday—October 14	3:00 P.M.
2nd Show	Monday—October 18	3:00 P.M.
3rd Show	Thursday—October 21	3:00 P.M.
Horticulture	Thursday—October 14	Noon
Arts & Photography	Monday—October 11	6:00 P.M.
Computer Art	Monday—October 11	6:00 P.M.
Bees & Honey	Wednesday—October 13	5:00 P.M.
Dairy Cattle	Wednesday—September 15	
Junior Dairy Cattle	Wednesday—September 15	
Beef Cattle	Wednesday—September 15	
Junior Market Steer	Wednesday—September 15	
Junior Heifer	Wednesday—September 15	
Junior Market Barrow	Wednesday—September 15	
Junior Market Lamb	Wednesday—September 15	
Livestock Special Awards	Wednesday—September 15	
Feeder Calf	Wednesday—September 15	
Junior Ewe	Wednesday—September 15	
Market Barrow	Wednesday—September 15	
Performance Mkt. Hog	Wednesday—September 15	
Meat Breeds Sheep	Wednesday—September 15	
Dairy Goats	Wednesday—September 15	
Youth Dairy Goats	Wednesday—September 15	
Pygmy Goats	Wednesday—September 15	
Nigerian Goats	Wednesday—September 15	
Wool Breed Sheep	Wednesday—September 15	
Jr. Wool Breed Sheep	Wednesday—September 15	
Meat Goats	Wednesday—September 15	
Junior Meat Goats	Wednesday—September 15	
Skillathon Contest	Friday—October 1	
Poultry	Wednesday—September 15	
Rabbits	Friday—October 1	
Culinary	Tuesday—October 12	5:00 P.M.
Clothing	Monday—October 11	5:00 P.M.
Home Furnishings	Monday—October 11	5:00 P.M.
Folk Festival	Wednesday—September 1	
Masonry Contest	Friday—September 17	
Electrical Contest	Friday—September 17	
Carpentry Contest	Friday—September 17	
Plumbing Contest	Friday—September 17	
Handicrafts & Hobbies	Monday—October 11	5:00 P.M.
Horseshoe Pitching	Saturday—October 16	11:00 A.M.-Singles
	Saturday—October 23	& 1:00 P.M.-Doubles

JUDGING SCHEDULE

BEEF CATTLE:

Junior Market Steer	Fri., Oct. 15	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Feeder Calf	Fri., Oct. 15	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Market Steer Sale	Sat., Oct. 16	11:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Beef Heifer	Sat., Oct. 16	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Angus	Tues., Oct. 19	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Belted Galloway	Tues., Oct. 19	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Simmental	Tues., Oct. 19	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Limousin	Tues., Oct. 19	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Santa Gertrudis	Tues., Oct. 19	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Beef Cattle Sr. Showmanship	Tues., Oct. 19	To Follow	Beef Shows
Hereford	Wed., Oct. 20	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Gelbvieh	Wed., Oct. 20	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Charolais	Wed., Oct. 20	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.
Red Angus	Wed., Oct. 20	Noon	Jim Graham Bldg.

DAIRY CATTLE:

Ayrshire	Fri., Oct. 22	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Brown Swiss	Fri., Oct. 22	5:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Guernsey	Fri., Oct. 22	5:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Holstein	Sat., Oct. 23	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jersey	Sat., Oct. 23	1:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Fitting & Showing	Sat., Oct. 23	6:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Junior Dairy Show and Costume Class	Sun., Oct. 24	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Dairy Cattle Sr. Showmanship	To Follow	Jr. Dairy Cattle Show	Jim Graham Bldg.

SWINE:

Jr. Market Barrow	Fri., Oct. 15	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Performance Market Hog	Fri., Oct. 15	2:30 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Swine Sr. Showmanship	Fri., Oct. 15	2:00 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Market Barrow	Sat., Oct. 16	12:30 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Jr. Market Barrow Sale	Sat., Oct. 16	3:00 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.

SHEEP:

Junior Ewe Meat Breeds	Fri., Oct. 15	8:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jr. Market Lamb	Fri., Oct. 15	1:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Jr. Market Lamb Sale	Sat., Oct. 16	11:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Meat Breeds Sheep	Tues., Oct. 19	8:30 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Junior Wool Breeds/Costume	Thurs., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Wool Breeds Sheep	Thurs., Oct. 21	11:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn

DAIRY GOATS:

Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship	Fri., Oct. 22	8:00 P.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Youth Dairy Goats	Sat., Oct. 23	8:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
	& Costume Class Show		
Junior Doe Dairy Goats	Sat., Oct. 23-after	Youth Show	Kelley Bldg.
Senior Doe Dairy Goats	Sun., Oct. 24	8:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.

PYGMY GOATS:

Pygmy Goat Show	Sat., Oct. 23	10:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Costume & Obstacle			
Pygmy Goat Show	Sun., Oct. 24	10:00 A.M.	Sheep Barn
Costume & Obstacle			

NIGERIAN GOATS:

Nigerian Goats	Fri., Oct. 22	6:00 P.M.	Sheep Barn
Nigerian Goats	Sat., Oct. 23	5:00 P.M.	Sheep Barn

MEAT GOATS:

Junior Meat Goats	Tues., Oct. 19	9:00 A.M.	Kelley Bldg.
Meat Goat Sr. Showmanship	Wed., Oct. 20	Noon	Kelley Bldg.
Meat Goats	Wed., Oct. 20	1:00 p.m.	Kelley Bldg.

OTHER SHOWS:

Agronomy	Fri., Oct. 15	7:30 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Arts & Photography	Tues, Oct. 12 - Thurs., Oct. 14		Scott Bldg.
Bees & Honey			
Food Division	Thurs., Oct. 14	4:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Honey Competition	Thurs., Oct. 14	4:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Carpentry Contest	Thurs., Oct. 21	8:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Clothing	Wed., Oct. 13	1:00 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Computer Art	Wed., Oct. 13 & Thurs., Oct. 14		
Culinary	Thurs., Oct. 14	9:00 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Electrical Apprentice	Wed., Oct. 20	7:30 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Flower & Garden Show			
1st Show	Thurs., Oct. 14	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
2nd Show	Mon., Oct. 18	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
3rd Show	Thurs., Oct. 21	8:00 P.M.	Near Lake
Handicrafts & Hobbies	Wed., Thurs. Oct. 13 and 14		Hobby & Craft Bldg.
Home Furnishings	Tues. - Thurs. Oct. 12 - 14		Education Bldg.
Horticulture	Thurs., Oct. 14 & Fri., Oct. 15	3:00 P.M. 8:30 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Horseshoe Pitching			
Singles	Sat., Oct. 16	11:00 A.M.	Near Gate 9
Doubles	Sat., Oct. 16	1:00 P.M.	
Singles	Sat., Oct. 23	11:00 A.M.	Near Gate 9
Doubles	Sat., Oct. 23	1:00 P.M.	
Livestock Special Awards	Sat., Oct. 16	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Bldg.
Masonry Contest	Mon., Oct. 18	9:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Plumbing Contest	Fri., Oct. 22	8:00 A.M.	Apprentice Contest Pavilion
Poultry			
1st Show	Fri., Oct. 15	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
2nd Show	Thurs., Oct. 21	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
Rabbits	Fri., Oct. 15	9:00 A.M.	Rabbit Barn
Skillathon Contest	Sat., Oct. 16	7:45 A.M.	Graham Bldg.
4-H Exhibits			
County Exhibits	Thurs., Oct 14	3:30 P.M.	Education Bldg.
Crafts	Wed., Oct. 13	8:30 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Photography	Thurs., Oct. 14	10:00 A.M.	Education Bldg.
Wine Competition	Sun. & Mon. Oct. 10 & 11		

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP

All Junior Exhibitors in Departments JB, KC, KD, MB, NB, NC, SB, TB

Exhibitors of Junior Shows are required to have ownership of the animals exhibited at the 2004 North Carolina State Fair on or before September 1, 2004. This form must be completed and signed by the exhibitor and parent/guardian **before the entry will be accepted** by the N.C. State Fair.

Junior Beef Cattle, Junior Sheep, Junior Meat Goats

I have owned and cared for these junior animals since September 1, 2004. I understand that false information provided concerning this declaration will result in show and/or sale premiums being forfeited. Exhibitors presenting false statements will also be prohibited from future junior shows at the North Carolina State Fair.

Junior Dairy Cattle

I have cared for these junior animals since September 1, 2004. I understand that false information provided concerning this declaration will result in show and/or sale premiums being forfeited. Exhibitors presenting false statements will also be prohibited from future junior shows at the North Carolina State Fair.

Animal Identification:

Name and Address of farm where animal/s are housed:

Herd of origin address (where animal was born-not required for Junior Dairy Cattle Show Exhibitors):

Exhibitor Signature

Date

Parent/Guardian Signature

Date



NC State Fair
1010 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

Presorted Standard
US Postage
Paid
Permit No. 53
Raleigh, NC

If Undeliverable
Do Not Return

©2004 NC State Fair